

## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle	Other	Line	Series	Body	Engine	Check	Model	Assy.	Sequence No.
Type						Style		Digit	Year	Plant	

# 2000 CHRYSLER SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	3 = Passenger Car
4	Pass. Safety	Restrain System Active Driver & Passenger Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	L = Chrysler, Sebring
6	Series	4 = High Line 5 = Premium
7	Body Style	5 = Convertible - Open Body
8	Engine	X - 2.4L (EDZ) H = 2.5L (EEB)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

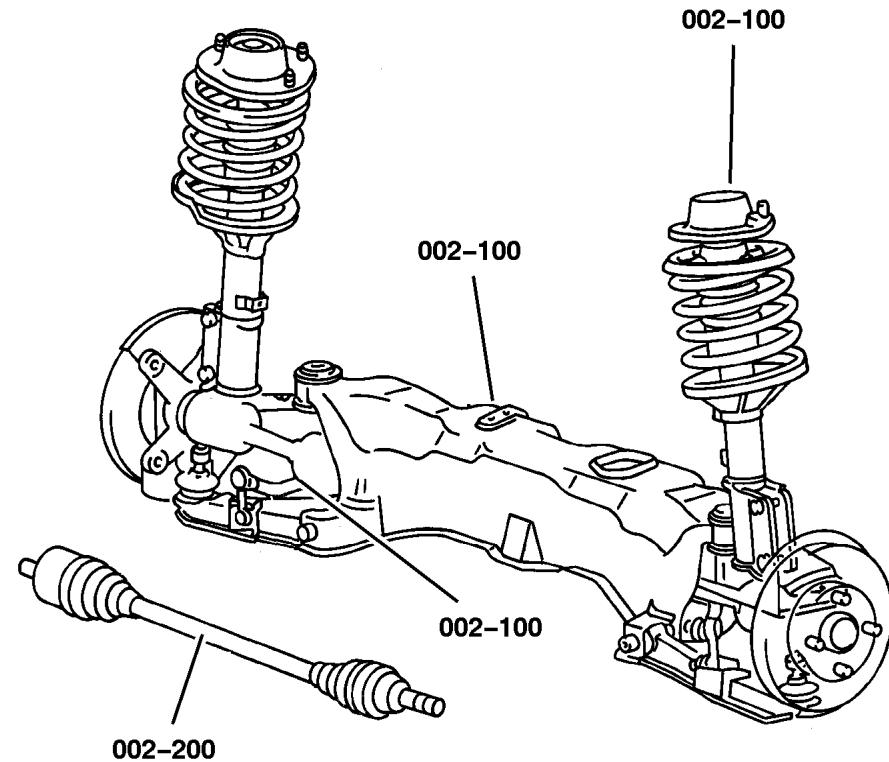
# Group – 002

## Front Suspension & Drive

### GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

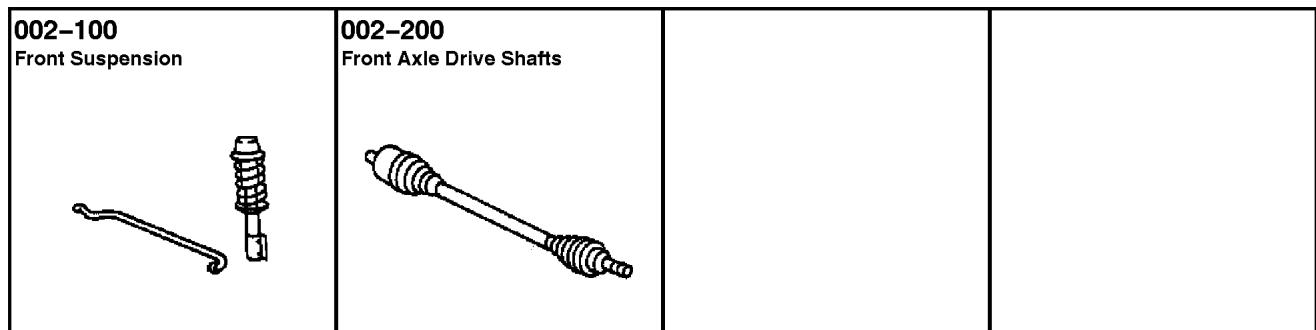


#### Front Suspension

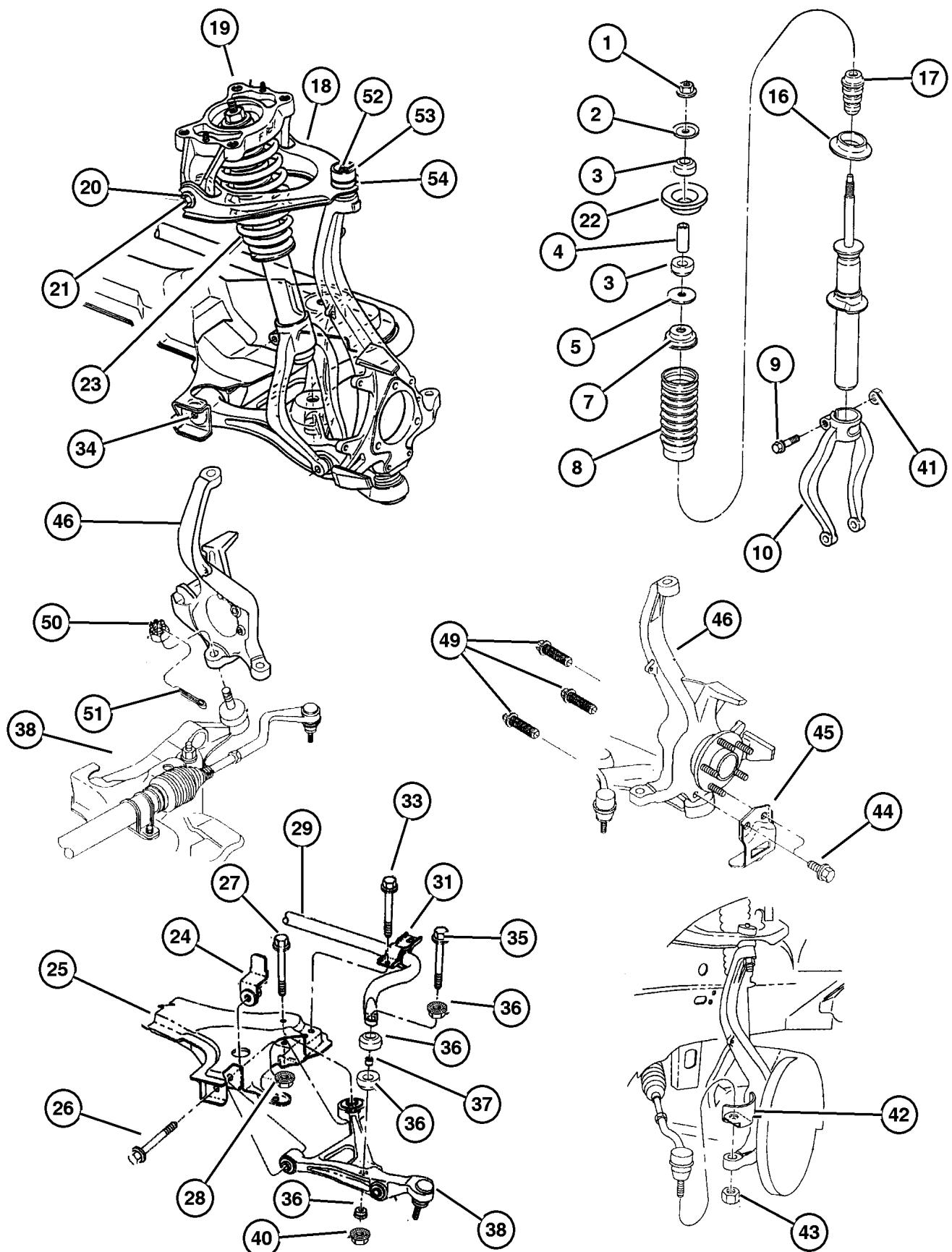
Suspension, Front ..... Fig. 002-120

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive ..... Fig. 002-220



**Suspension, Front**  
**Figure 002-120**

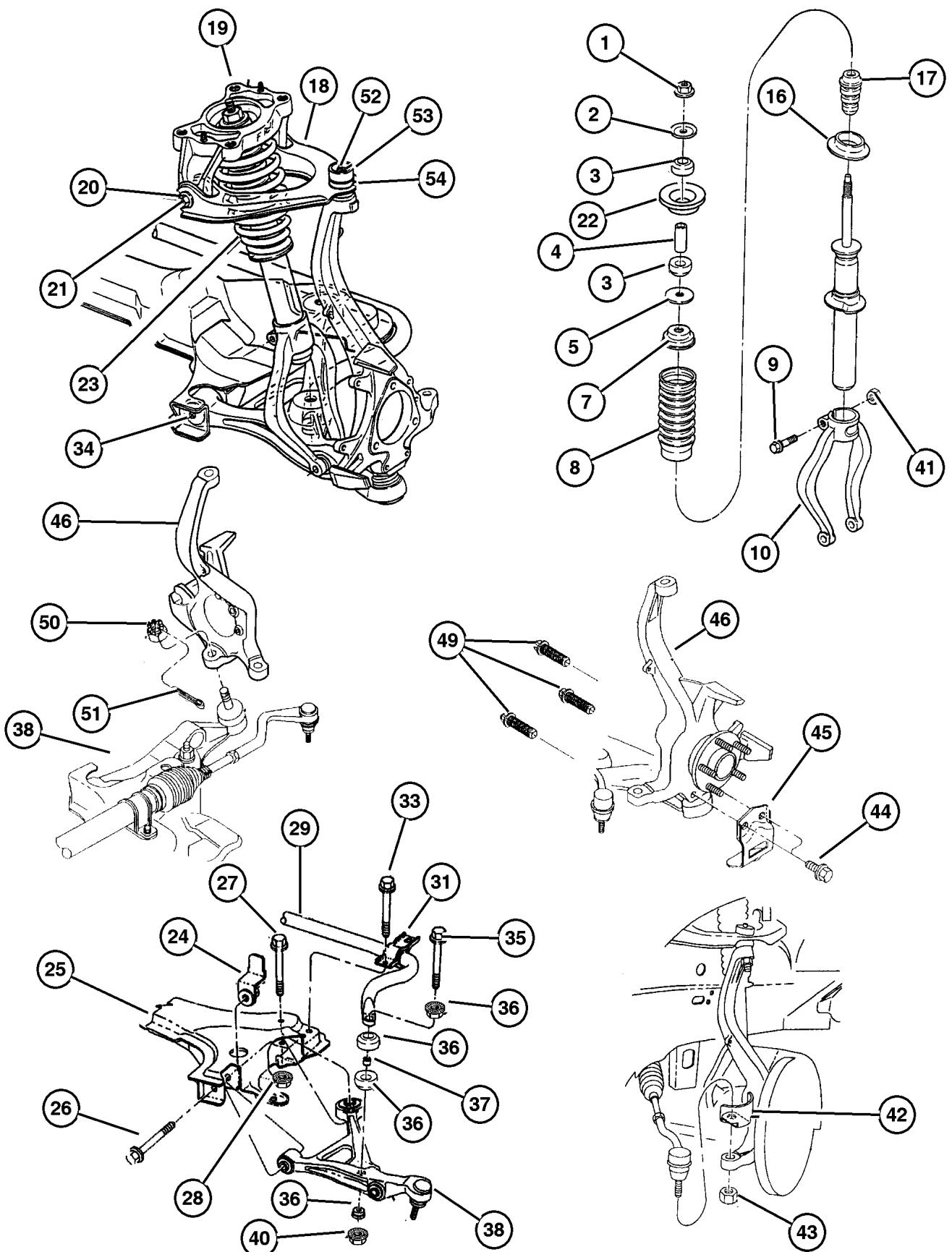


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code SDA= Standard Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code ZAC Thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing.									
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Flg Lk S/ABS
2	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
5	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-6	4695 671	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod, Lower
7	4695 147	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, M/M Stop
8	4616 929	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
9	6503 862	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75, 75x80
10									CLEVIS, Front Right
	4656 234	1							Left
	4656 235	1							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75, 75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
-11	6503 889	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
-12	6503 711	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Clevis Pivot
-13	4695 116	1							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
-14	4782 264AB-	2							ECB
	4782 265AB-	2							EEB
-15									CAP, Shock Absorber, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	4616 982	2							ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Spring Seat, Lower
17	4616 931	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Bumper S/ABS Rod
18	4764 408	1							ARM, Control and Ball Jont, Right
	4764 409	1							and Ball Joint, Left
19	4616 572	1							BRACKET, Control Arm
	4616 573	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
									UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Suspension, Front**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex- UCA Pivot
21	6503 610	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0
22	4616 983	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Spring Seat, Upper
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	4656 041	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAA,ZNA)
	4656 042	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAB,ZNB)
	4656 043	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAC,ZNC)
	4656 044	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAD,ZND)
	4656 045	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAE,ZNE)
	4656 046	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAF,ZNF)
	4656 047	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAG,ZNG)
	4656 048	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAH,ZNH)
	4656 049	1							Standard (SDA) (ZAJ,ZNJ)
	4656 301	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCA,ZRA)
	4656 302	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCB,ZRB)
	4656 303	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCC,ZRC)
	4656 304AB	1							[SDC] [SDF] [SDA] [ZRD]
		1							[SDC] [SDF] [ZCD]
	4656 305	1							Standard (SDA) or Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCE,ZRE)
	4656 306AB	1							[SDC] [SDF] [ZRF]
		1							[SDC] [SDF] [SDA] [ZCF]
	4656 307	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCG,ZRG)
	4656 308	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCH,ZRH)
	4656 309	1							Firm Feel (SDC) or Euro (SDF) (ZCJ,ZRJ)
24	6503 349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Hex Flg Lk-CA to C/Member
25									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Hex Flg Hd LCA to C/ Member, Front

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

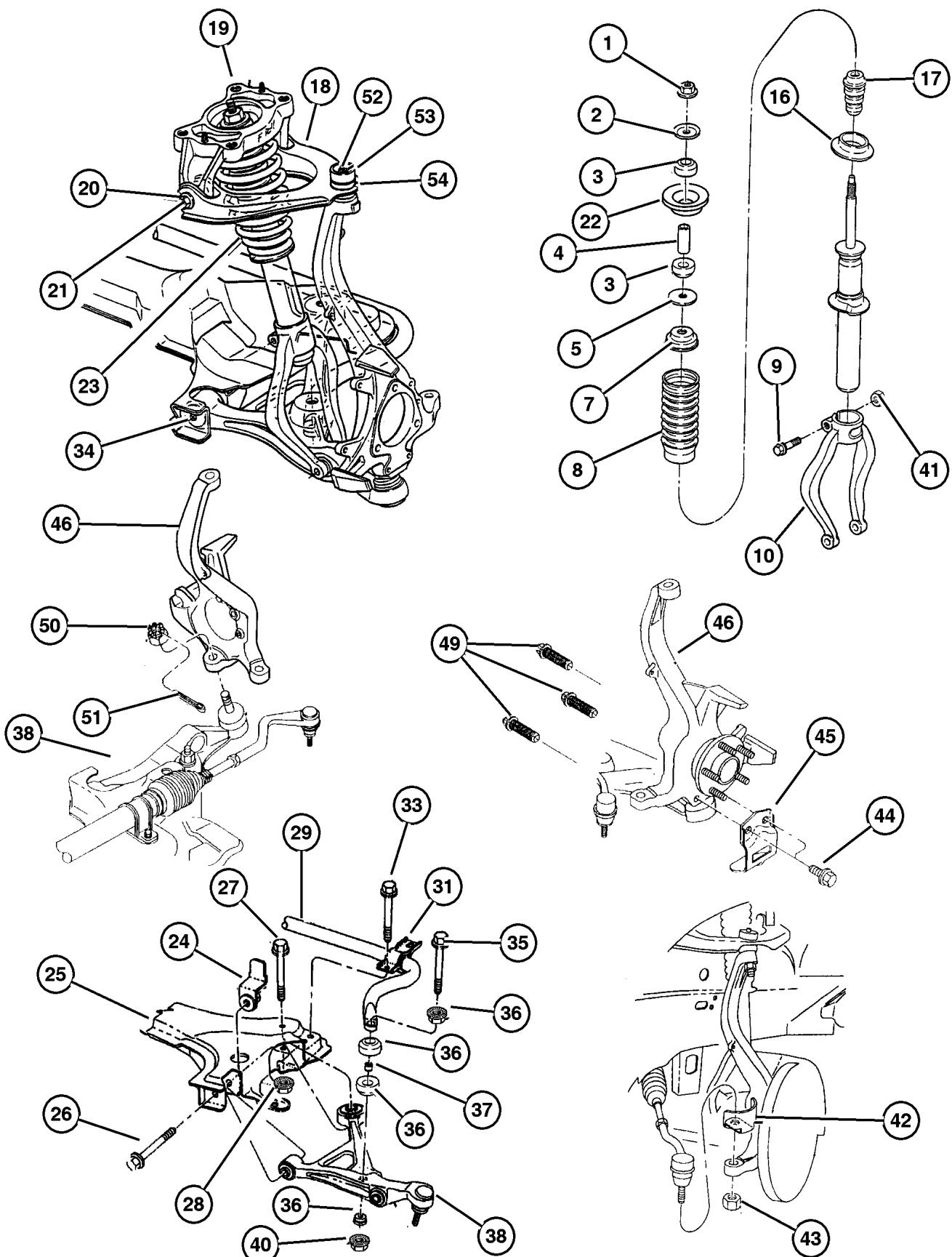
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Suspension, Front**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Hex Flg Hd to C/ Member, Rear
28	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
29	4656 009	1							BAR, Front Sway
-30	4616 987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar Front Susp.
31	4616 927	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion Sway Bar Cushion, Upper
	4616 928	2							Sway Bar Cushion, Lower
-32	4695 656	1							SHIELD, Sway Bar Link Sway Bar Link Protection, Right
	4695 657	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Left
33	6101 671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
34	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar
35									SCREW, Shl/Hex Flg Hd Sway Bar to LCA Att (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36									BUSHING, and RETAINER, Sway Bar Link (Service in Ball Joint) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									SPACER, Sway Bar to LCA Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
38	4616 923	1							ARM, Control Left
	4616 922	1							Right
-39	4797 150	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension, Lower Control Arm
40	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Sway Bar to LCA Att
41	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
42	4695 601	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, (Seal)
43	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25
44	6101 495	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
45	4626 940	2							SHIELD, Ball Joint, Seal Protection
46	4695 982	1							KNUCKLE, Front Right
	4695 983	1							Left
-47	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
-48	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, To Knuckle

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

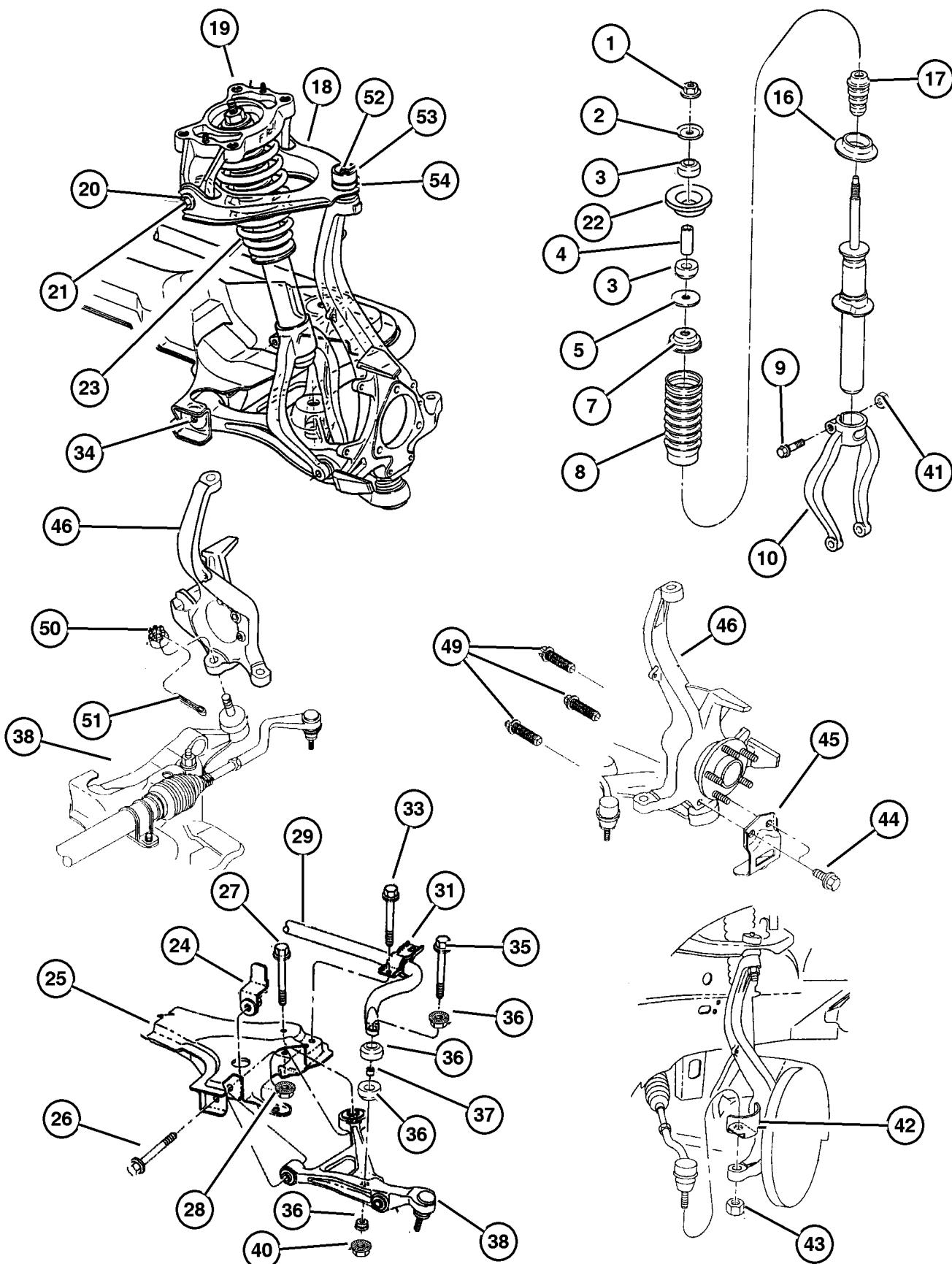
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Suspension, Front**  
**Figure 002-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
49	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00
50	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
51	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
52	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
53	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
54	4695 673	1							SEAL
-55	4695 096	2							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, UCA Pivot Front Susp.
-56	4695 631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, LCA Pivot
-57	6502 940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
-58	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Ball Joint to Knuckle
-59	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
-60	6505 170AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, UCA Ball Joint Stud Mut
-61	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, R/S UCA Pivot Bar or Bolt
-62	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Hd Ball Joint Link to LCA
-63	6101 085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Strut ESM to Frt Susp C/Member
-64	4616 736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
-65	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, Clevis to Shock Absorber Pinch
-66									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, [Service in Control Arm], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

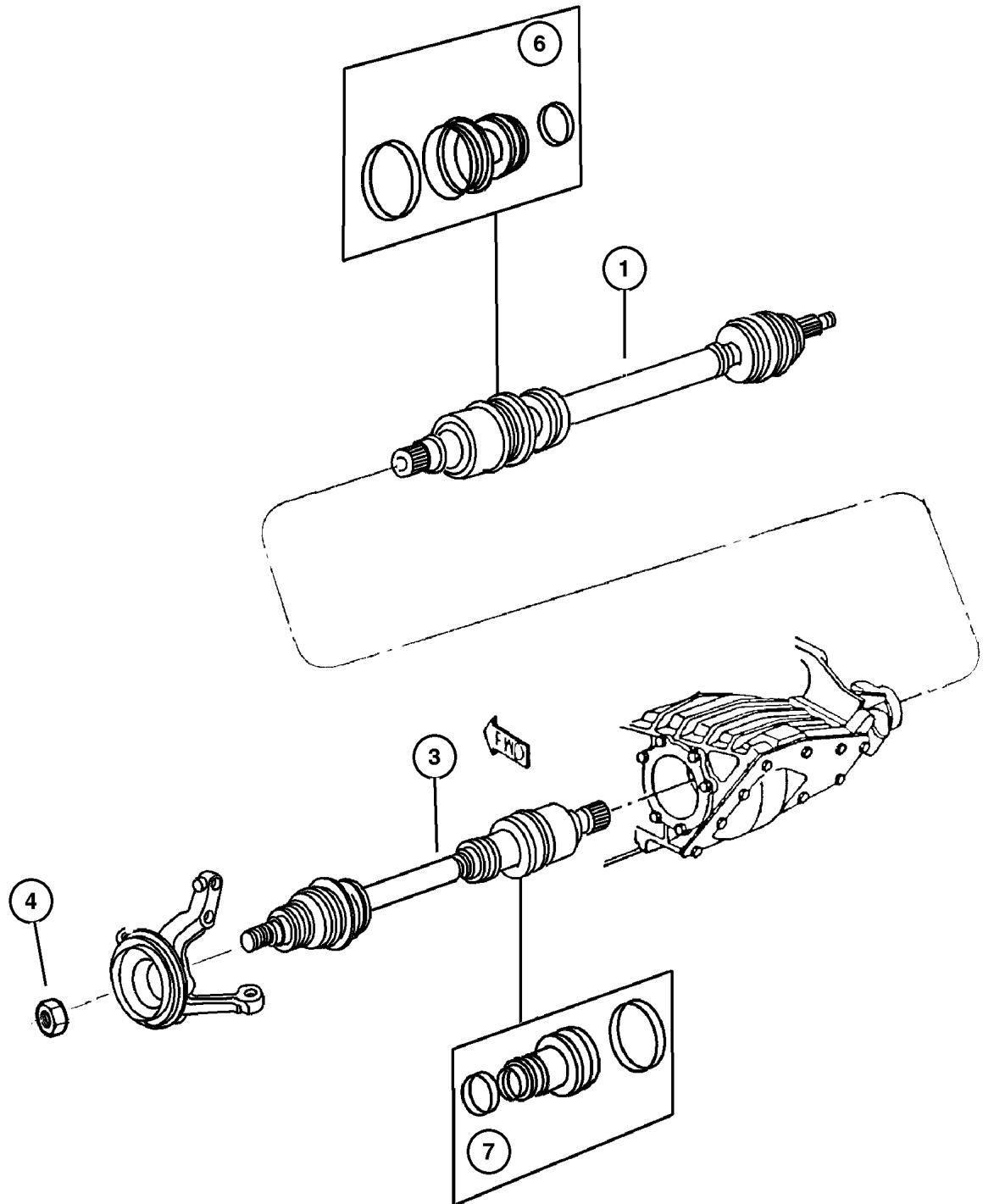
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

Shaft, Front Drive  
Figure 002-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
Note: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4593 464AA	1				EEB			w/o Damper, Right
	4593 465AA	1				ECB			w/Damper, Right
-2	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
3	4593 466AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Half, w/Damper, Left
4	6505 309AA	2							NUT
-5									KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4797 699	1				EEB			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, w/o
									Damper
7	4797 700	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, w/
									Damper
-8	4856 674	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

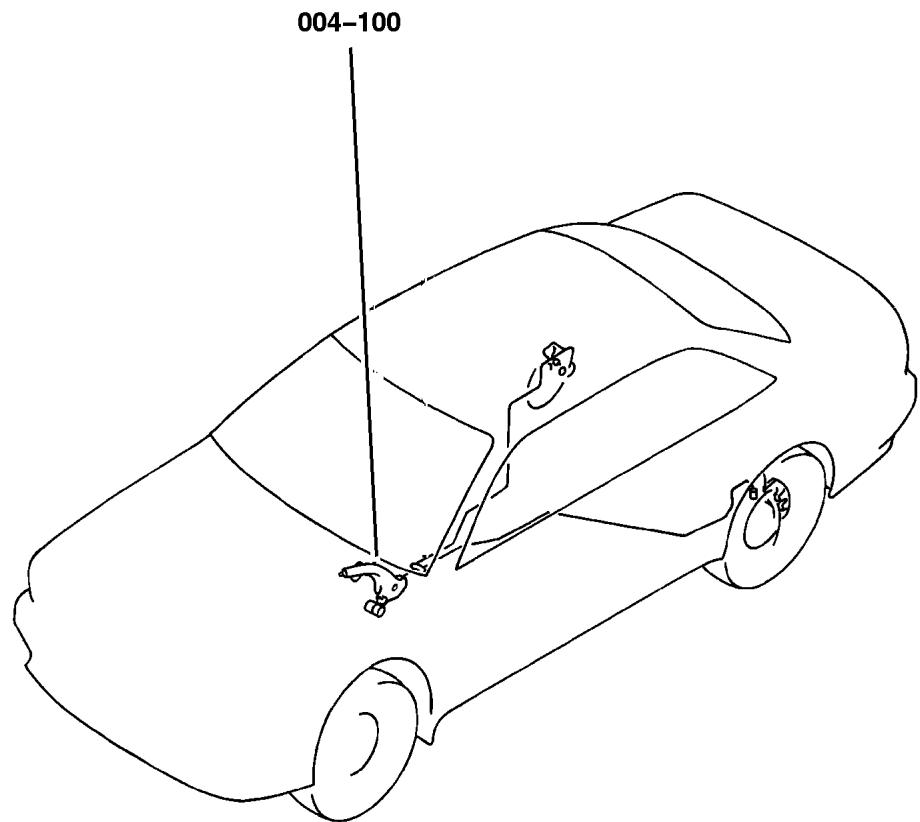
# Group – 004

## Parking Brake

### GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

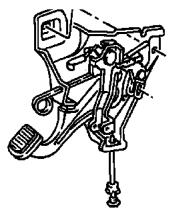
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

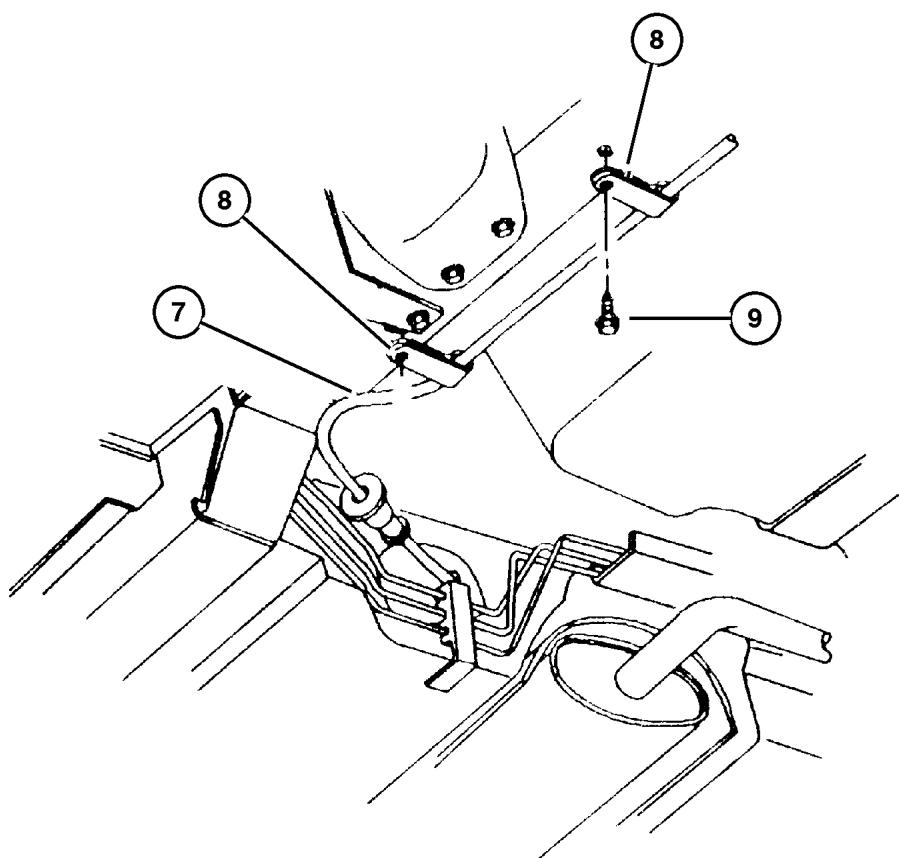
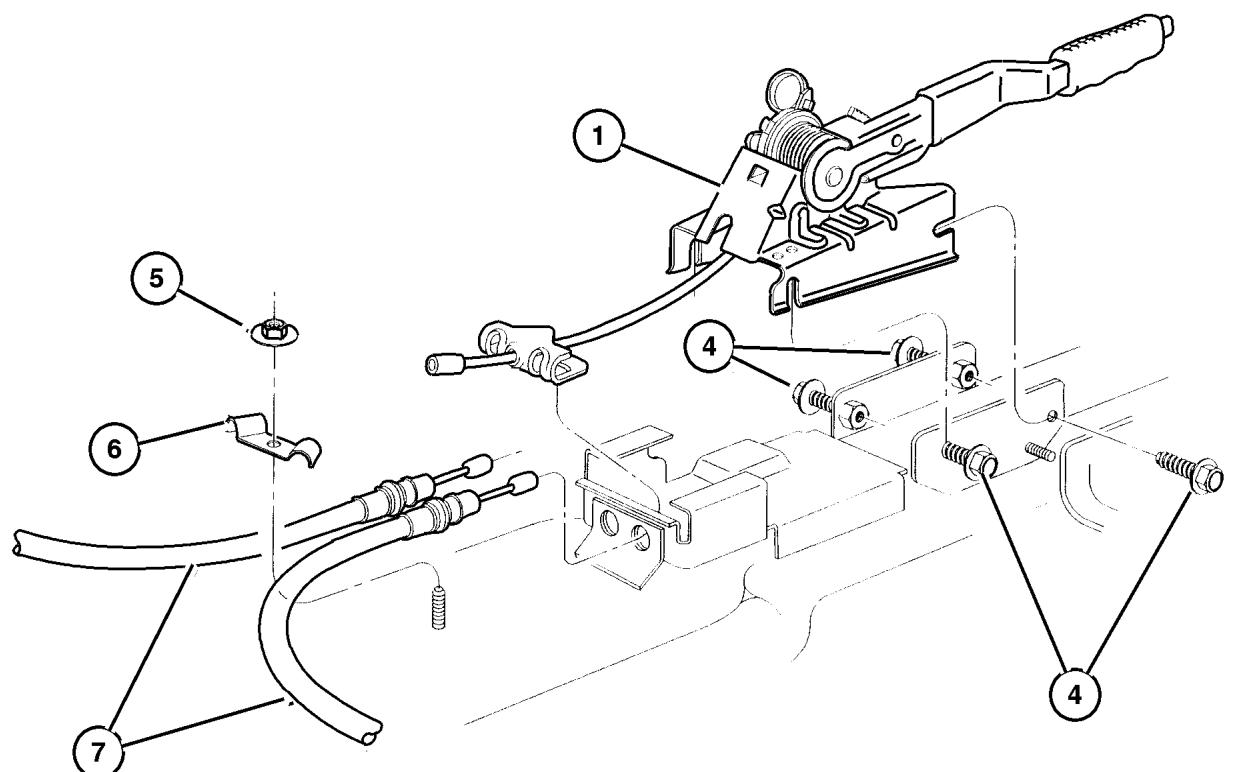


#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake ..... Fig. 004-130

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

**Lever And Cables, Parking Brake**  
**Figure 004-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4509 622AD	1							w/Leather Wrap
	4779 137AA	1							w/Vinyl Grip
-2	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	0154 553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1
4	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30
5	3420 2877	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6
6	4695 093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4509 700AB	2							Drum
	4626 976	2							(Disc) European
8	4616 248	3							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
9	6505 344AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

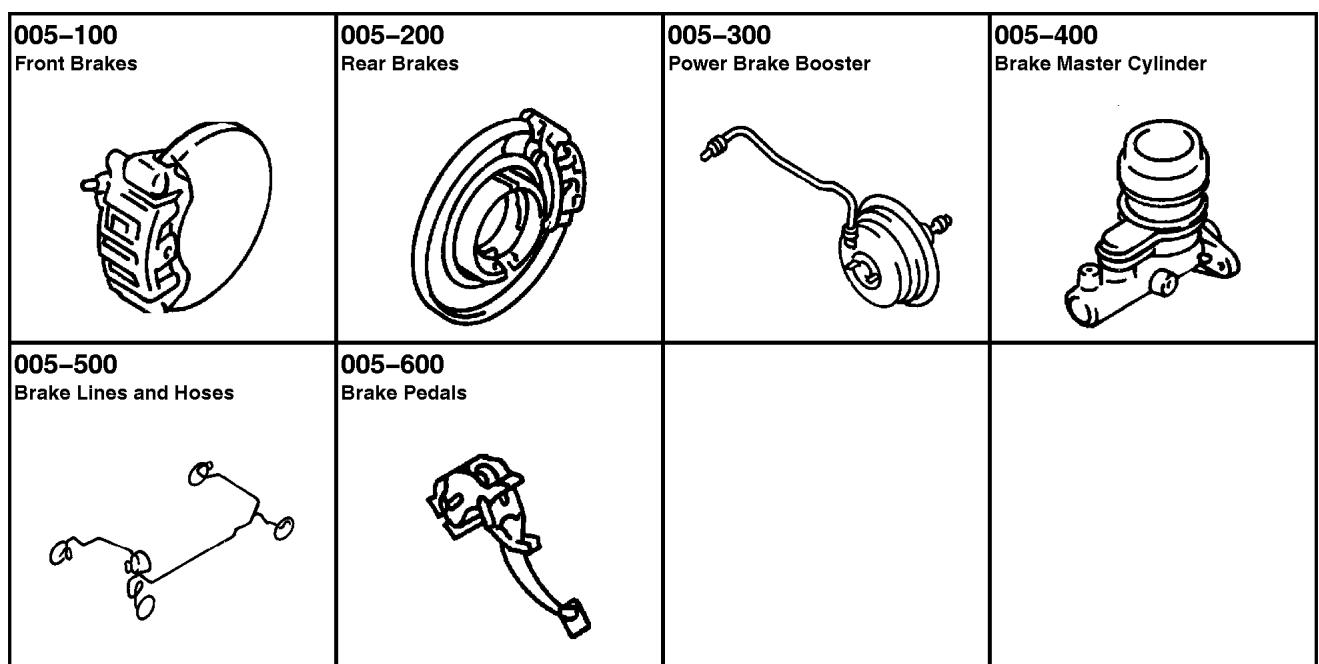
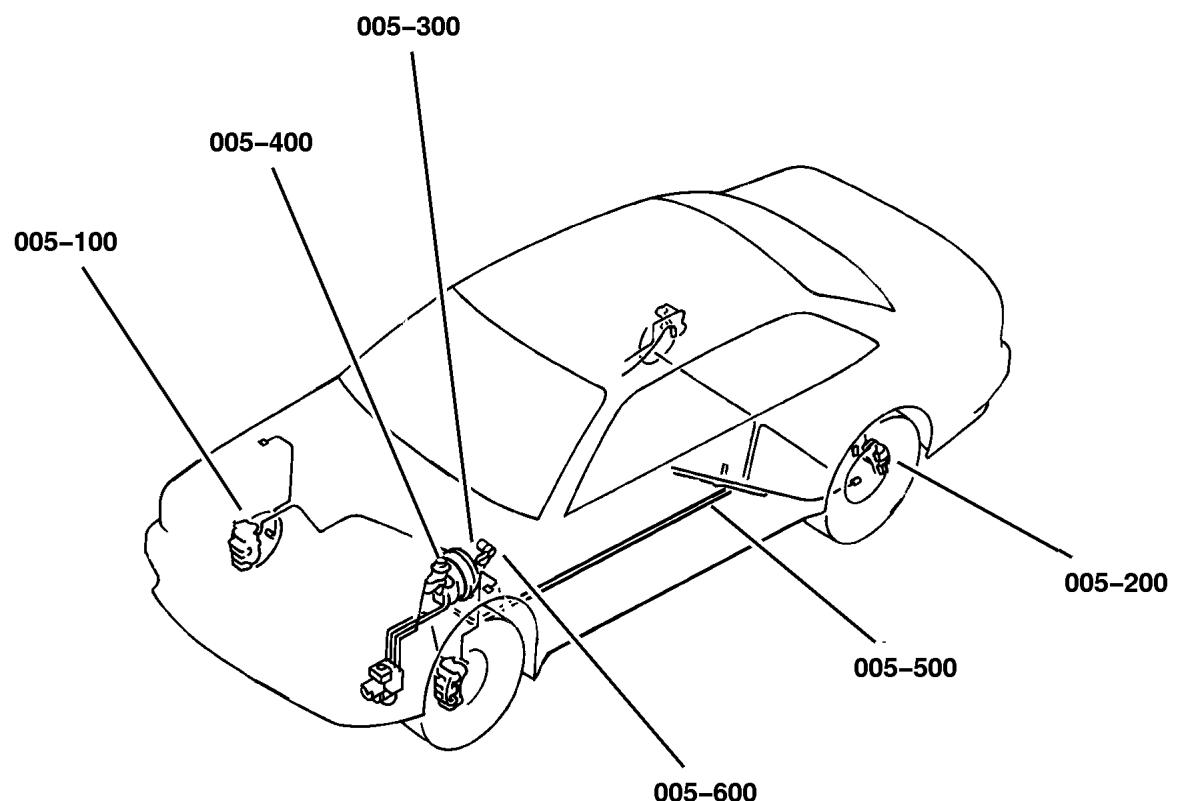
# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-120

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-220

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-240

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-320

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-412

Anti-lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-426

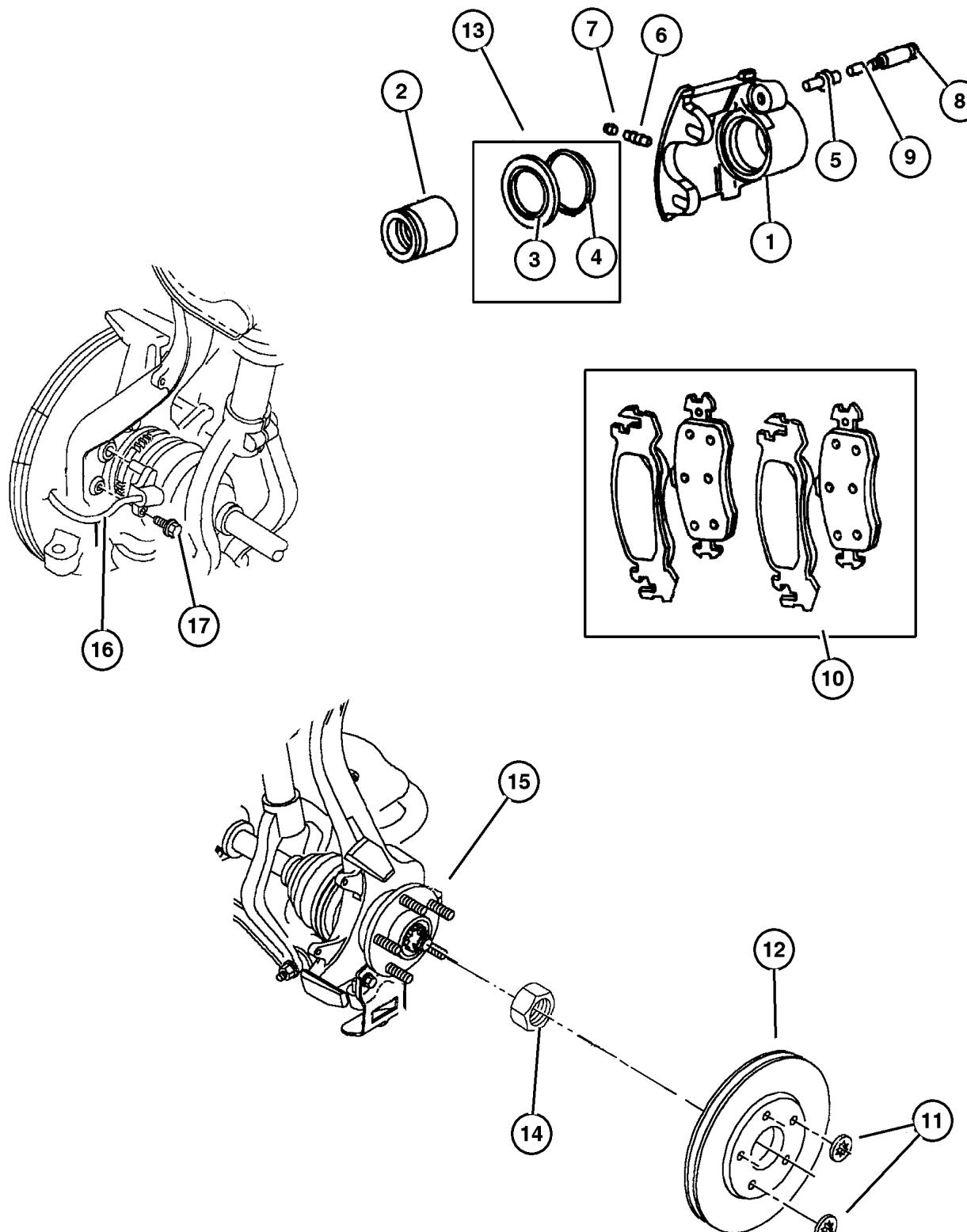
#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-556

#### Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-620

Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4856 922	1							Right
	4856 923	1							Left
2	4762 639	1							PISTON, Brake
3									BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4762 106	1							BUSHING, Caliper
6	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
8	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4762 105	1							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
10	5016 227AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake European Only, Export
11	5016 228AA	1							
12	4616 935	2							NUT, Push Rotor Retainer [Not Serviced], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4879 229AA	2							ROTOR, Brake w/Front ABS, Rear Drum w/4-Wheel ABS
13	4728 241	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
14	6505 309AA	2							NUT
15	4593 462AA	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
16	4764 116	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	4764 117	1							Right
17	6101 010	2							Left
-18	6101 495	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle
-19	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle
-20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
-21	6503 067	5							BRACKET, Speed Sensor [Service with Sensor Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									STUD, Hub

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

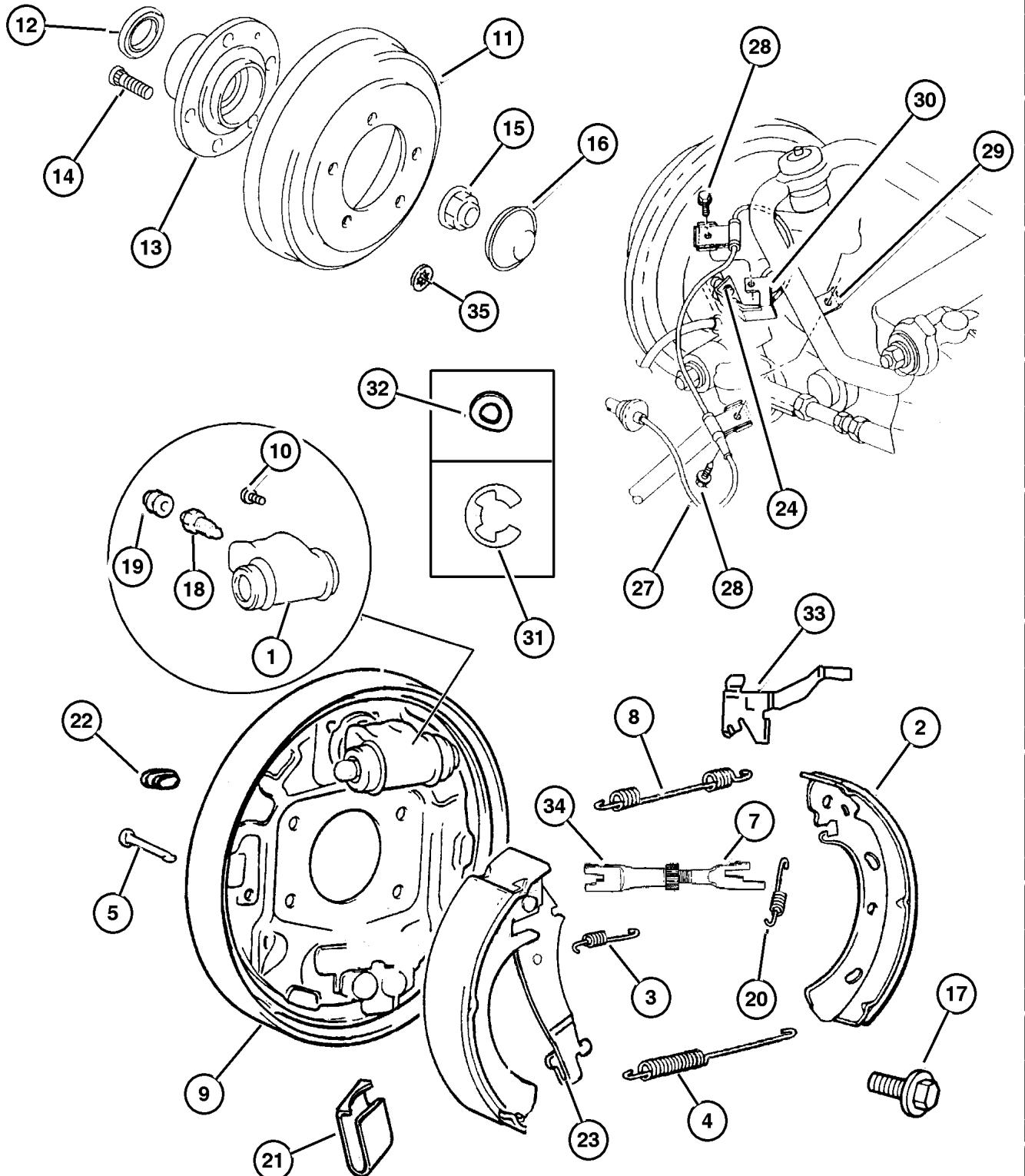
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4762 296	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	4856 697	1							SHOE KIT, Brake, w/14" (BRJ) Disc/ Drum
3	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
4	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
5	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 698	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Right
	4856 699	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Left
8	4741 674	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									BACKING PLATE, Rear Drum Brake
	4856 692	1							w/ABS, Right
	4856 693	1							w/ABS, Left
10	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	5003 550AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, w/tone Wheel w/ABS
14	6503 067	5							STUD, Hub
15	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
16	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
17	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
18	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
19	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
20	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
21	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
22	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
23									LEVER, Park Brake with Pin, Right
	4856 694	1							with Pin, Left
	4856 695	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
24	6101 683	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
	4695 160	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
	6505 344AA-	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
27	4509 807	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Rear Sensor Att
28	6034 959	4							BRACKET, (Service in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
29									
30									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

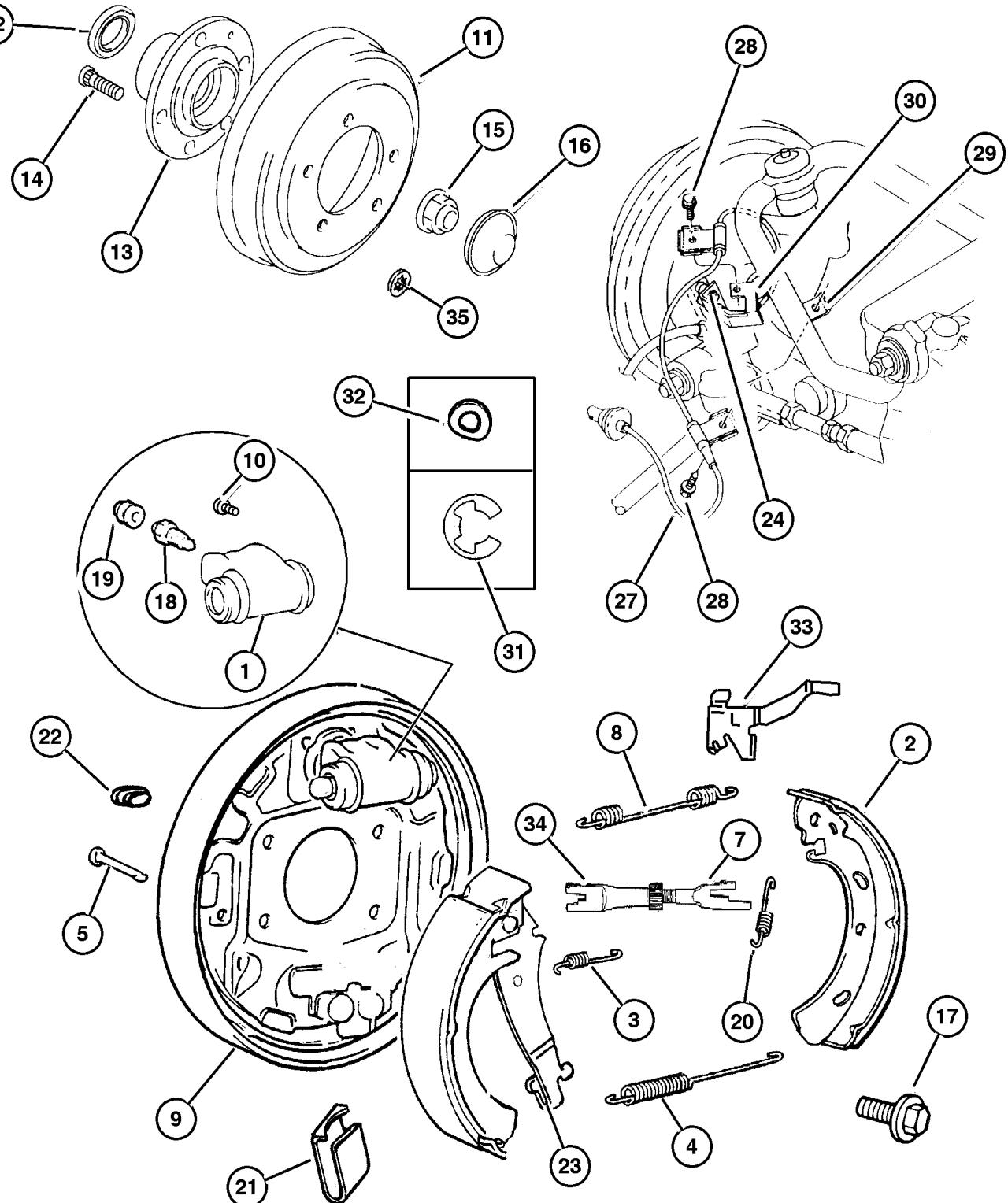
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 005-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4764 384AA	1							Right
	4764 385AA	1							Left
31	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever, Right And Left
32	4238 715	1							SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting, P/Brake Lever Pin Wave
33	4238 764	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Right
	4238 765	1							Left
34	4238 770	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
35									NUT, (Pusr Rotor Retainer) For M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

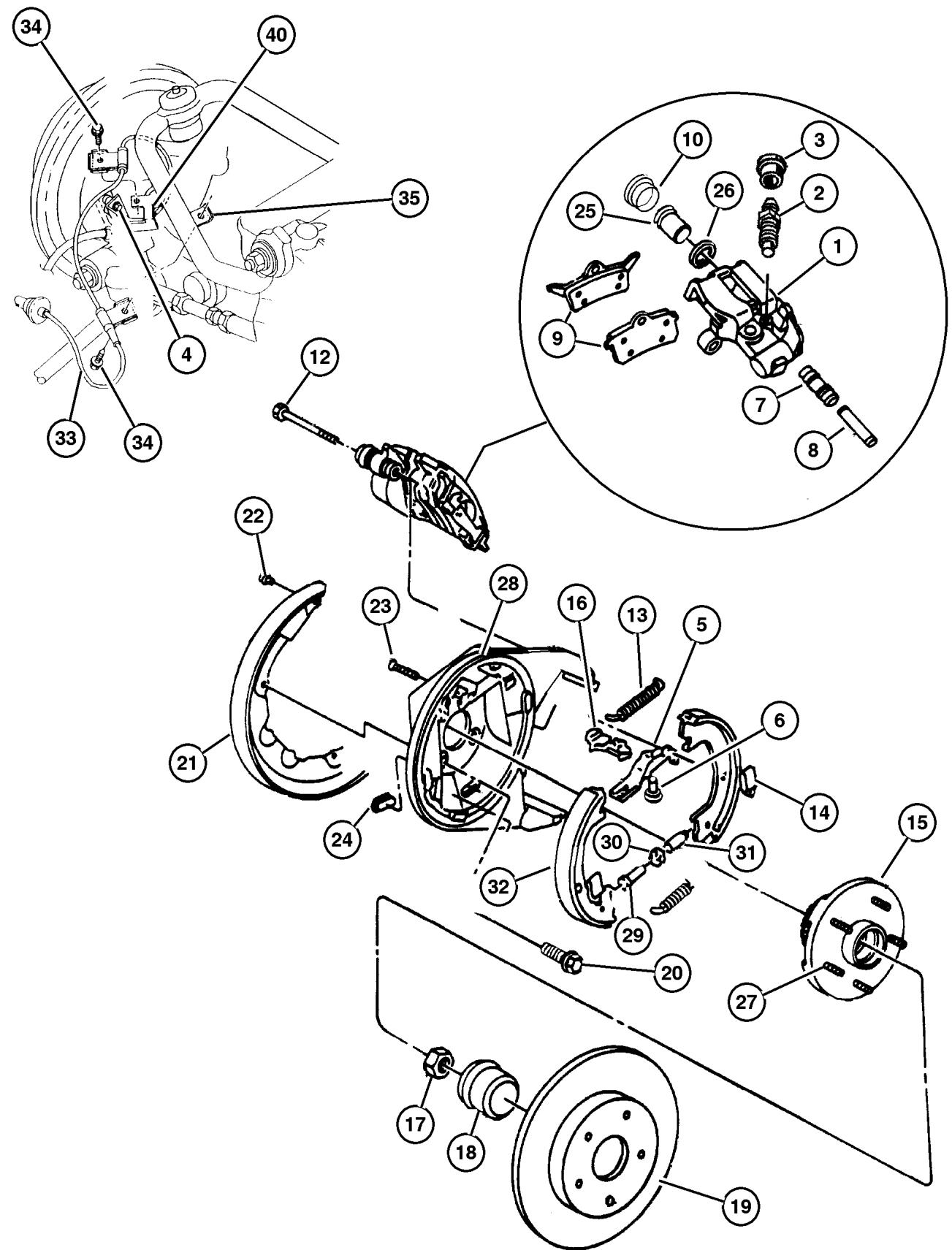
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 700AA	1							Right Rear
	5011 701AA	1							Left Rear
2	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
3	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5									LINK, Brake Cylinder, P/Brake (Service in Item, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link (Service in Item), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	5012 651AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10									BOOT, Brake Piston, (Service in Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	4728 132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
12	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Caliper Mount
13	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow), Upper
14	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
15	5003 550AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, w/ABS
16									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Right
	4423 538	1							and Link Rear disc P/Brake, Left
17	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
18	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
19									ROTOR, Brake
	4616 935	2							BRJ 14"
	4764 934AA	2							BRF Dacromet
20	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
21	4423 663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
22	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
23	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
24	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
25	4762 639	1							PISTON, Brake
26	4383 880	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	6503 067	5							STUD, Hub
28	4773 272	1							ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	4773 273	1							Right
	4509 503	1							Left
30	4383 539	1							SCREW, Parking Brake, Adjust
31	4509 504	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
	4741 772	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw, P/
	4509 807	2							Brake Adapter
	6034 959	4							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake, w/
									Grommet
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.
									549, Rear Sensor
									BRACKET, Brake Sensor, (Service in
									Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear
									Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
	4773 541	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
	4764 384AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	4764 385AA	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

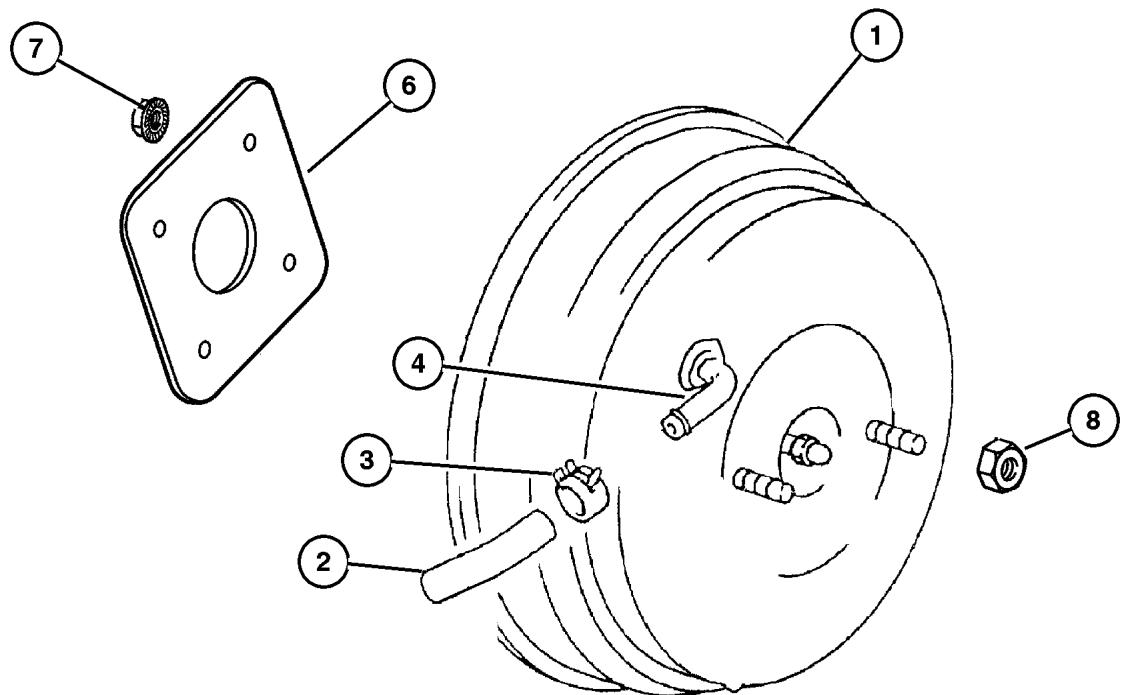
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Booster, Power Brake**  
**Figure 005-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4616 492	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	4616 493	1							HOSE, Brake Booster
	4616 497	1							ECB 2.0L Engine
3	2448 761	1							EEB 2.5L Engine
4	4796 355	1							CLAMP, Hose
-5	4723 640	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check
									Valve
6	3699 447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash
7	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster
									Mount
8	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
-9	4306 550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster
									Vacuum

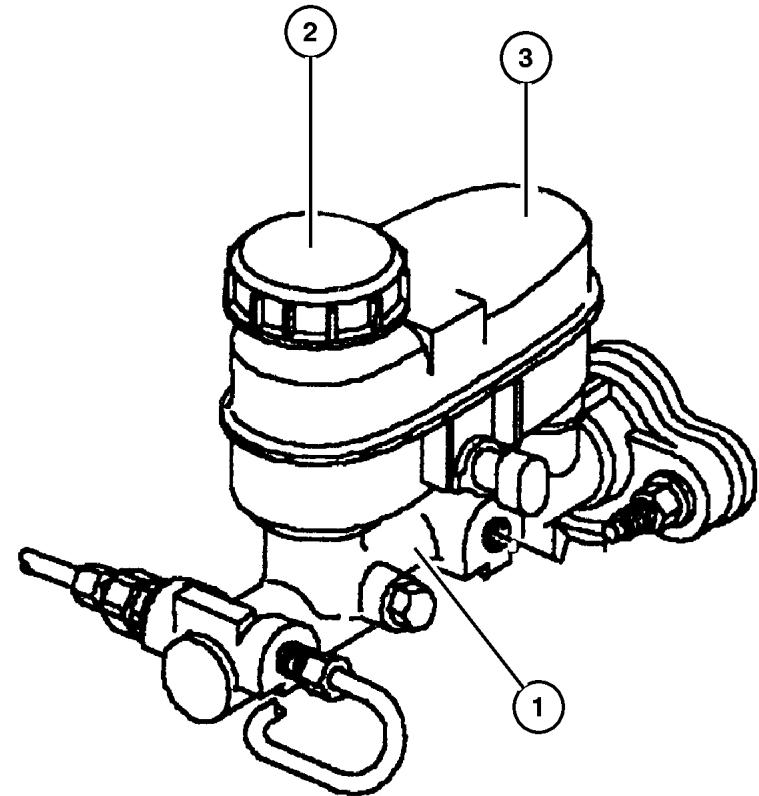


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-412**

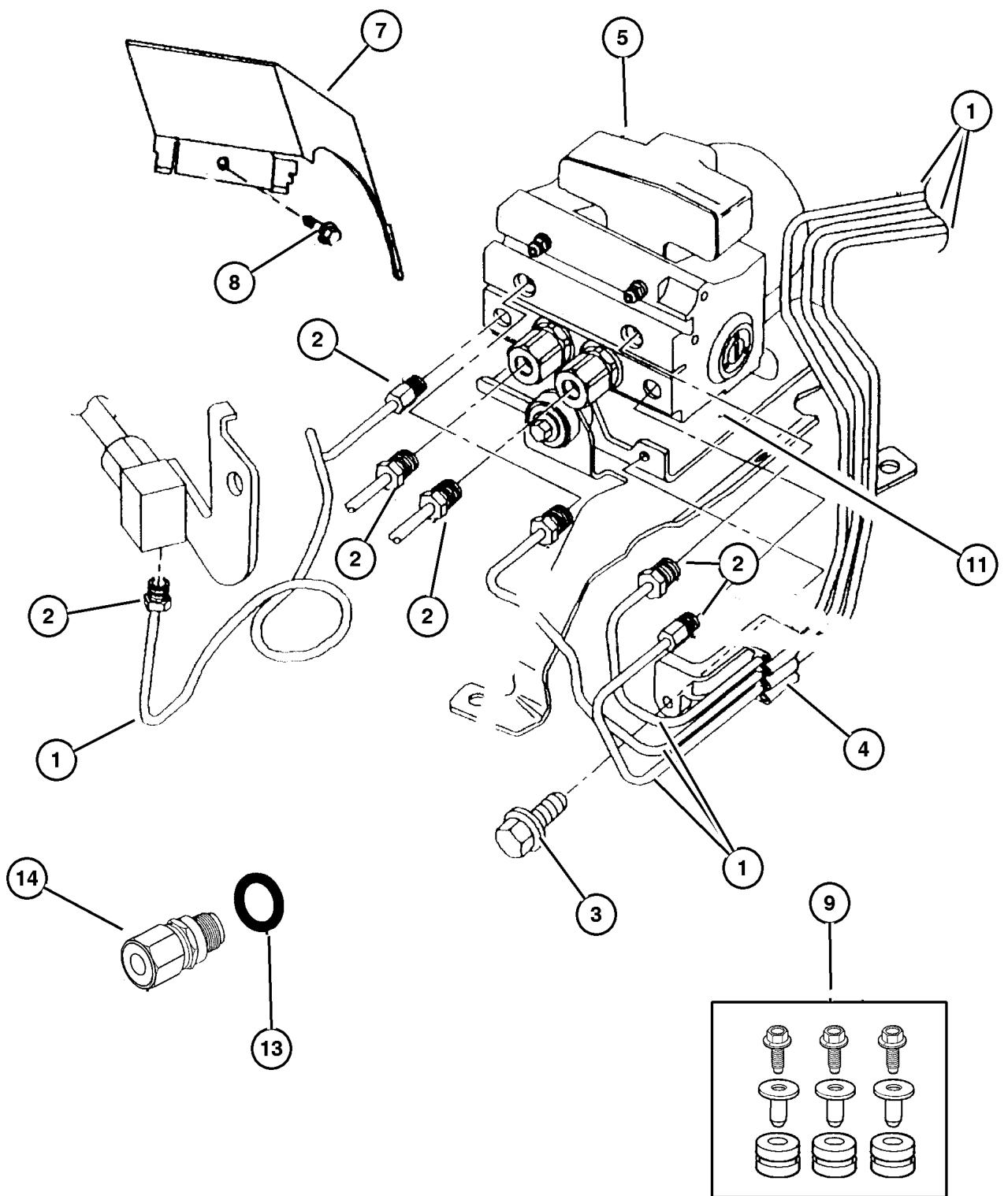


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4764 194	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4509 683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4762 595	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
-4	4637 625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
-5	4723 389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder
Reservoir									
-6	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

**Anti-lock Brake Control**  
**Figure 005-426**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
2	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
3									SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA
									HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
5									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
									without Traction Control
	4897 779AA	1							with Traction Control
	4897 782AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-6	4671 368AC-	1							With Traction Control
	4602 249AC-	1							Without Traction Control
7	4764 152	1							SHIELD, ICU
8	6504 055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4762 171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit
-10	6101 795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Att clip to Crossmember (Bracket to HCU)
11	4897 783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-12	6101 795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/CA Att Bracket HCU Assy Mount
13									O RING, Proportioning Valve, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									VALVE, Proportioning, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	6035 956AA-	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Fuel/Brk Module to Body
-16	4764 238AA-	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield, Mount
-17	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

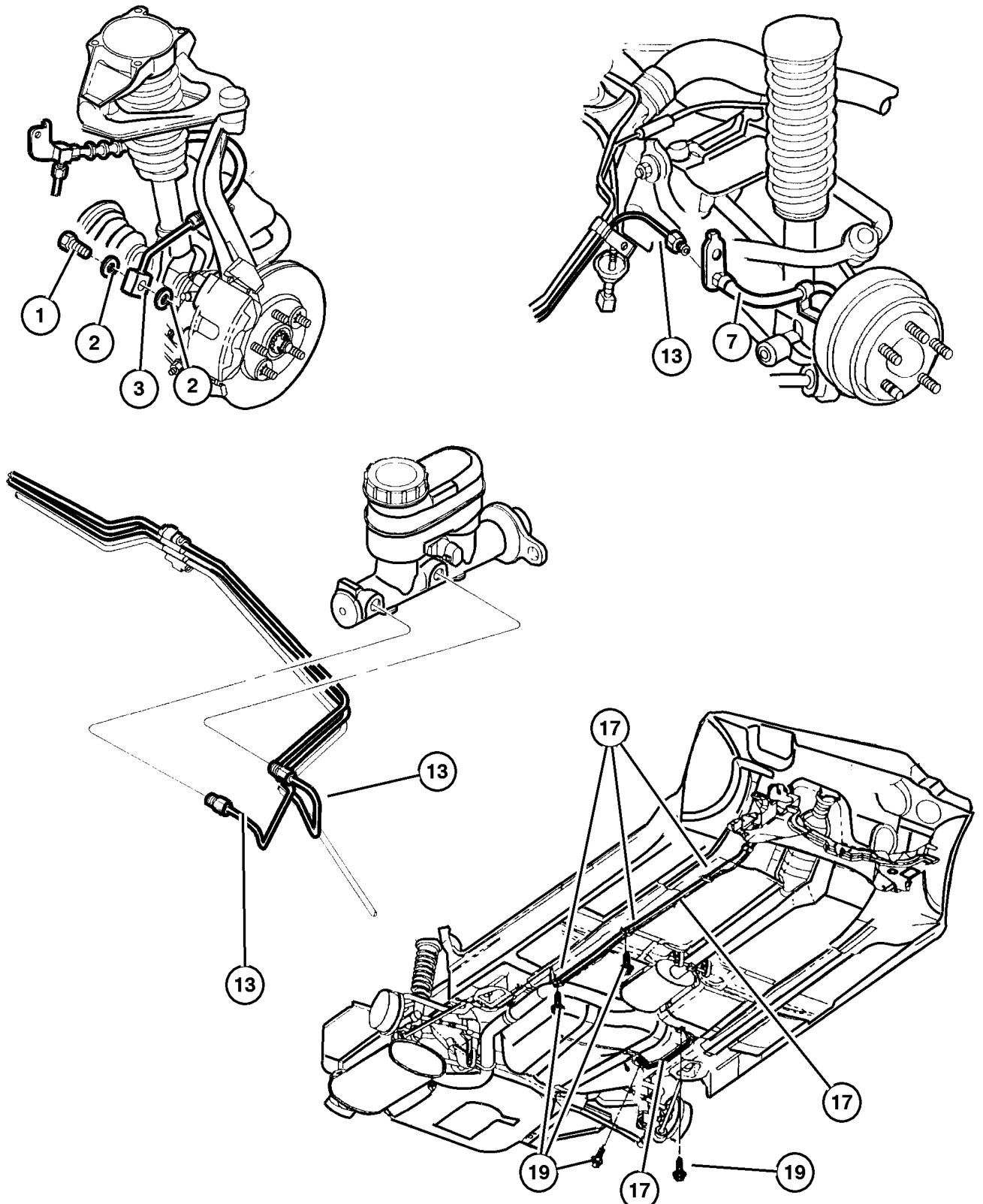
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes**  
**Figure 005-556**

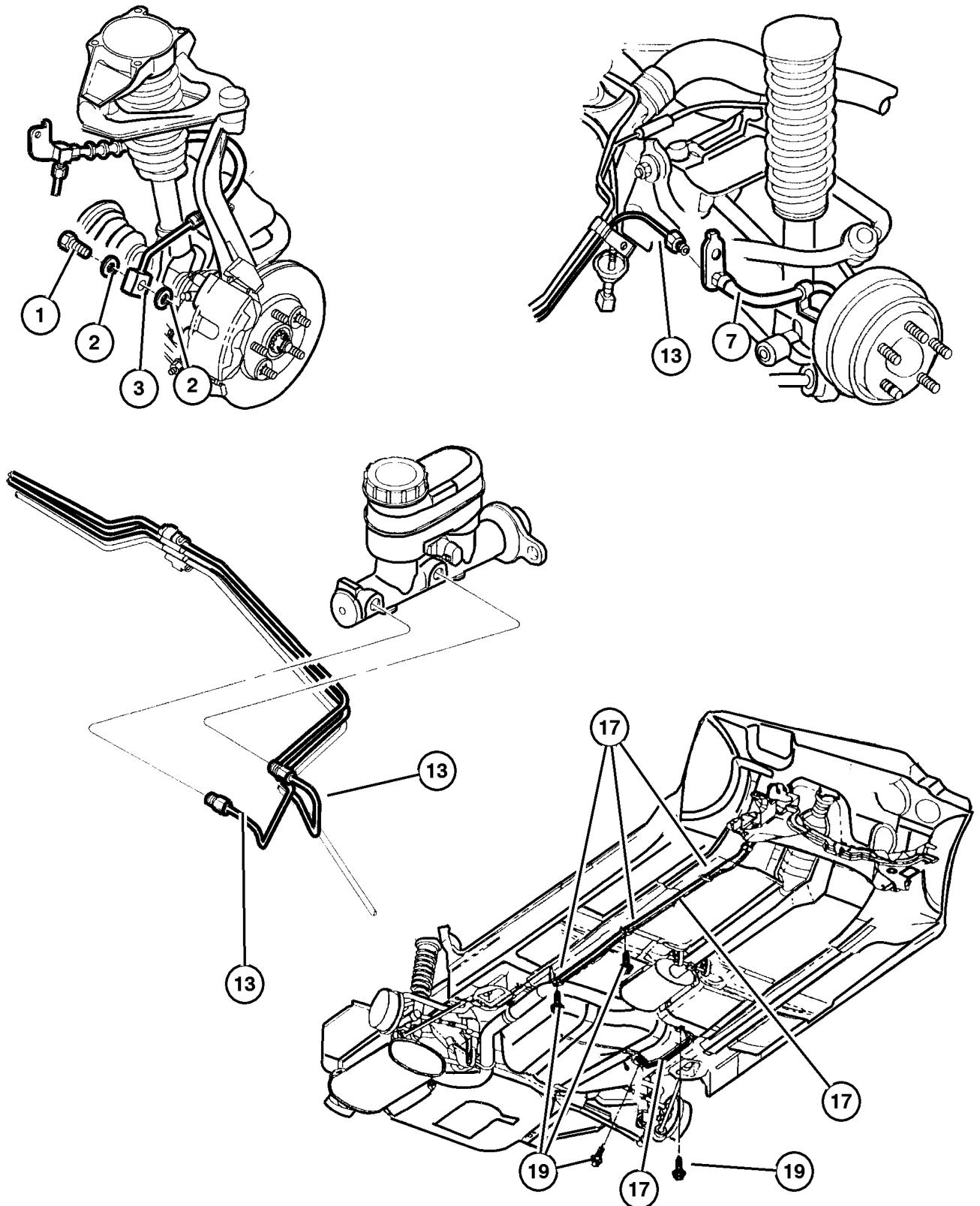


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes;									
[BRF]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC									
[BRJ]= ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937
2	6030 084	4							WASHER
3									HOSE, Brake
	5273 739	1							[BRJ] [BRF], Left Front
	5273 740	1							[BRJ] [BRF], Right Front
-4	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549
-6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									HOSE, Brake
	4509 656	1							[BRJ], Right Rear
	4509 657	1							[BRJ], Left Rear
	4847 228	1							[BRF], Right Rear
	4847 229	1							[BRF], Left Rear
-8	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549
-9	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-10	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose
-11	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937
-12	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
13	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-14	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-15	4883 774AA-	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-16	5273 748	1							TUBE, HCU to Front Hose, Right
17									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4695 819	2							U/Body
	5278 528AA	1							Isolation
-18	4546 658	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter
19	6035 956AA	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Fuel Brake
									Module to Body
-20	4883 771AA-	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
-21									TUBE, Brake
	4860 019AA-	1							ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop
									Valve (BRJ)
	4860 020AA-	1							ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop
									Valve (Drum)
-22	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-23	4509 891	1							VALVE, Proportioning
									[BRJ] With Black Color Band, Right or Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes**  
**Figure 005-556**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 776AA-	1							[BRF] With Blue Color Band, Right or Left
-24									TUBE, Brake
	4860 022AA-	1							ICU to Rt Rear w/Prop Valve (BRF)
	4860 021AA-	1							ICU to Lt Rear w/Prop Valve (BRF)
-25	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-26	4883 776AA-	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BRF]
-27	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

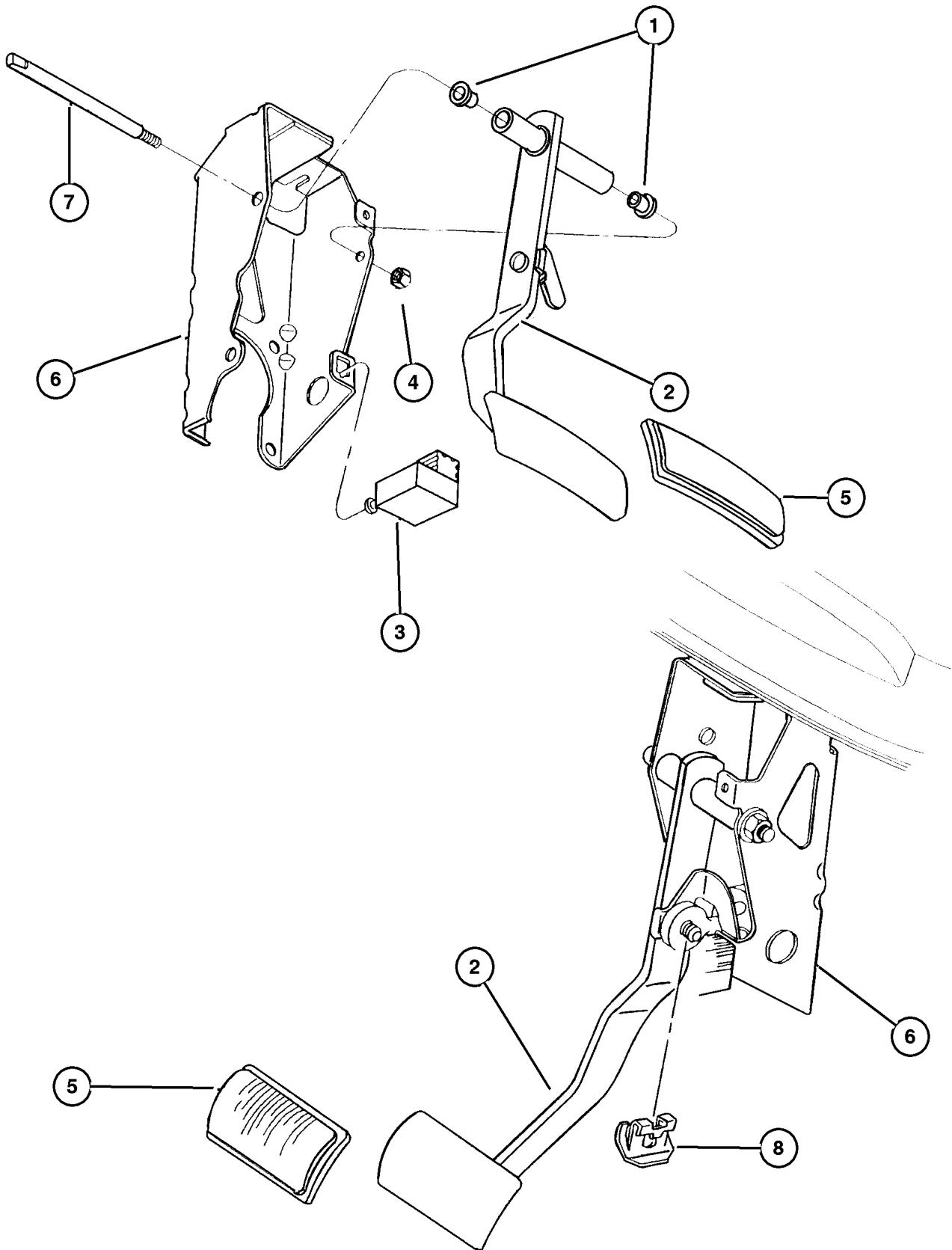
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2	4616 049	1							PEDAL, Brake
	4616 252AC	1							Automatic
3	4671 336	1							Manual
									SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed
									Control (4.15MM)
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	4695 365	1							PAD, clutch
	4695 364	1							Automatic
6	4695 882	1							and Brake w/Manual
7	4695 092	1							BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal
8	4294 036AB	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	-9	6100 574	3						CLIP
	-10	4294 633	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
	-11	4616 482	1						Head, M8x20x17
									SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket
									BRACKET, Pedal

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

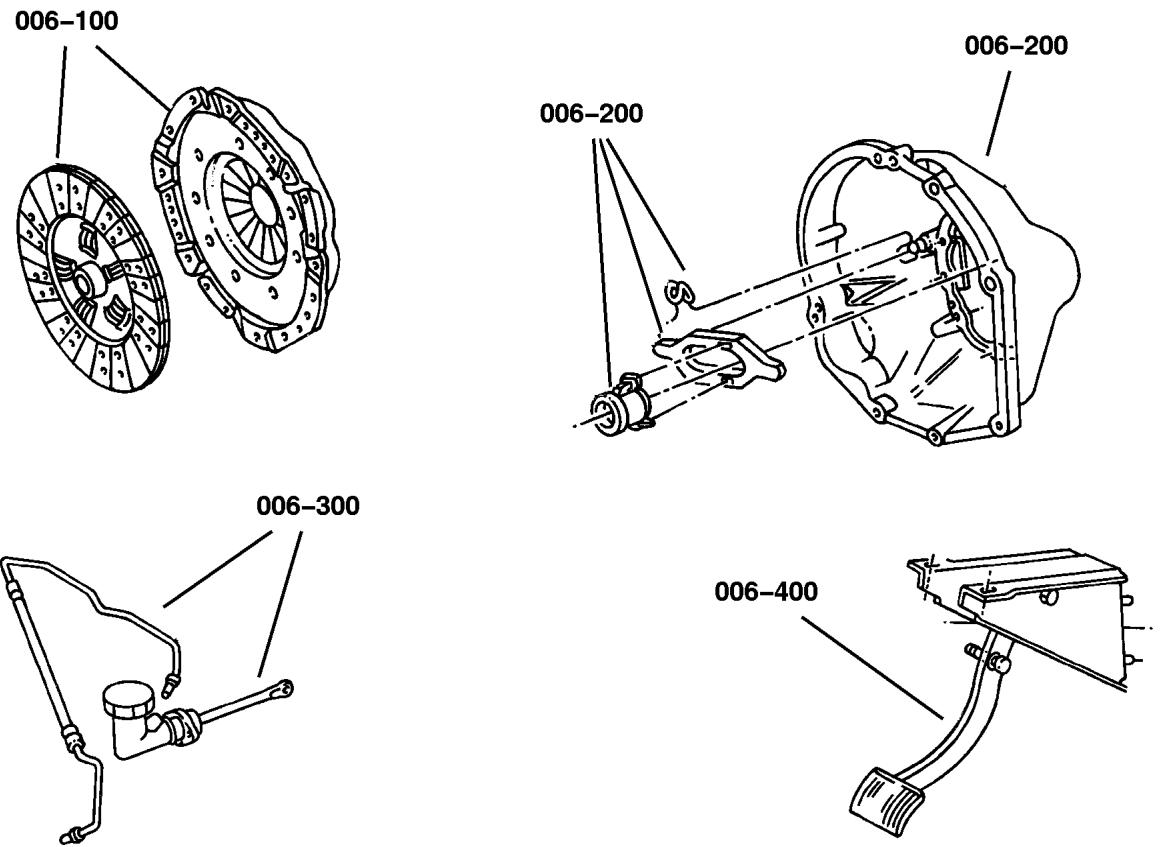
# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Clutch

Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4) ..... Fig. 006-110

#### Clutch Housing

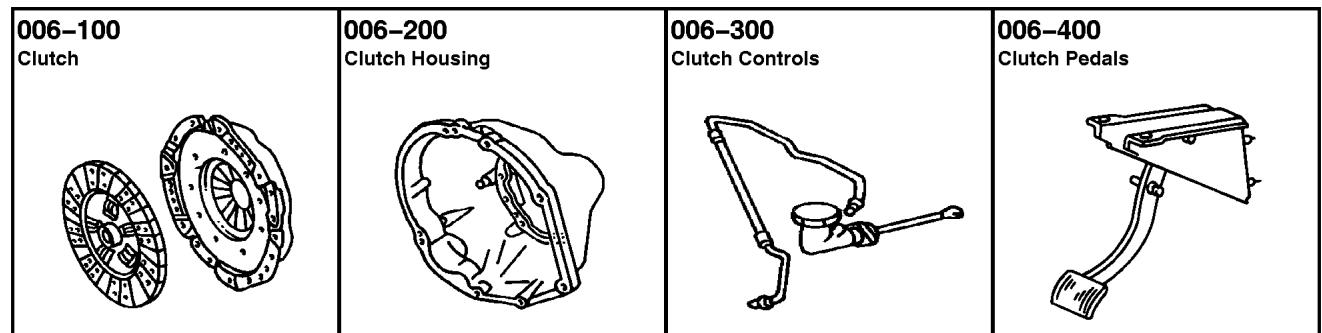
Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4) ..... Fig. 006-210

#### Clutch Controls

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4) ..... Fig. 006-310

#### Clutch Pedals

Pedal, Clutch, (DBB - DD4) ..... Fig. 006-410

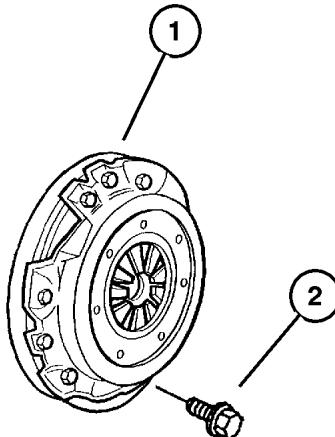


Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)  
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

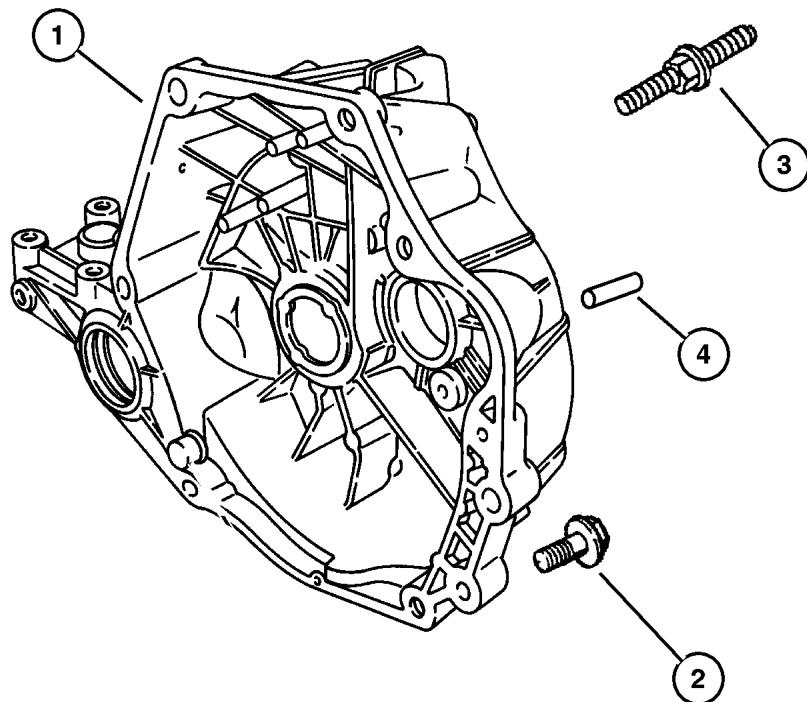
NOTE; SALES CODE ; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4593 250	1				DD4	CLUTCH PACKAGE
2	6501 099	4				DD4	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

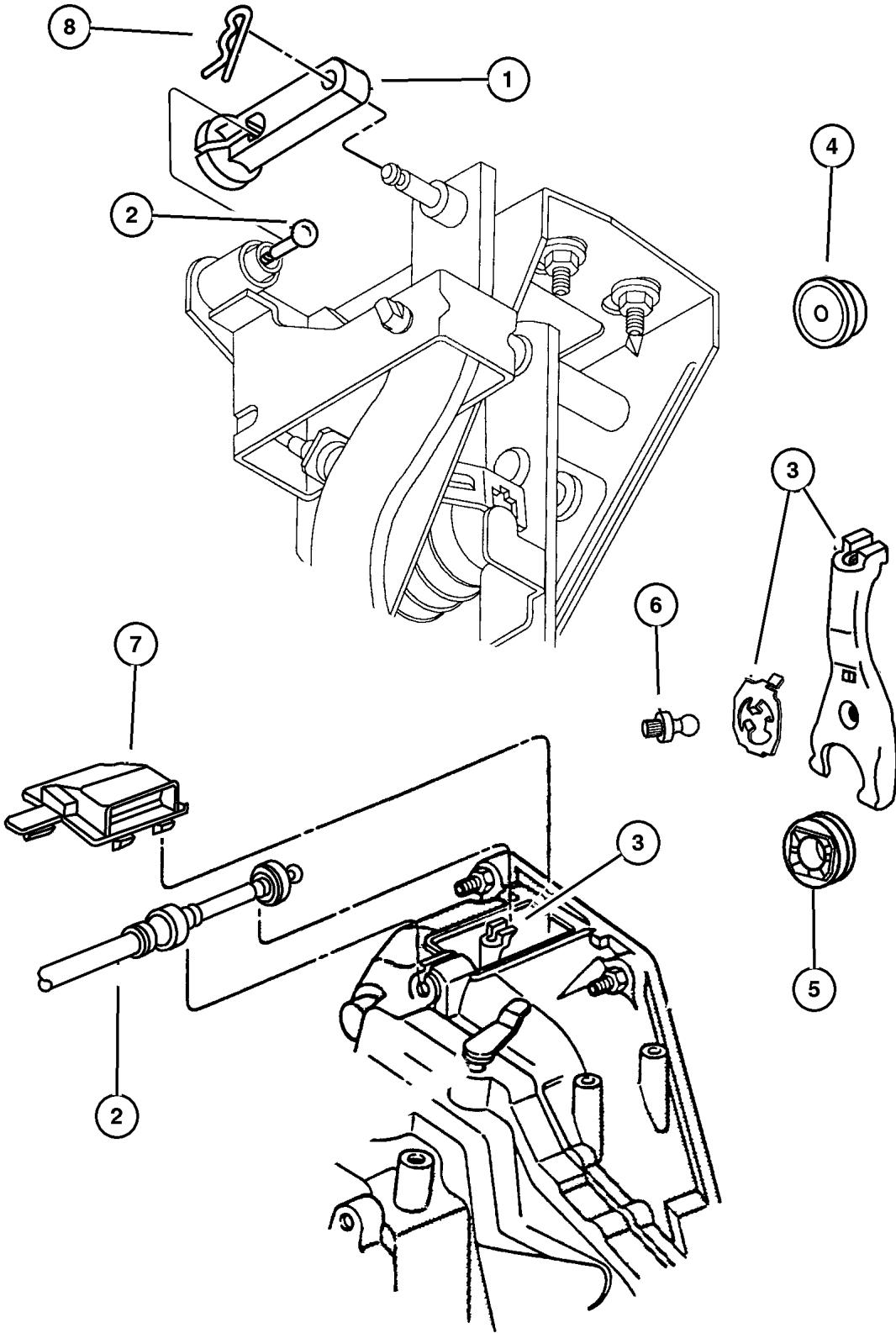
Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD
4	5240 849	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)  
Figure 006-310



NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4593 147	1				DD4			SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster
2	4593 333	1				DD4			CABLE, Clutch Release
3	4796 664	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
4	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
5	4670 026	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Clutch Release
6	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	4593 121	1				DD4			BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
8	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

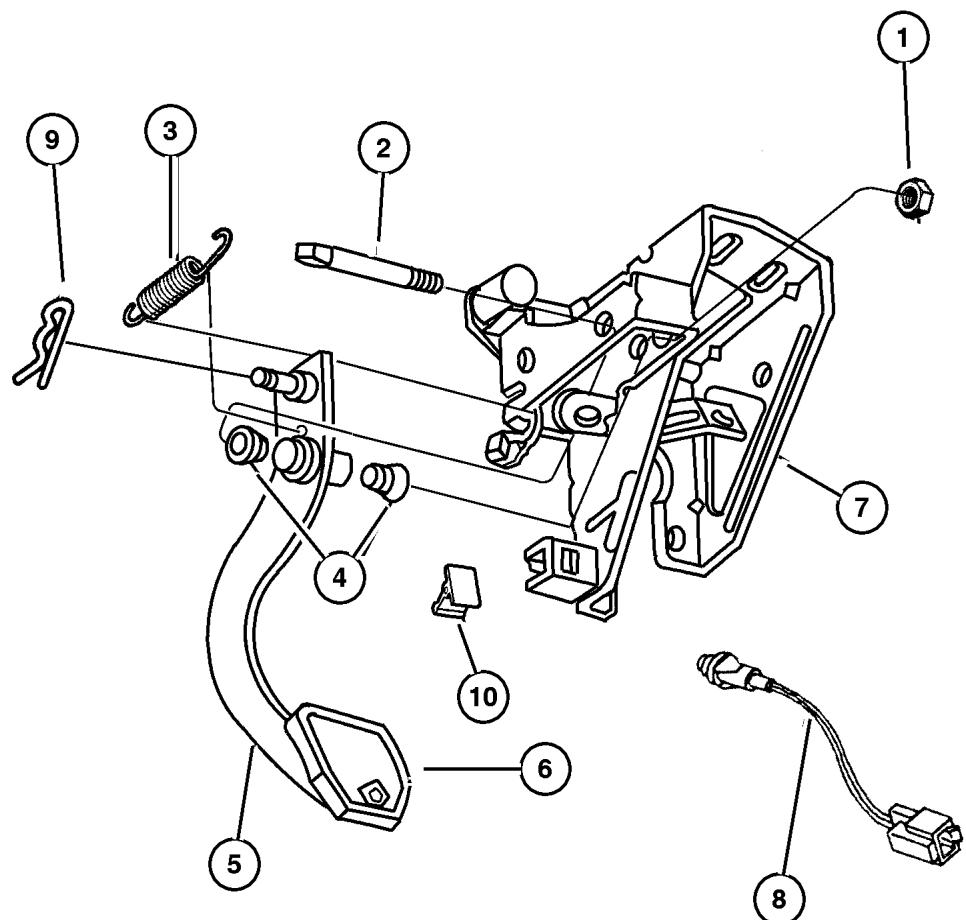
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Pedal, Clutch, (DBB - DD4)**  
**Figure 006-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	6500 197	1				DD4			NUT, M10x1.5
2	4593 128	1				DD4			SHAFT, Clutch Pedal
3	4593 152	1				DD4			SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	2467 770	2				DD4			BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4593 127	1				DD4			PEDAL, Clutch
6	4695 364	1				DD4			PAD, clutch
7	4695 882	1				DD4			BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal
8	4685 460	1			ECB	DD4			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
10	2266 820	1							BUMPER, Clutch Pedal

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

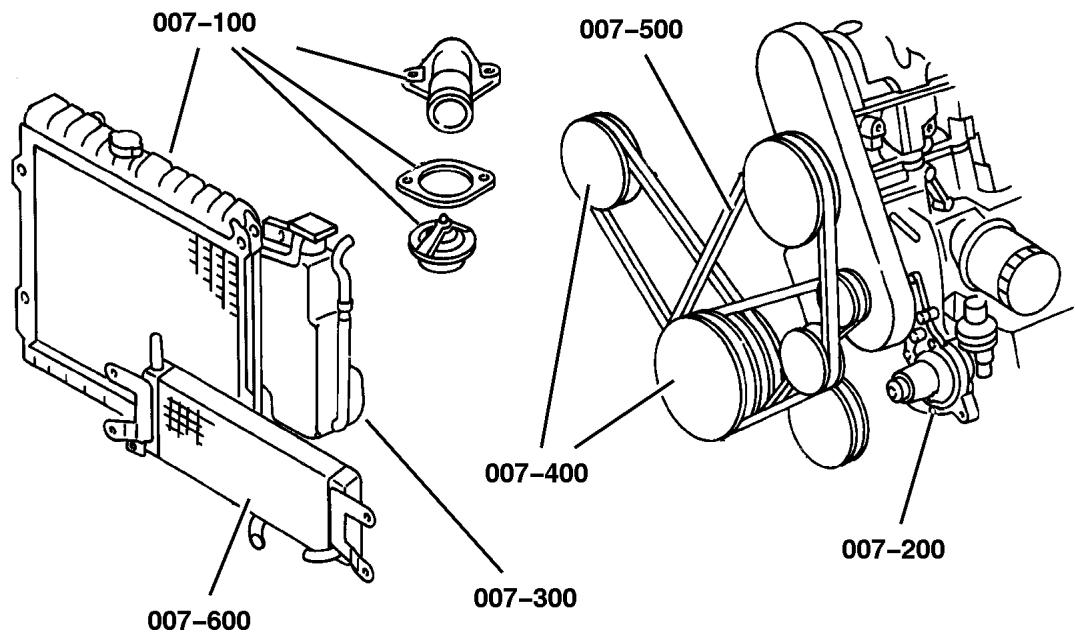
# Group – 007

## Cooling

### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-190

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-240

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Reserve Tank ..... Fig. 007-320

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-440

#### Drive Belts

Drive Belts ..... Fig. 007-510

#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 007-620

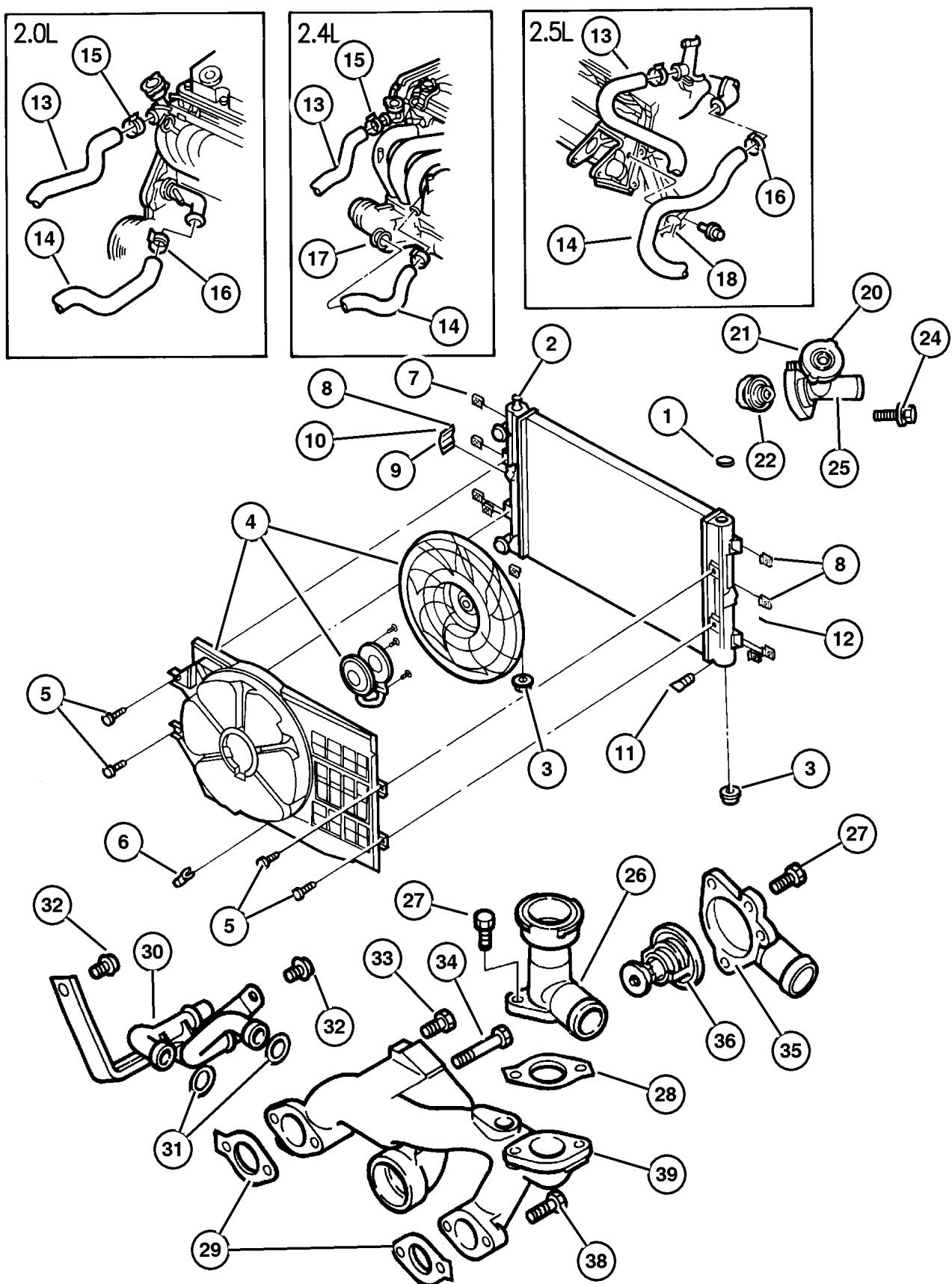
<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts

<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler		

# Radiator And Related Parts

Figure 007-190



NOTE: Sales Codes:

[DGL] = 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE

[DD4] = 5-SPEED PERF. MANUAL

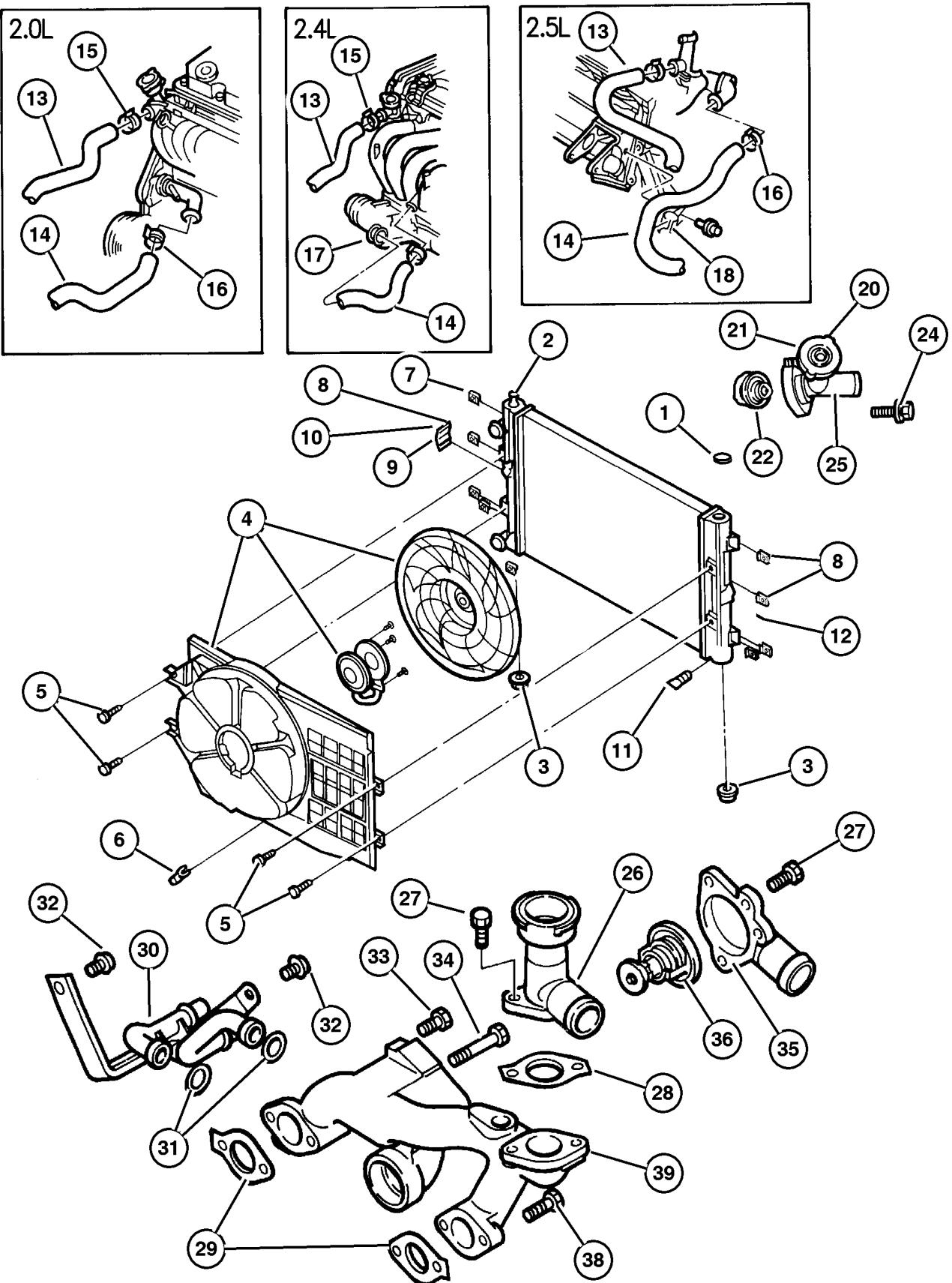
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V

[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	4596 836	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
2	4741 108	1				ECB	DD4		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4741 110	1				EEB	DGL		
3	5278 199AA	2				EEB	DGL		ISOLATOR, Cooling Module
		2				ECB	DD4		Mounting, Lower
4	5278 537AA	1				ECB	DD4		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling,
		1				EEB	DGL		Contains: Fan, Motor & Shroud
5	6102 003	4				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
		4				EEB	DGL		Head, M6x16x14
6	4796 299	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Fan Shroud
		1				EEB	DGL		
7	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00,
									Condenser To Radiator
8	4546 552	4				ECB	DD4		U-NUT, Module
		4				EEB	DGL		Shroud
9	4796 277	1				EEB	DGL		Shroud
10	4761 512	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Tube
		2				EEB	DGL		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket,
									Plastic
11	4644 269	1				ECB	DD4		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EEB	DGL		
12	4761 512	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket,
		2				EEB	DGL		Plastic
13	4546 910	1				EEB			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
<hr/>									
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY				ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.				ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC			DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line						EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
									DG0 = All Automatic Trans
									DBB = All Manual Trans.

# Radiator And Related Parts

Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4592 159AB	1				ECB			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	4592 160	1				EEB			
	4592 161	1				ECB			
16	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet
17	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Outlet
18	4592 170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose, Lower
	4592 170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose
-19	6101 786	2				DGL			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
20									CAP, Radiator
	52079 880AA	1				ECB			
	4596 198	1				EEB			
21	4592 098	1				EEB			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
22	5278 144AA	1				ECB			THERMOSTAT
-23	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Adapter, Thermostat
24	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
25	5278 156AA	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
26	MD30 8982	1	C, D			EEB			FITTING, Water Outlet
27	MF24 1255	5	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
28	MD16 5017	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
29	MD19 4919	2	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Thermostat
30	MD32 2430	1	C, D			EEB			TUBE, Water By Pass
31	MD03 0763	2	C, D			EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
32	MF24 4849	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT
33	MF24 1254	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x22
34	MF24 1264	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x55
35	MD30 0763	1	C, D			EEB			FITTING, Inlet Water Hose
36	MD19 4988	1	C, D			EEB			THERMOSTAT, Temperature Control
-37	4602 180	1				EEB			CLIP, Housing
38	MF24 1257	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x30
39	MD34 4841	1	C, D			EEB			HOUSING, Thermostat
-40	4596 360AA-	1							LABEL, Three In One

## CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

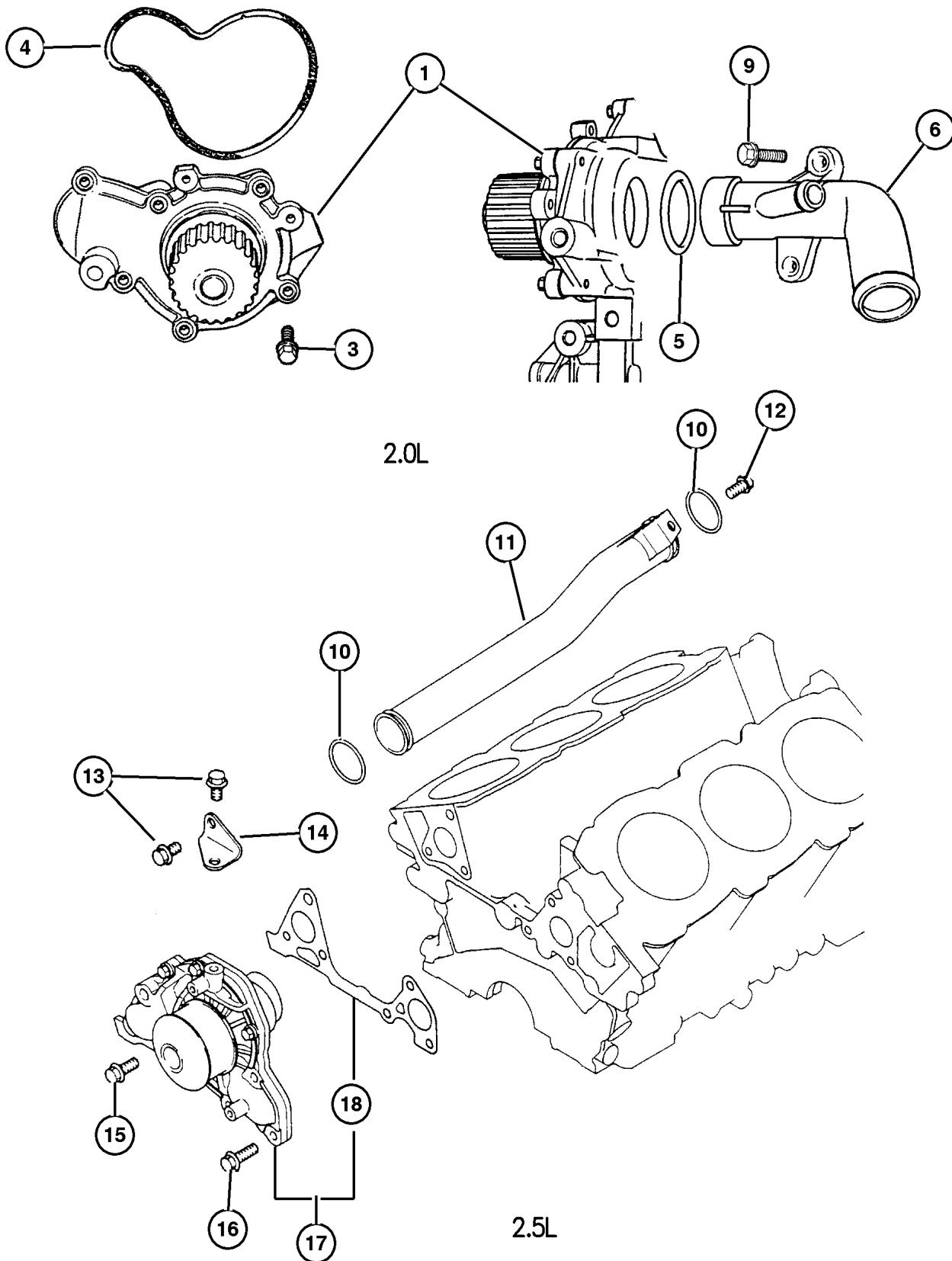
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

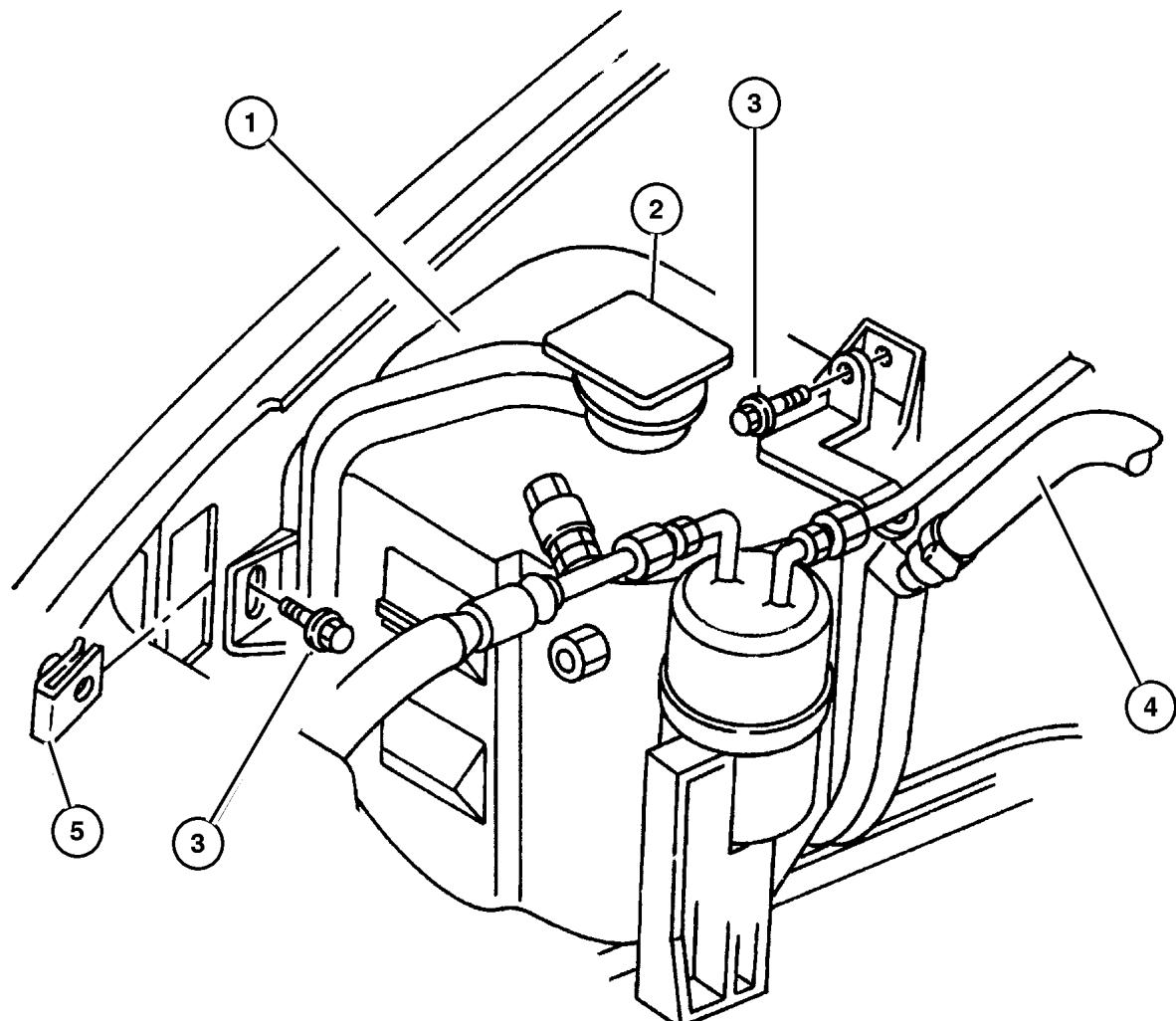
**Water Pump And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4667 660	1				ECB			PUMP, Water
-2	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
3	6503 255	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
4	4667 663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump Body
5	4777 173	1				ECB			O RING, Water Inlet Tube
6	4777 171	1				ECB			TUBE, Water Inlet
-7	4428 965	2				ECB			HOSE, Heater
-8	6503 422	4				ECB			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
9	6100 267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
10	MD14 7332	2	C, D			EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
11	MD19 8102	1	C, D			EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
12	MF14 0021	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
13	MF14 0222	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
14	MD13 3859	1	C, D			EEB			STAY, Water Pump
15	MF14 0225	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20
16	MF14 0227	4	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
17	MD97 3025	1	C, D			EEB			PUMP, Water
18	MD18 8352	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Water Pump
-19	5264 692	1				ECB			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
			DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Coolant Reserve Tank**  
**Figure 007-320**

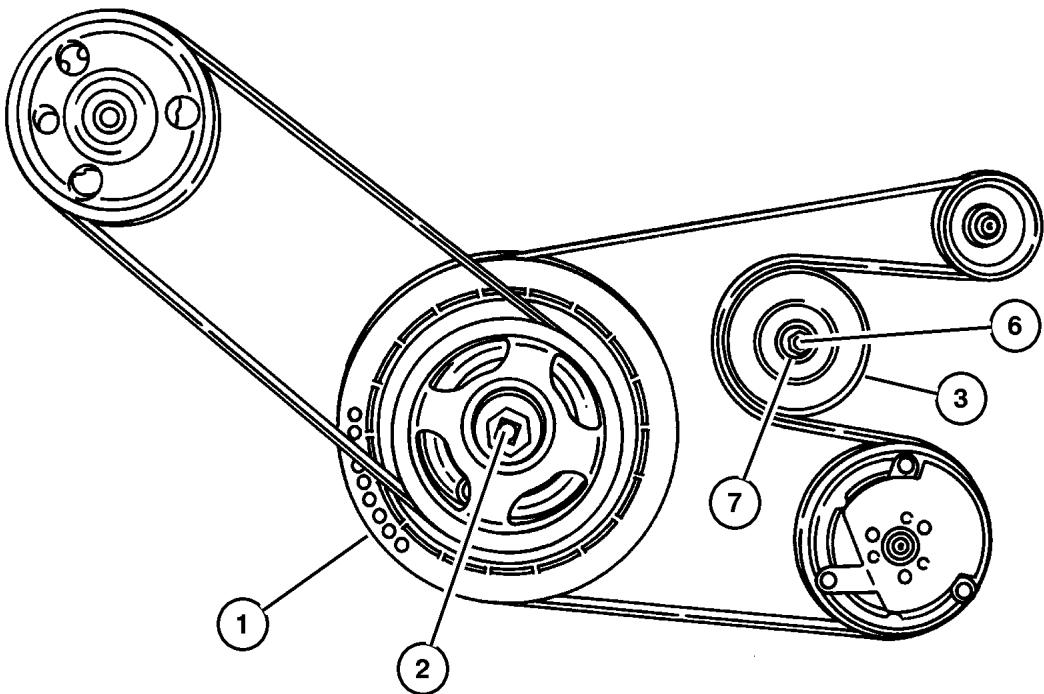


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	4592 165	1				EEB			
	4595 575	1				ECB			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4796 494	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .25-14x.875
4									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				EEB			
		1				ECB			
5	6029 509	1							U-NUT, .250-14

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

**Pulleys And Related Parts**  
**Figure 007-440**

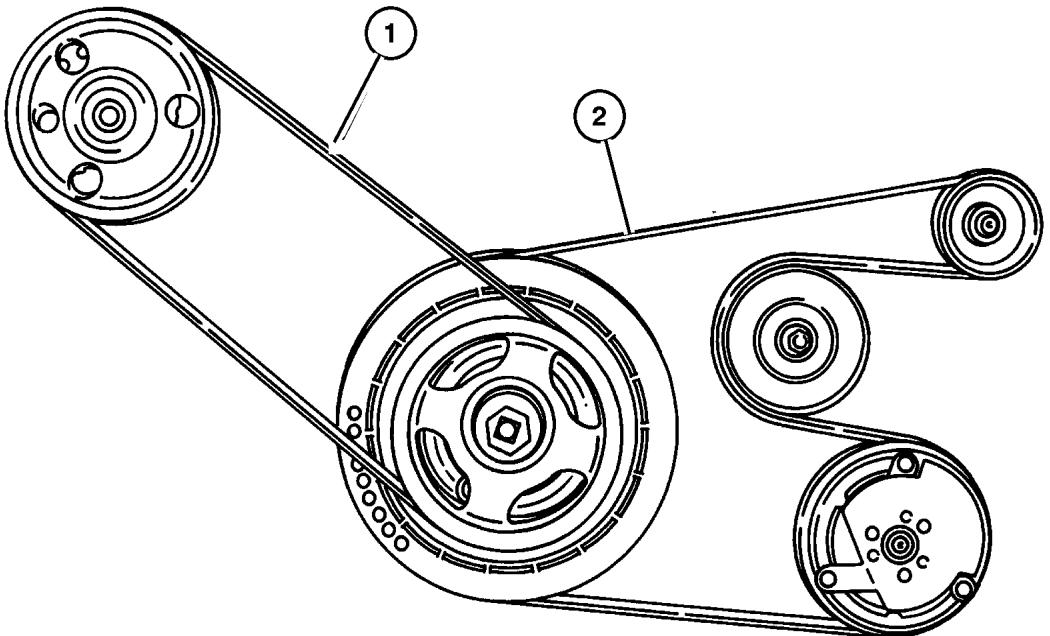


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For additional Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 440.									
Sales Codes:									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
2	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4792 112	1				EEB			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ECB			
-4	3300 2201	1				ECB			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
-5	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
6	6101 514	1				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
7	6101 622	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

Drive Belts  
Figure 007-510

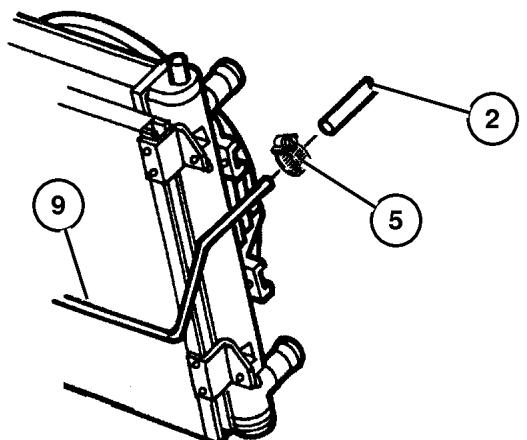
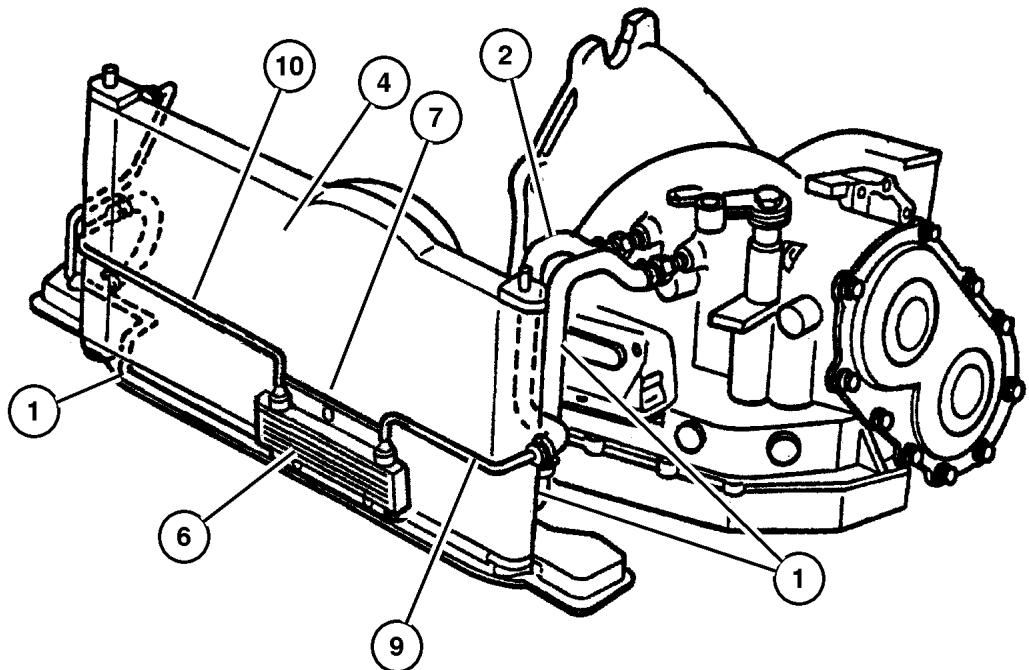
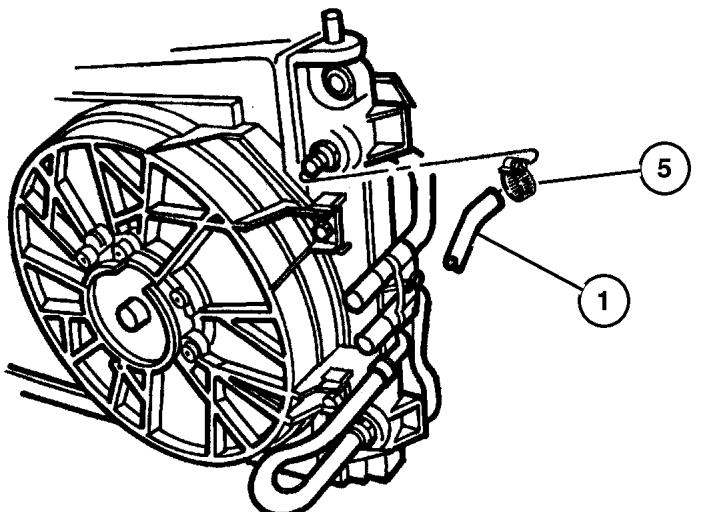
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									BELT, Power Steering
	4573 737	1							EEB
	4663 182	1							ECB
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	4663 199	1							ECB
	4668 324	1							EEB



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Oil Cooler and Lines**  
**Figure 007-620**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[DD4] = 5-SPEED PERF. MANUAL									
[DGL] = 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 41TE									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4546 693	1				EEB	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet, w/ Tube
2	4596 420AB	1				EEB	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet, w/ Tube
-3	4546 098	2							CLIP, Cooler Line
4	5011 395AB	1				EEB	DGL		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
5	6032 839	4				EEB	DGL		CLAMP, Oil Cooler
6	4856 561	1				EEB	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
7	4796 282AB	1				EEB	DGL		FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount
-8	4796 277	1				EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Tube
9	5003 610AA	1				EEB	DGL		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
10	5003 611AA	1				EEB	DGL		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
-11	4856 536	1				EEB	DGL		CLAMP, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Tube

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

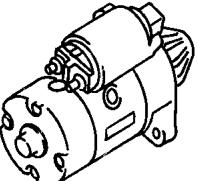
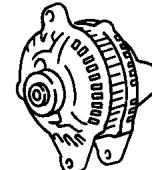
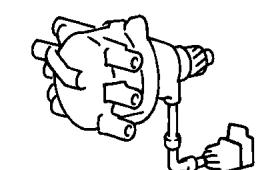
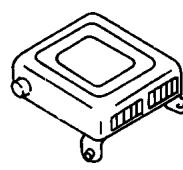
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Transm.

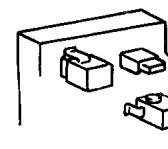
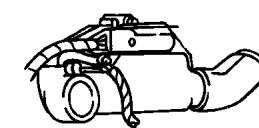
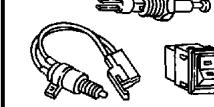
# Group – 008

## Electrical

### ELECTRICAL

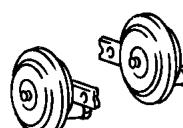
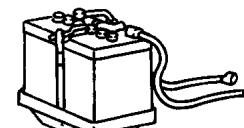
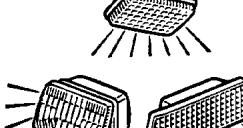
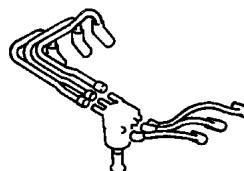
008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			

008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

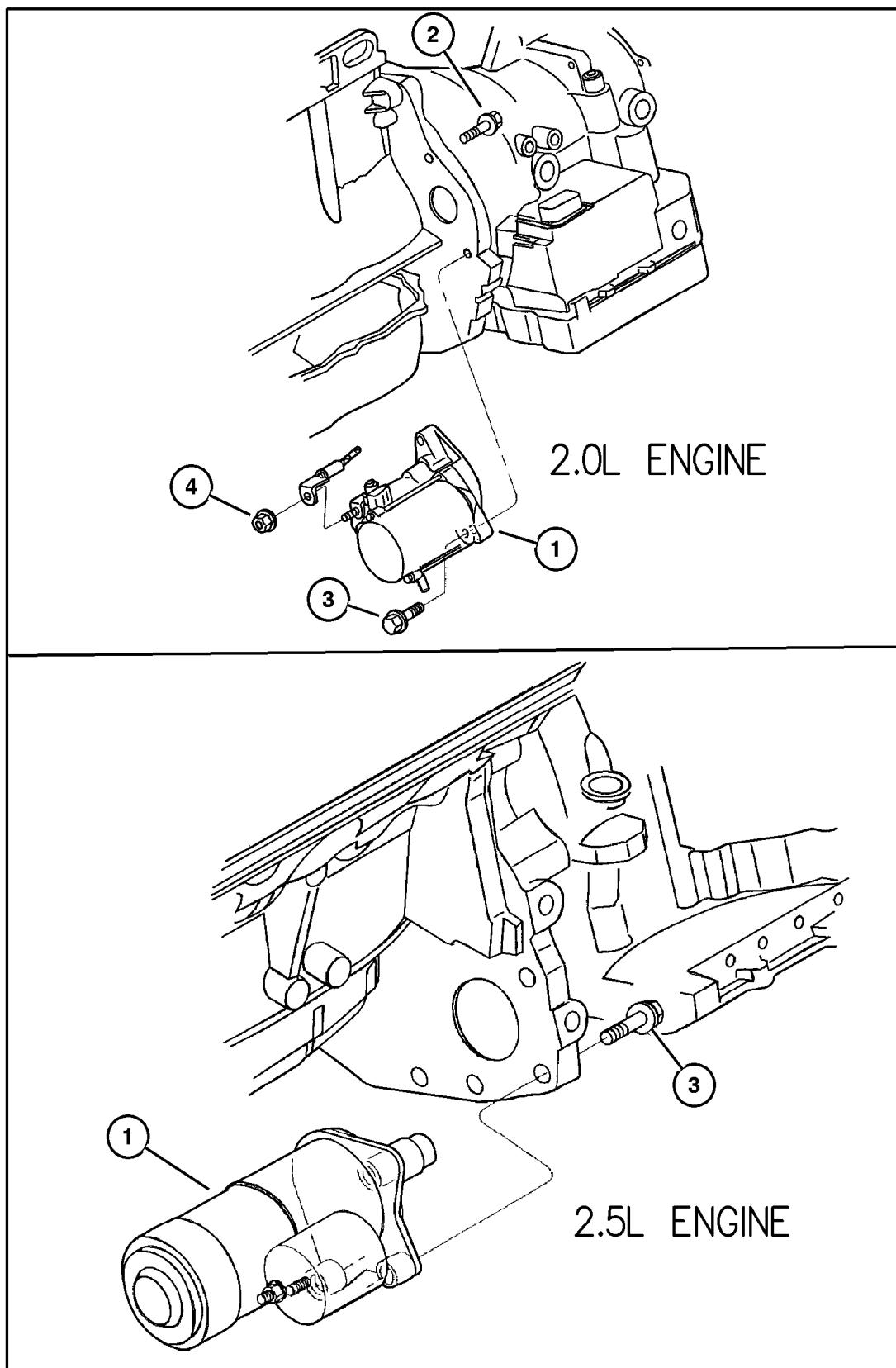
# Group – 008

## Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			



**Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder**  
**Figure 008-102**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EBB- 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									
EEB									
4609 058	1								
4793 804	1								
2	6503 237	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95, Starter Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
	6502 717	1				ECB			Starter Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter Mounting
4	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter, B+ Cable

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

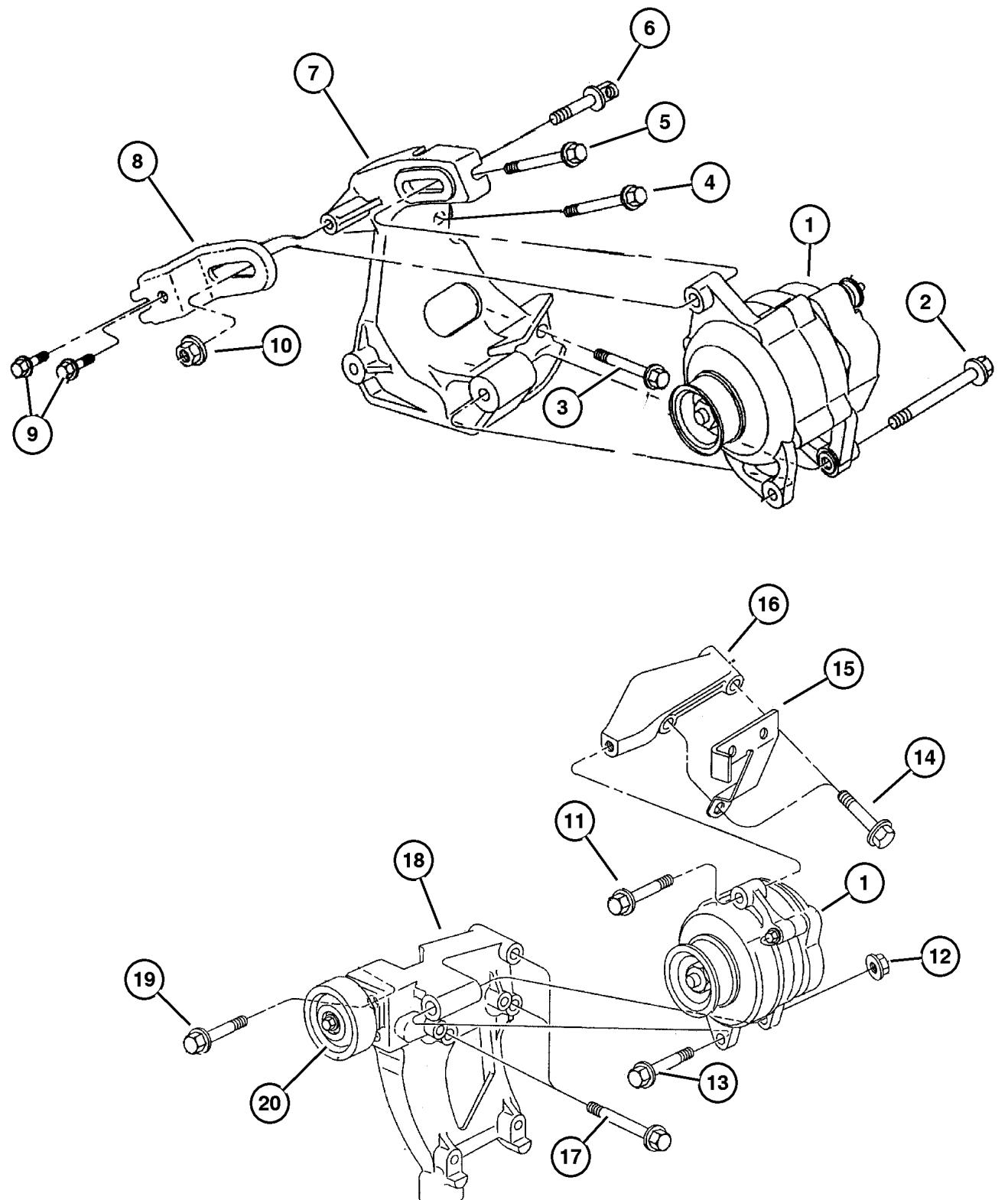
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Alternator and Pulley**  
**Figure 008-202**

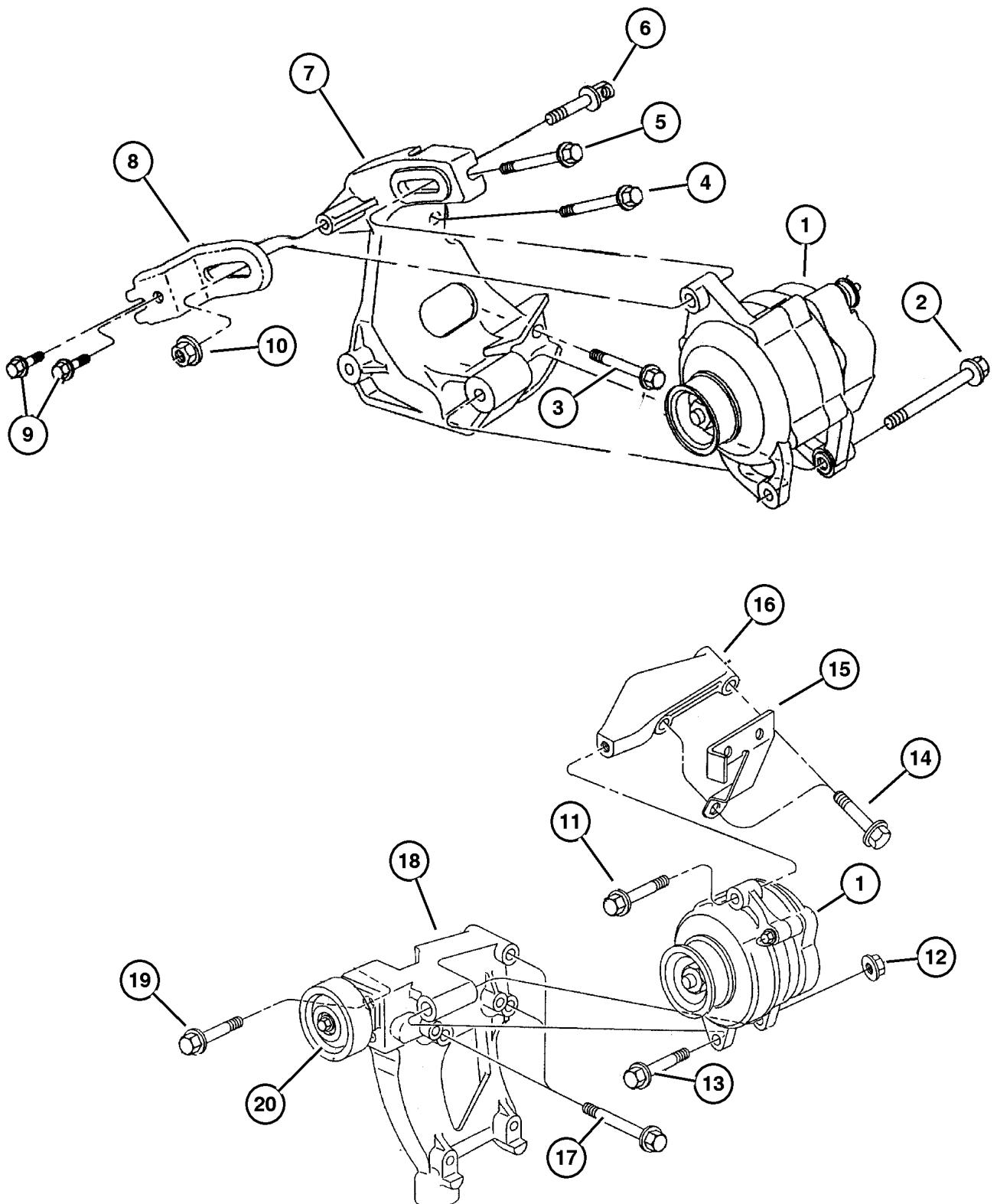


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1 4671 320 1 2 6504 064 1									
									EEB
3	6101 707	1							ECB
4									
5	6502 955	1							ECB
6	6503 209	1							ECB
7	4792 080AD	1							ECB
8	4663 051	1							ECB
9	6101 767	2							ECB
10	6101 448	1							ECB
11	6101 622	1							EEB
12	6101 448	1							EEB
13	6504 064	1							ECB
14	6503 034	2							EEB
15	4671 131	1							EEB
16	4792 493AA	1							EEB
17	6101 702	3							EEB
18	4663 132	1							EEB
19	6101 763	1							EEB
20	4792 112AD	1							EEB
-21	6034 408	1							EEB
-22	3300 2201	1							EEB

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

## Alternator and Pulley Figure 008-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	4602 081	1							COVER, Alternator Bracket, Protective Alternator 'B' Post-Black

~~CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)~~

**SERIES**  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

## LINE

C = Chrys

### THE BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGI

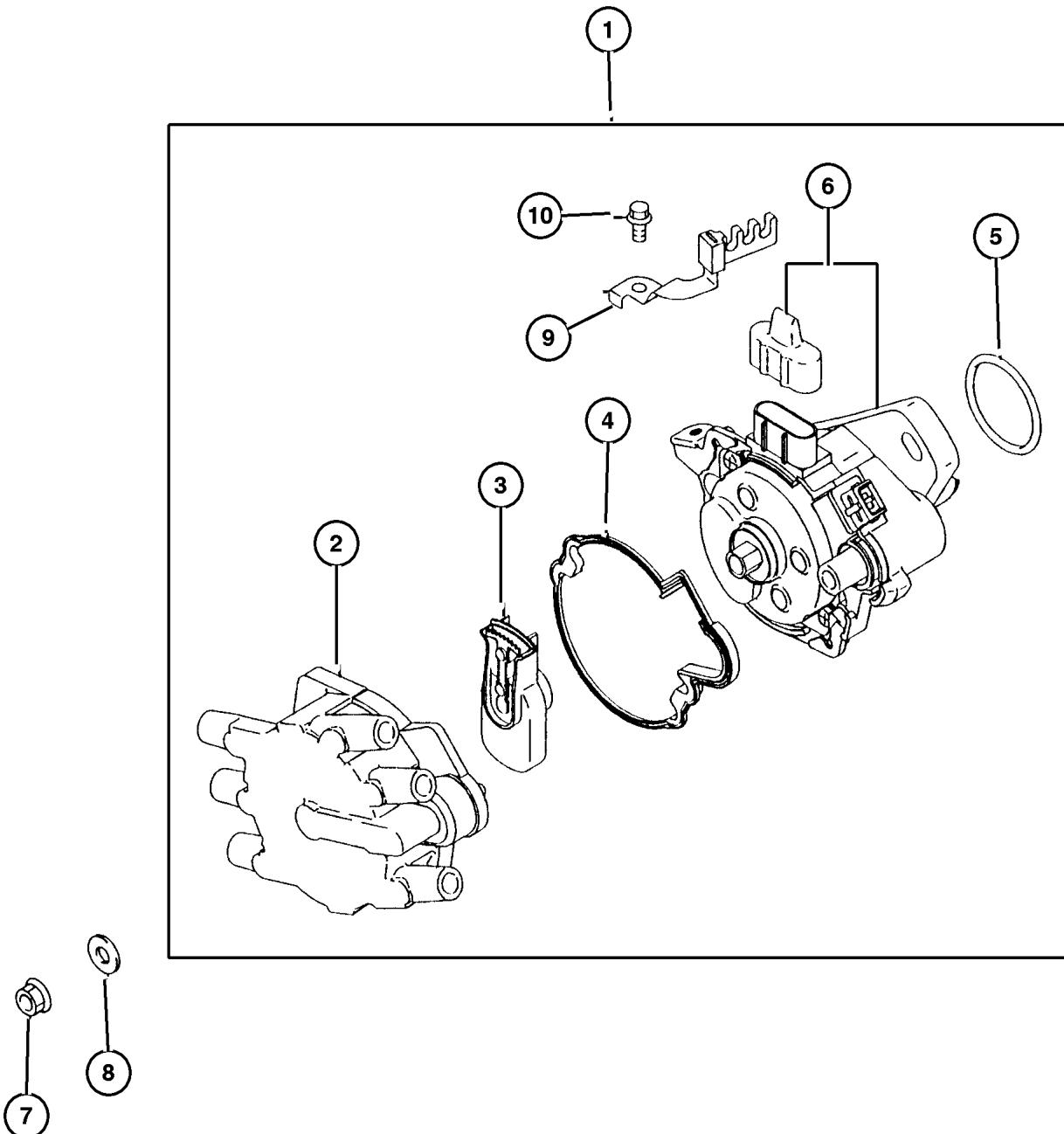
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24

## TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm

**Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine**  
**Figure 008-304**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD34 3019	1	C, D			EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD61 9050	1	C, D			EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD61 9276	1	C, D			EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD61 8662	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD61 8665	1	C, D			EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD61 9496	1	C, D			EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF43 4114	2	C, D			EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD10 2178	2	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD32 6146	1	C, D			EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD61 8316	1	C, D			EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

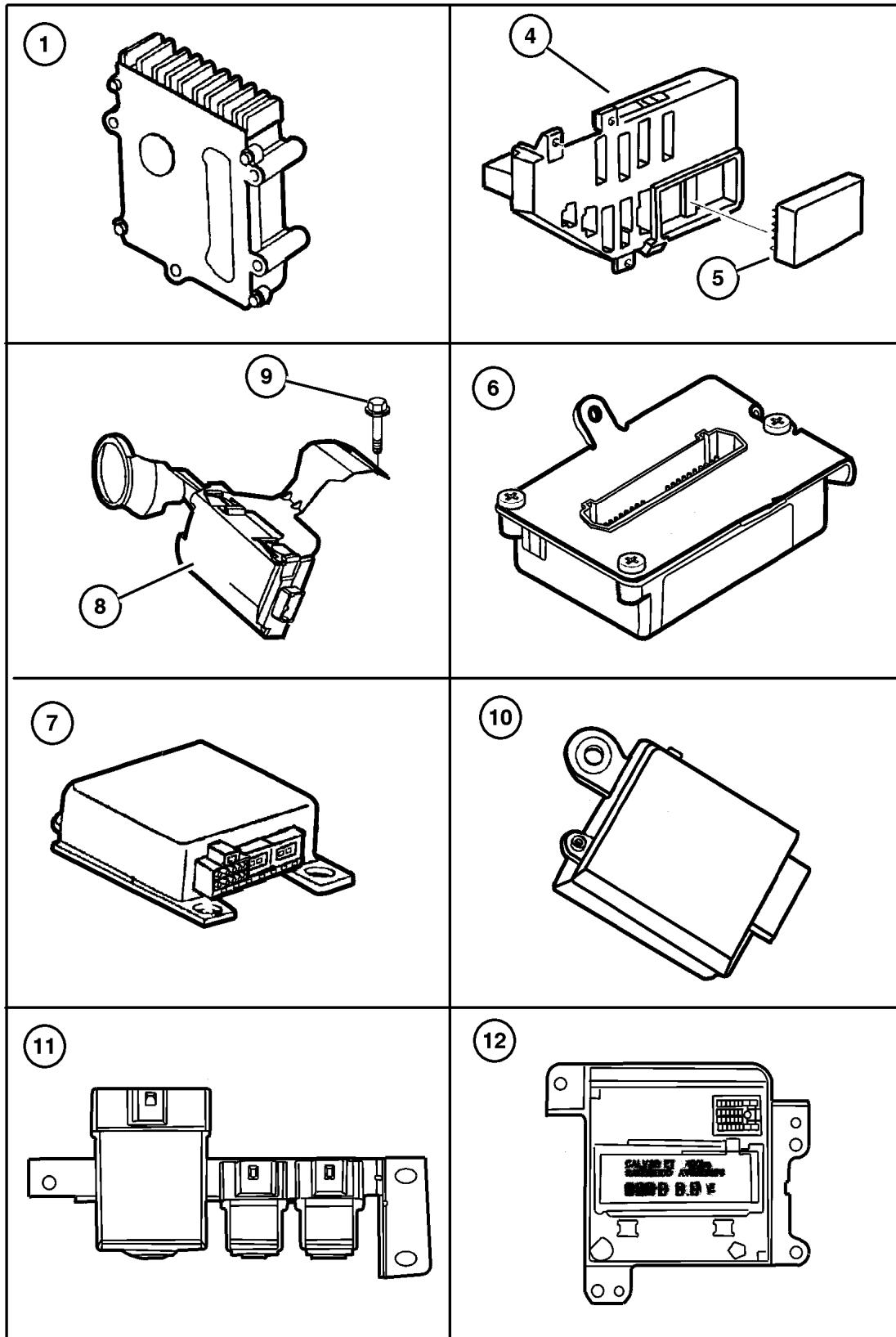


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DDG = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Transm.

Modules-Electronic  
Figure 008-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL= 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
1									MODULE, Transmission Control
	4896 740AB	1							Without Autostick
	4896 741AB	1							With Autostick
-2	4606 054	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-3	4671 115	1							BRACE, EATX Reinforcement
4									MODULE, Multifunction
	4671 224AC	1							Export
	4671 228	1							
5	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
6									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AC	1							Without Traction Control
	4671 368AC	1							With Traction Control
7	4671 322	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
8	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer Mounting
10	4671 300AB	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
11	4671 266	1							MODULE, Window Down, With up and down relays and Timer Module
12	4671 342AD	1							MODULE, Traveler

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

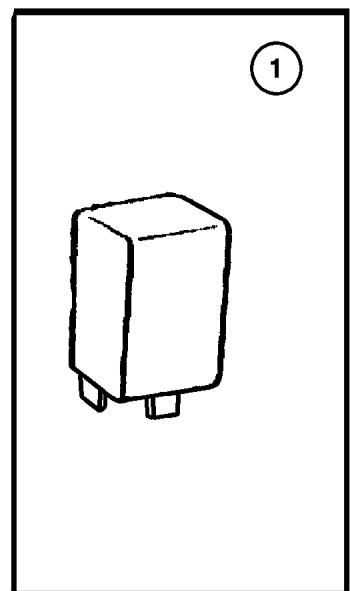
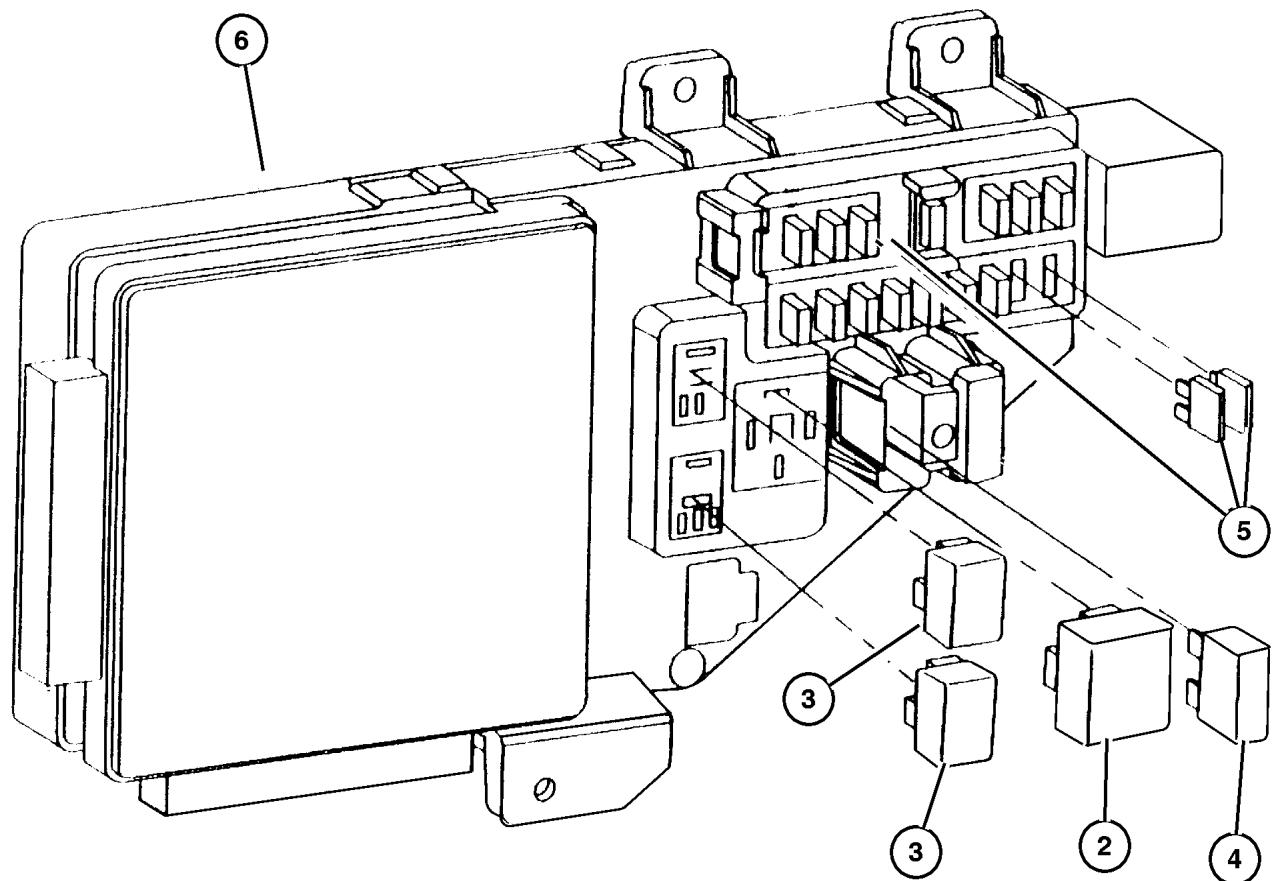
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Relays  
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, Intermittent Wiper, EATX Shutdown,Fuel Pump,A/C Clutch,Power Top
2	4638 271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Courtesy Lamp
	4638 094	1							Electric Back Light, Starter, Automatic Shutdown,Radiator Fan-#1,Radiator Fan-#2
3	4671 321	1							RELAY, Electrical Courtesy Lights And Deck Lid Release
	5600 6769	1							Power Top
	5600 6846	1							Horn,Headlamp Delay
4	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
5	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red Airbag
		1							I/P Left End Cap
6	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
-7	4671 266	1							MODULE, Window Down, w/ up and down relays

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

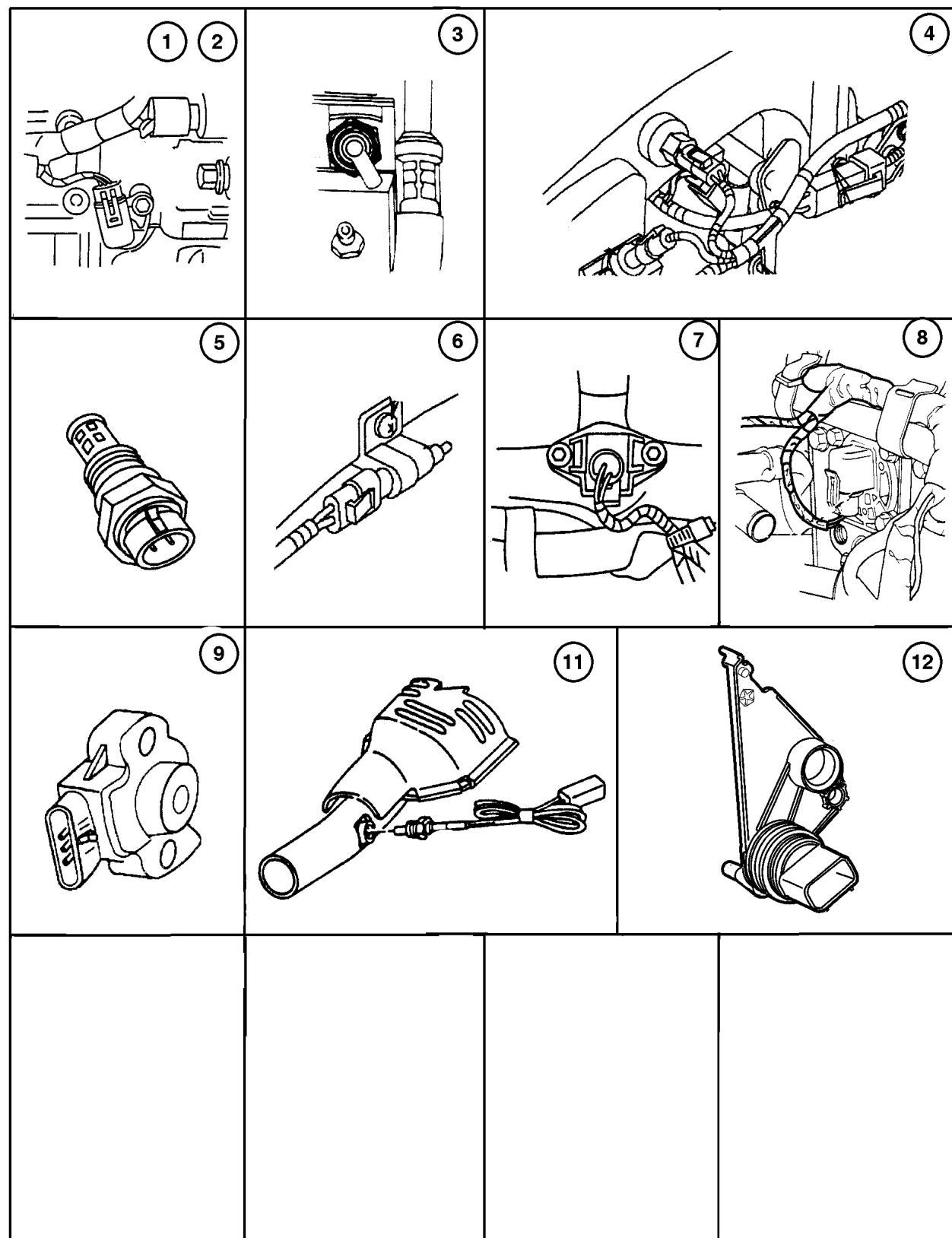
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Sensors**  
**Figure 008-620**

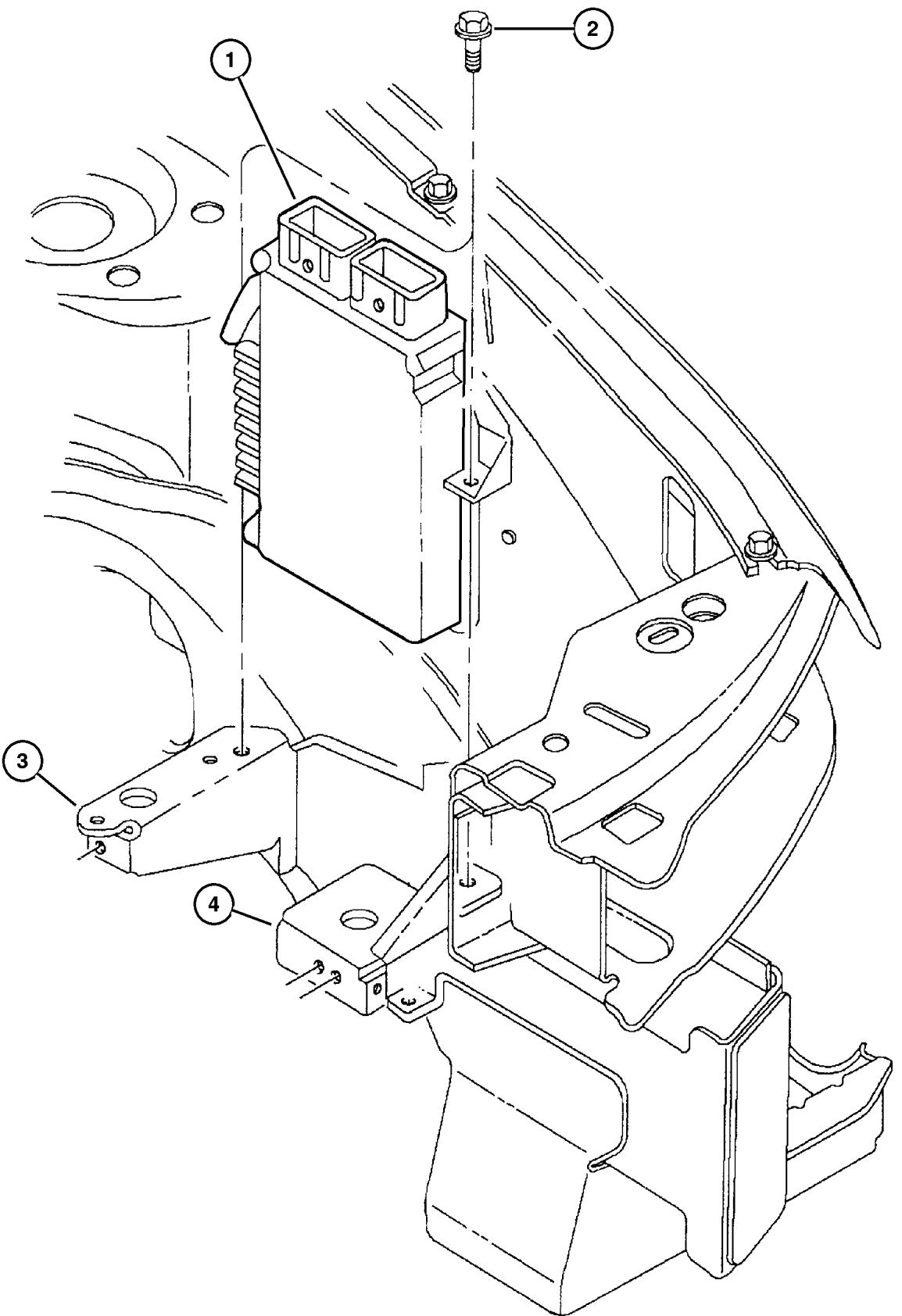


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI</b>									
<b>EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI</b>									
<b>DD4 = MANUAL TRANS</b>									
1	5269 703	1				ECB			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
2	4807 083	1				EEB			SENSOR, Crankshaft
3	4605 122	1				ECB			SENSOR, Detonation
4	5602 7872	1				EEB			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	5602 7873	1				ECB			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	4688 204	1				EEB			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Battery Temperature Sensor
7									SENSOR, Map
	5269 983	1				EEB			
	5293 985AA	1				ECB			
8	5269 704AB	1				ECB			SENSOR, Camshaft
9	4606 197	1				EEB			SENSOR, Throttle Position
-10	4874 430AB-	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
11	4606 950AB	1				EEB			SENSOR, Oxygen
	5269 973	1							Upstream Exhaust
	4606 133AC	1				ECB			Downstream
12	4659 676AB	1				EEB			Upstream Exhaust
									SENSOR, Transmission Range, Blade Terminals

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

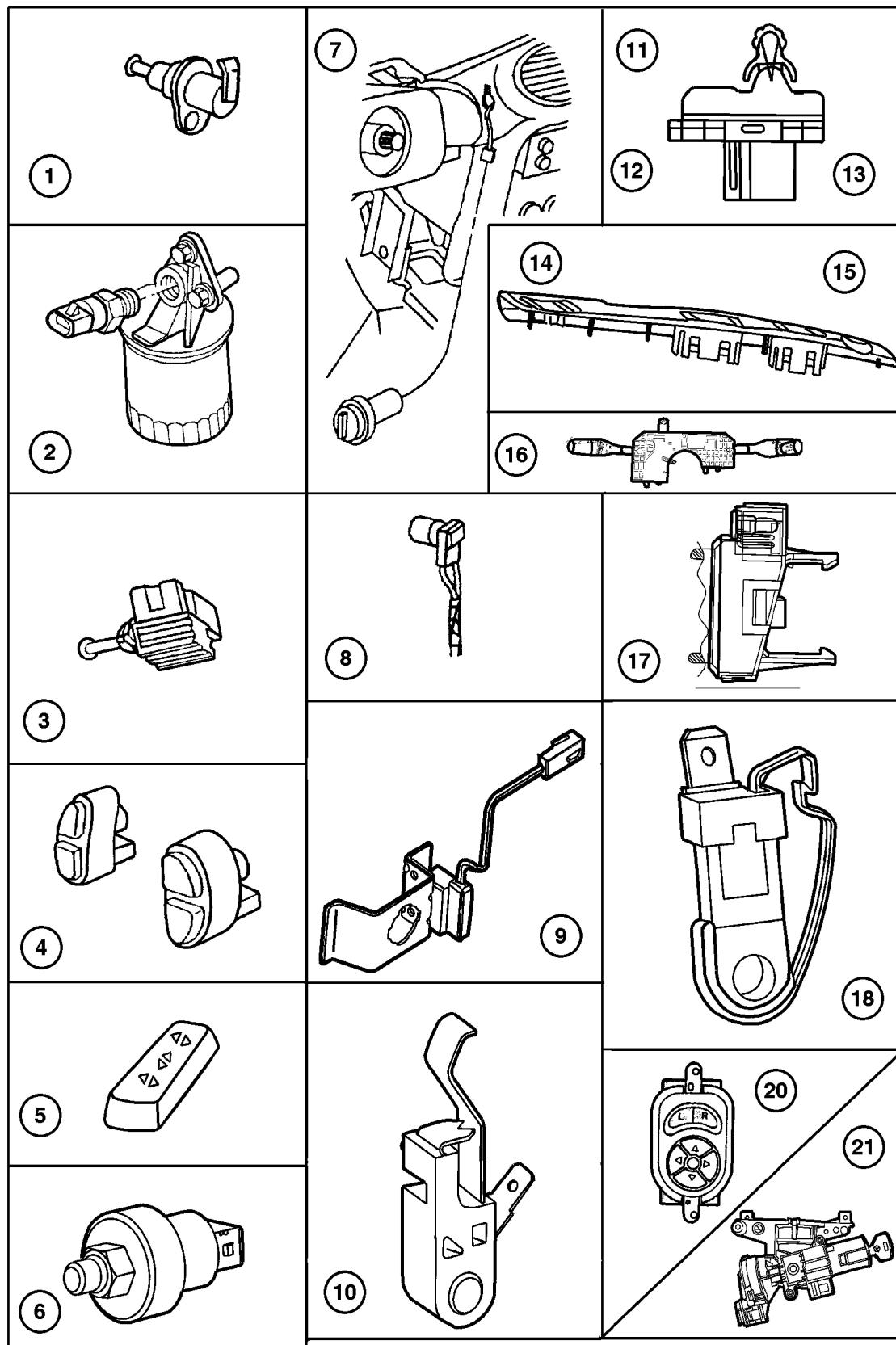
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)**  
**Figure 008-720**



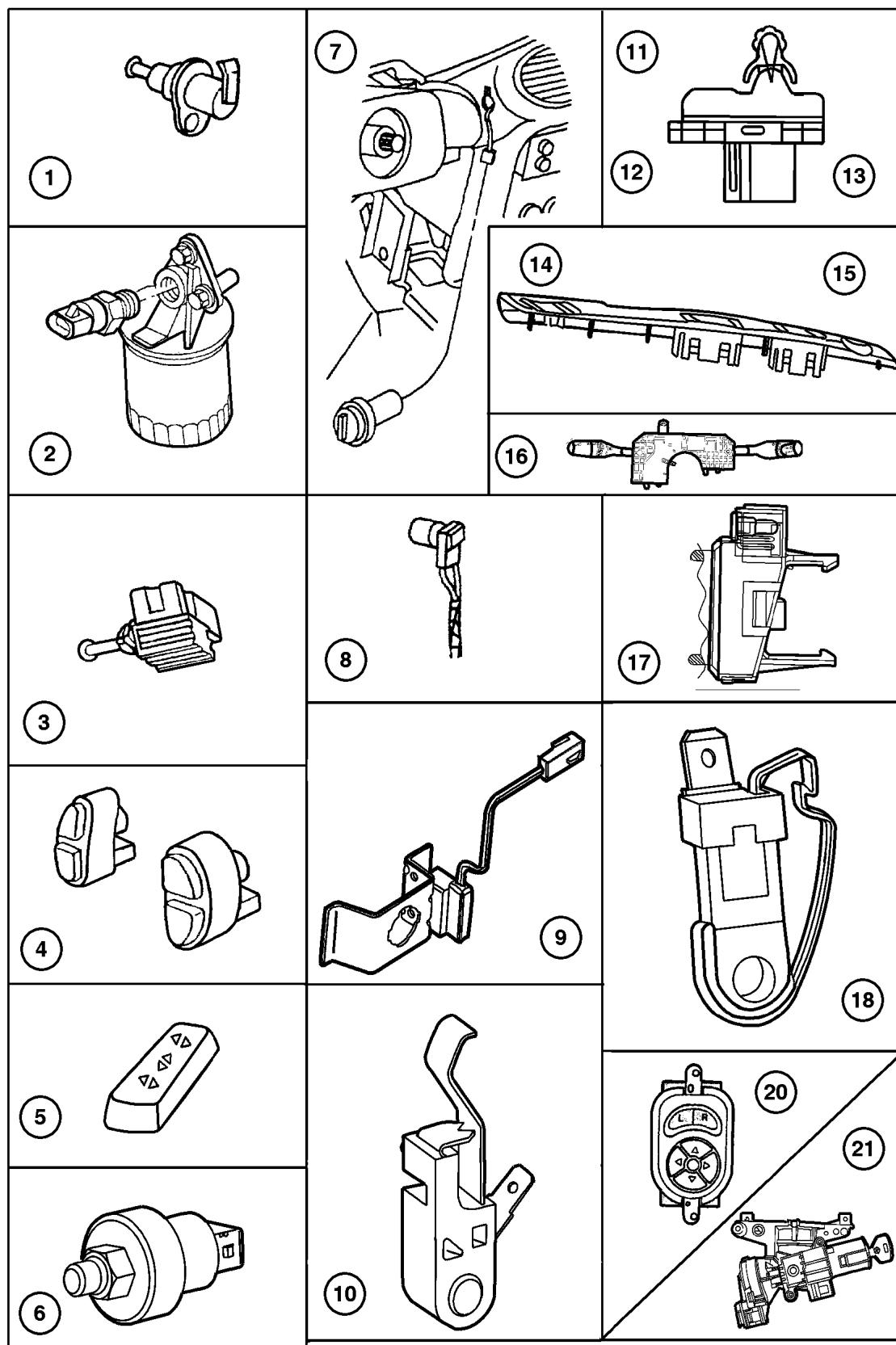
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
DGL = 4 SPEED AUTOMATIC									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	4606 573AA	1				EEB	DGL		California Emissions
	4606 674AA	1				EEB	DGL		European Emissions
	4606 975AA	1				EEB	DGL		Federal Emissions
	4896 470AA	1				ECB	DBB		European Emissions
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Piercing, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4696 855	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Rear
4	4604 402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									

**Switches**  
**Figure 008-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC DBB= ALL MANUAL DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED</b>									
1	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar, Sealed w/Short Travel
2	4608 303	1				ECB			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
3	4671 336	1				EEB			
4	PW68 SJL	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	PW68 TAZ	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW69 SJL	1							Silverfern, On/Off
	PW69 TAZ	1							Agate, On/Off
5	4671 232	1							Set-Resume, Silverfern
	4606 045	1				EEB			Set-Resume, Agate
6	4671 119	1							SWITCH, Seat, 6-Way
7	4671 068	1							SWITCH, Power Steering
	4671 069	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Headlamp
	4671 067	1							Leveling, Export
	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Central Locking
8	4671 144	1							Right
	4759 144	1							Left
9	5269 492	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm
10	JK43 LAZ	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
	JK43 SK5	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 4-Gang
11	4897 316AA	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
12	JS58 SK5	1							Power Top
	JS59 LAZ	1							Power Window, Passenger
	JS59 SK5	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
13	JS58 LAZ	1							BEZEL, Switch
	JS58 SJL	1							Agate, Power Window, Left
14	JS59 SJL	1							Camel Tan, Power Window, Left
	JS58 SK5	1							Agate, Power Window, Right
15	JS59 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Power Window, Right
	JS58 SK5	1							BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	JS59 LAZ	1							Camel Tan, Right
	JS58 LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	JS59 SJL	1							Agate, Right
	JS58 SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
16	JS59 SK5	1							Silverfern, Left
	JS58 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	JS59 LAZ	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY				ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.				ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC			DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line						EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
									DG0 = All Automatic Trans
									DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Switches**  
**Figure 008-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 257	1							With Fog Lamp,Front and Rear,
									Export
	4671 258	1							Without Fog Lamp,Export
	4608 382	1							Without Fog Lamp
	4608 383	1							With Fog Lamp
17									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4608 288AB	1							SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
-19	4607 071	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
20									SWITCH, Mirror
	LP63 SJLAB	1							[JK]
	LP63 SK5AB	1							[K5]
	LP63 TAZAB	1							[AK]
		1							[AZ]
21	4671 324	1						DGL	SWITCH, Ignition
-22	6035 021	1						DGL	SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Ground
-23									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Top
	KM38 SK5	1							Camel Tan
	KM38 LAZ	1							Agate
	KM38 SJL	1							Silverfern
-24	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-25	4671 411AA-	1							SWITCH, Traction Control

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

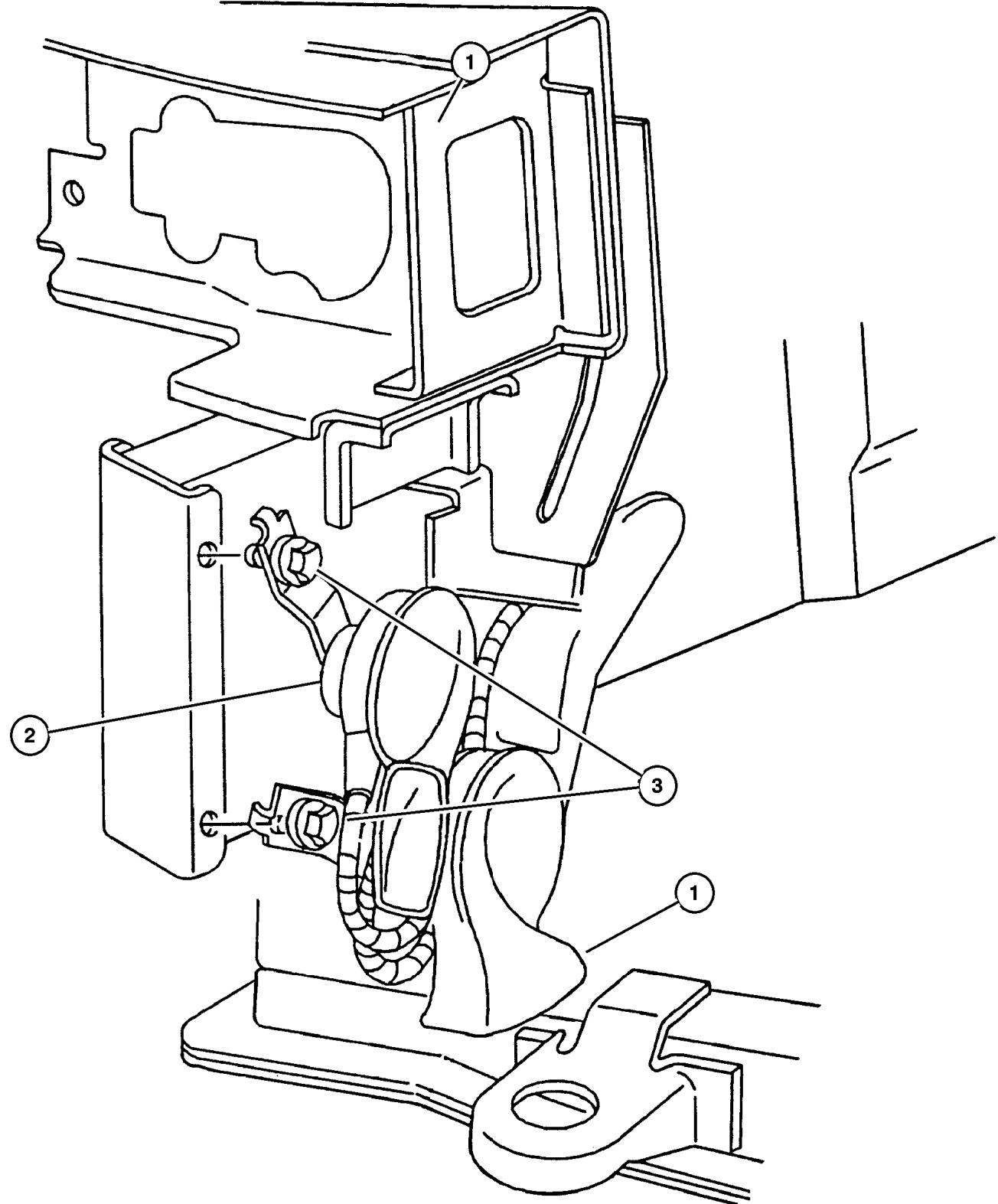
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Horn All Models**  
**Figure 008-904**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 685AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4671 684AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
3									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, Captive in Brackets, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

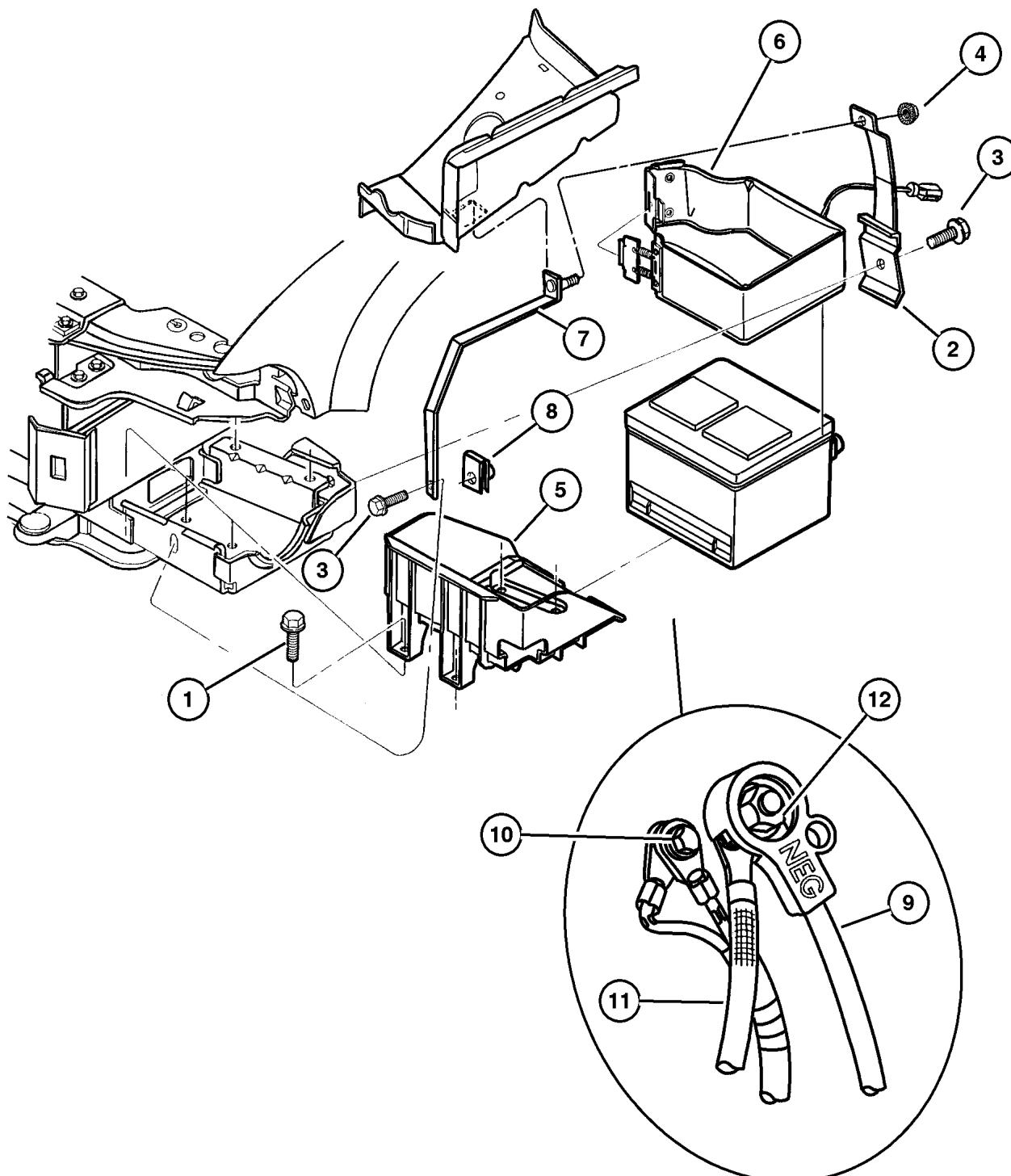
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Battery Trays & Cables**  
**Figure 008-1010**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x30.0
2	4696 951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
5	4646 511	1							TRAY, Battery
6	4609 064	1							HEATER, Battery
7	4696 950	1							STRAP, Battery
8	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	4608 415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
10	0154 554	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
11	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
12									NUT, Battery Wiring, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery, Export
-14	4696 825	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-15	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
									Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket
									Engine Block Heater, Battery Blanket extension

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

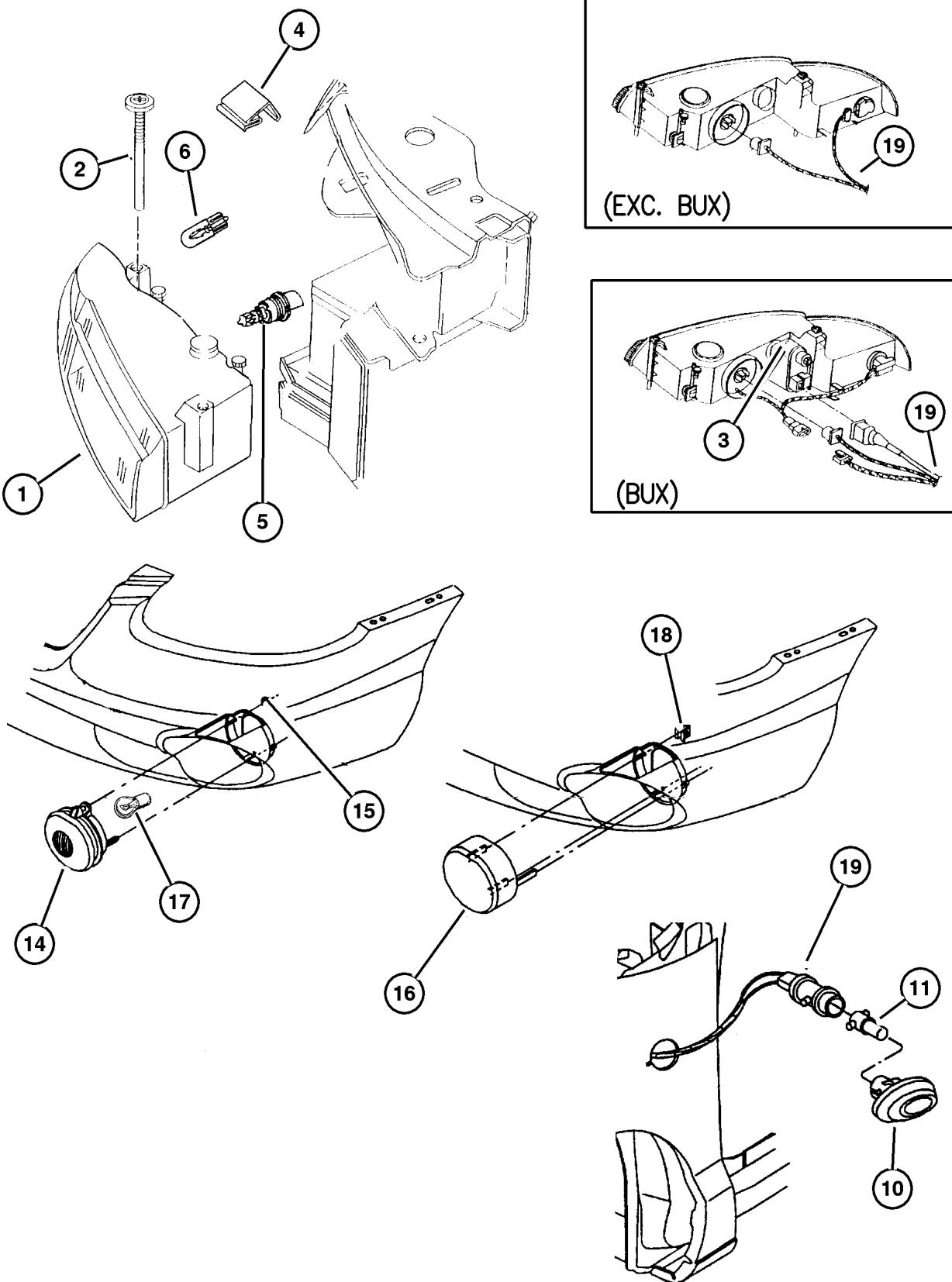
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Lamps--front**  
**Figure 008-1130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	5263 986AB	1							Right
	5263 987AB	1							Left
	4886 190AA	1							Export,Right
	4886 191AA	1							Export,Left
2	6034 882	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .25-20x5, Headlamp Attaching
3	5288 242	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
4	4630 559	2							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Attaching
5	0153 621	1							BULB, Headlamp Export
	L000 9007	1							
6	L0003 157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
-7	0154 742	1							BULB, PY21W Amber, Turn Signal
-8	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-9	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
10	5288 895AB	2							LAMP, Side Repeater, Export
11	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-12	5288 931AA-	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-13	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, Export
14	5288 078	2			P				LAMP, Fog
15	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Fog Lamp To Fascia
16	5288 118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp
17	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Fog Lamp
18	6502 988	6			H				CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
19	5288 584	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Export

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

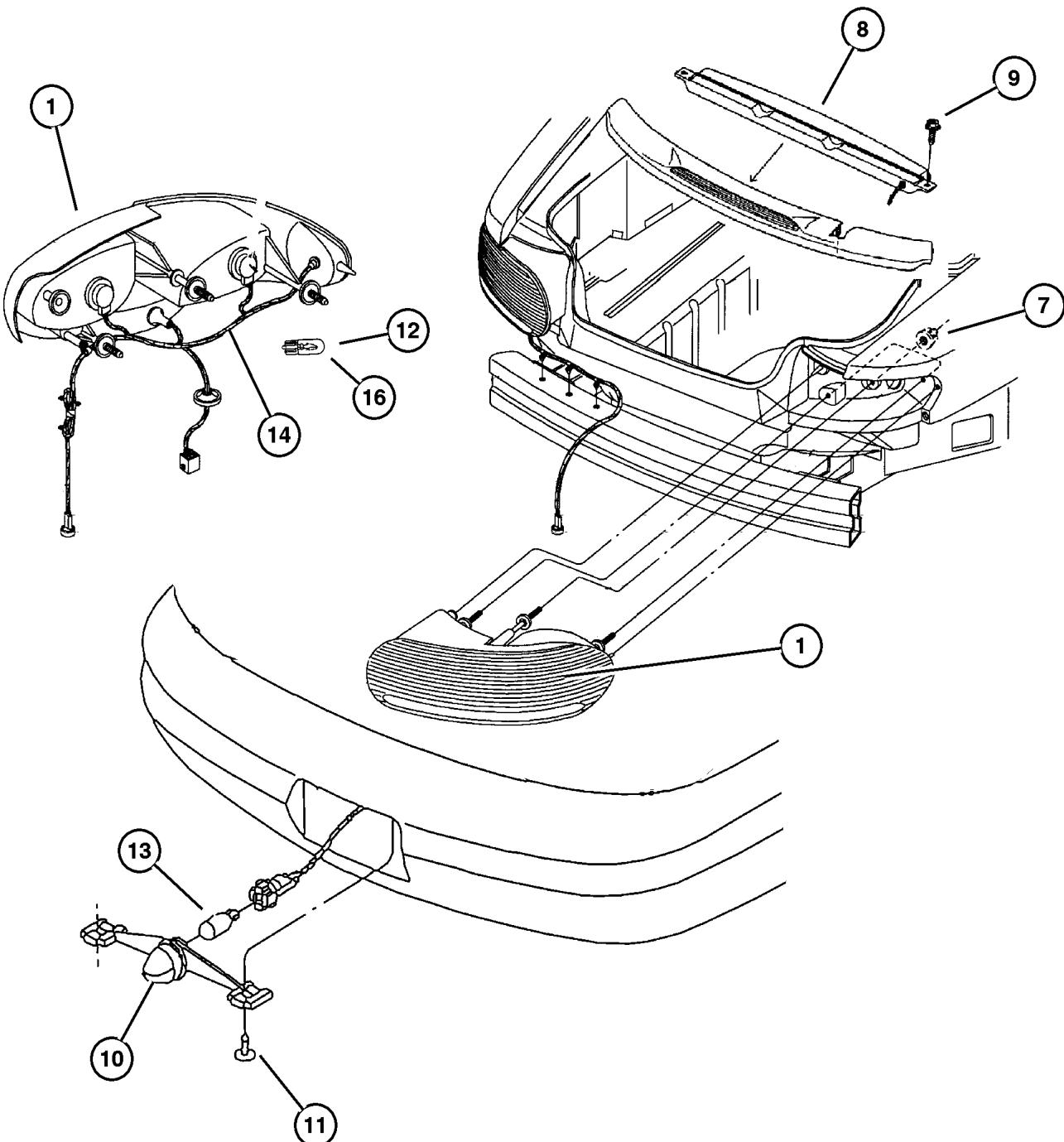
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Lamps--rear  
Figure 008-1135



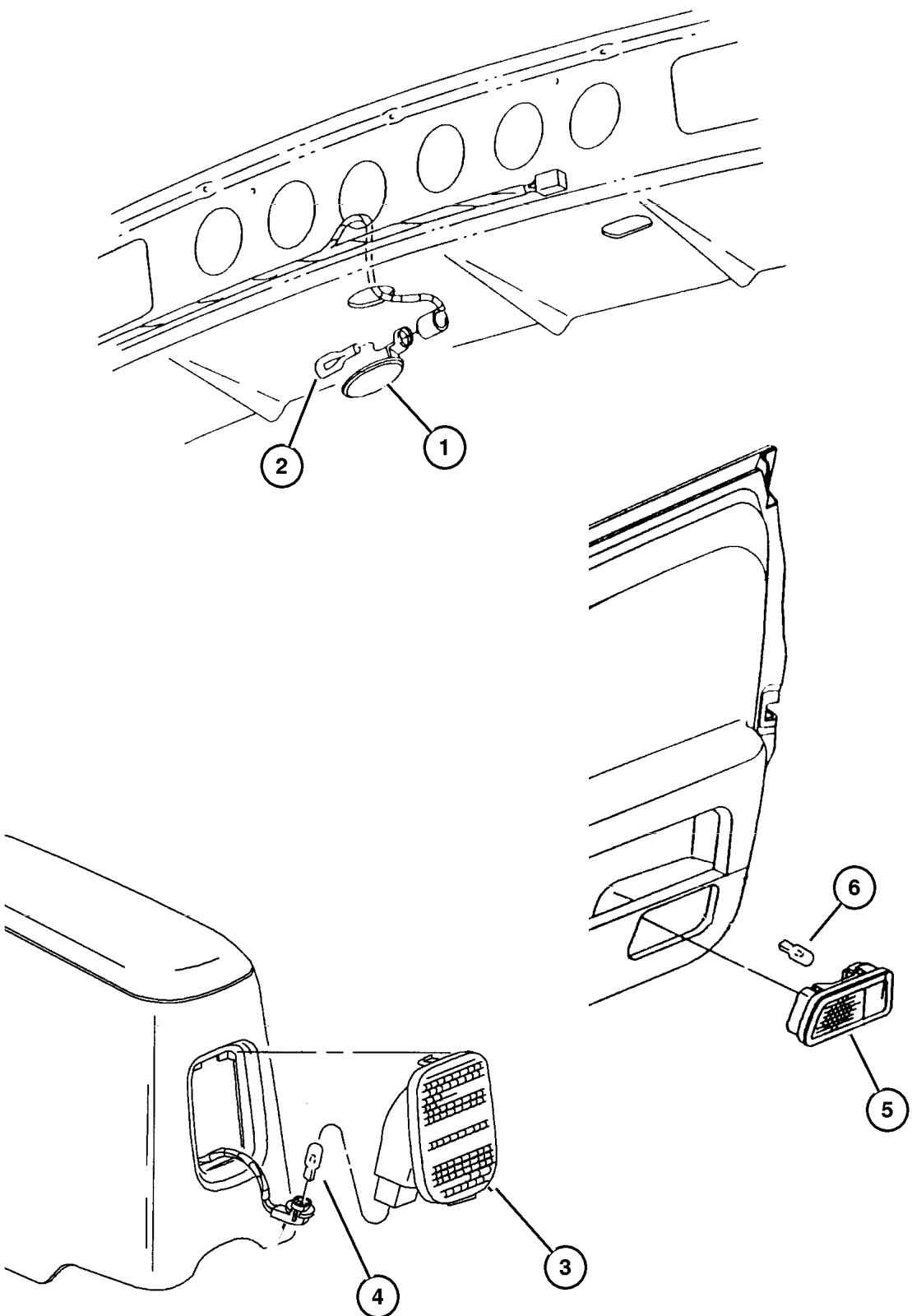
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 608AD	1							Right
	5288 609AD	1							Left
	5303 282AD	1							Right,Export
	5303 283AD	1							Left,Export
-2	4636 361	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-4	4864 004	1							SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp, Export
-5	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp
-6	4815 772	1							SOCKET, Fog, Backup, Turnsignal, Export
7	6502 589	4							NUT, Wing, M6, Taillamp Attaching
8	5303 192	1							LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
9	6035 337	2							SCREW, .164-15x.625, Chmsl Attaching
10	5303 021	1							LAMP, License Plate
		2							Export
11									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0154 840	2							BULB, Stop Lamp
13	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, License Plate Lamp
14	5288 610AB	1							WIRING, Body
									Right,Tail Lamp
	5288 611AB	1							Left,Tail Lamp
	4661 575AB	1							Left,Tail Lamp,Export
	4661 584AB	1							Right,Tail Lamp,Export
-15	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, Back Up Lamp
16	0154 851AA	1							BULB, 3157, Back Up Lamp,Fog Lamp,Turn Signal Lamp,Export

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk**  
**Figure 008-1140**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5209 554	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
2	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
3	4671 086	1							LAMP, Courtesy, Floor Console
4	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Lamp
5									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1							Right Front
	5600 5077	1							Left Front
6	L000 0168	AR							BULB, 168, Door Courtesy Lamp

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Door Conv.

BODY

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

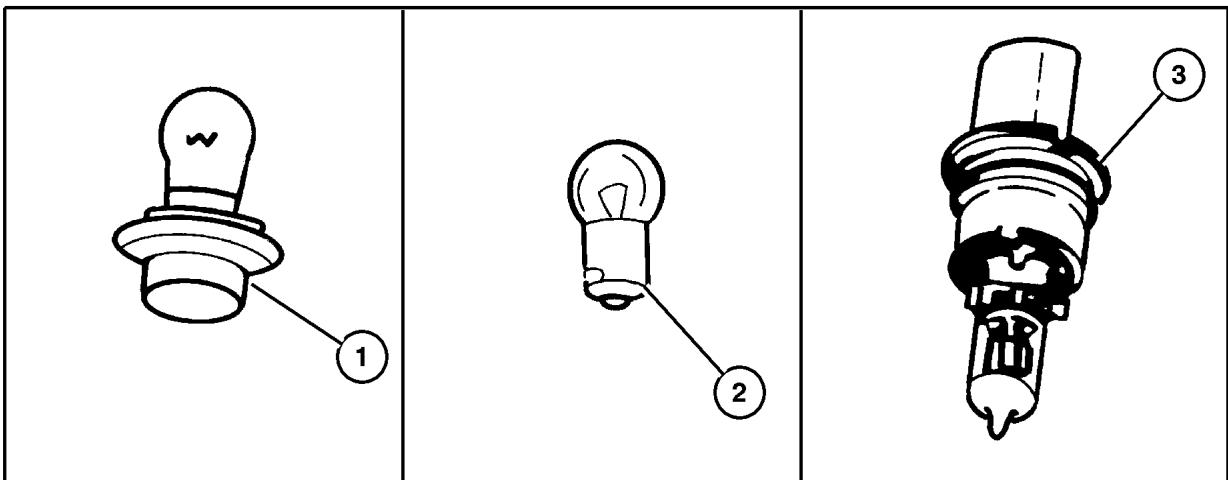
TRANSMISSION

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Sockets And Bulbs**  
**Figure 008-1180**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
2	0154 851AA	1							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp, Export
3	L000 9007	AR							BULB, Headlamp
	0153 621	1							Export
-4	L000 9006	2		P					BULB, Headlamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Export
-5	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Sidemarker, License
									Plate Lamp, Door Courtesy Lamp
-6	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
-7	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Courtesy
-8	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp
-9	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, Back Up Lamp, Export
-10	4608 304	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	L00P C194	19							Fog Lamp, Indicator
									Instrument Cluster
									Glove Box
-11	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control
									Bulb
-12	4636 361	AR							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp

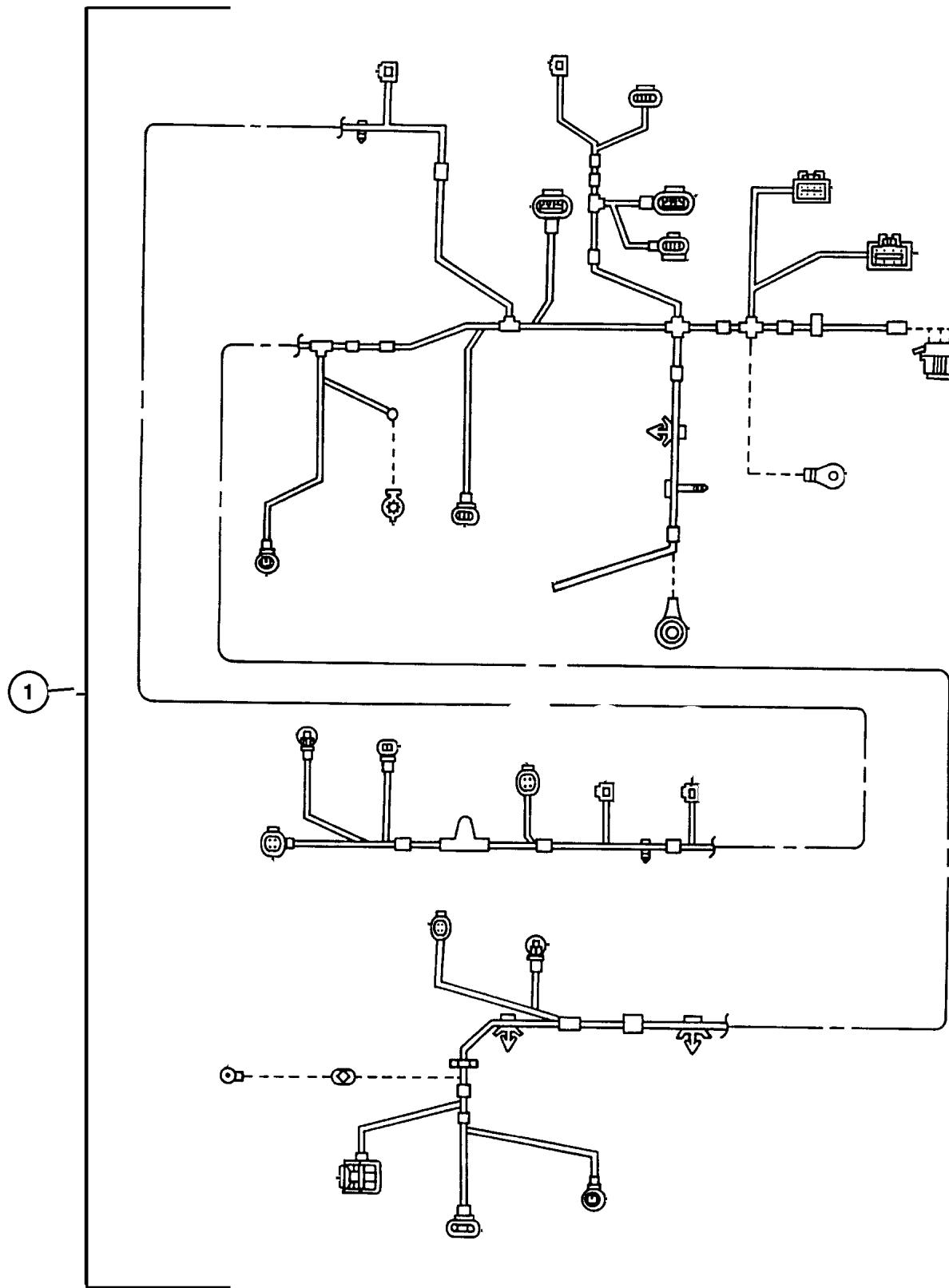


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

**Wiring--engine & Related Parts**  
**Figure 008-1220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DGL = 4 SPEED AUTOMATIC DD4 = MANUAL TRANS.									
1									
WIRING, Engine									
EEB									
ECB									
-2 4604 566 1									
-3 4608 770AA- 1									
DGL									
WIRING, Ground Jumper									
WIRING, Automatic Transmission									
Repair									
DD4									
WIRING, Transmission									
WIRING, Battery									
INSULATOR, Wiring									
4209 927 1									
Decklid Security Alarm Switch									
4707 364 1									
Oxygen Sensor									
-7 5013 930AA- 1									
WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood									
Connector Repair									



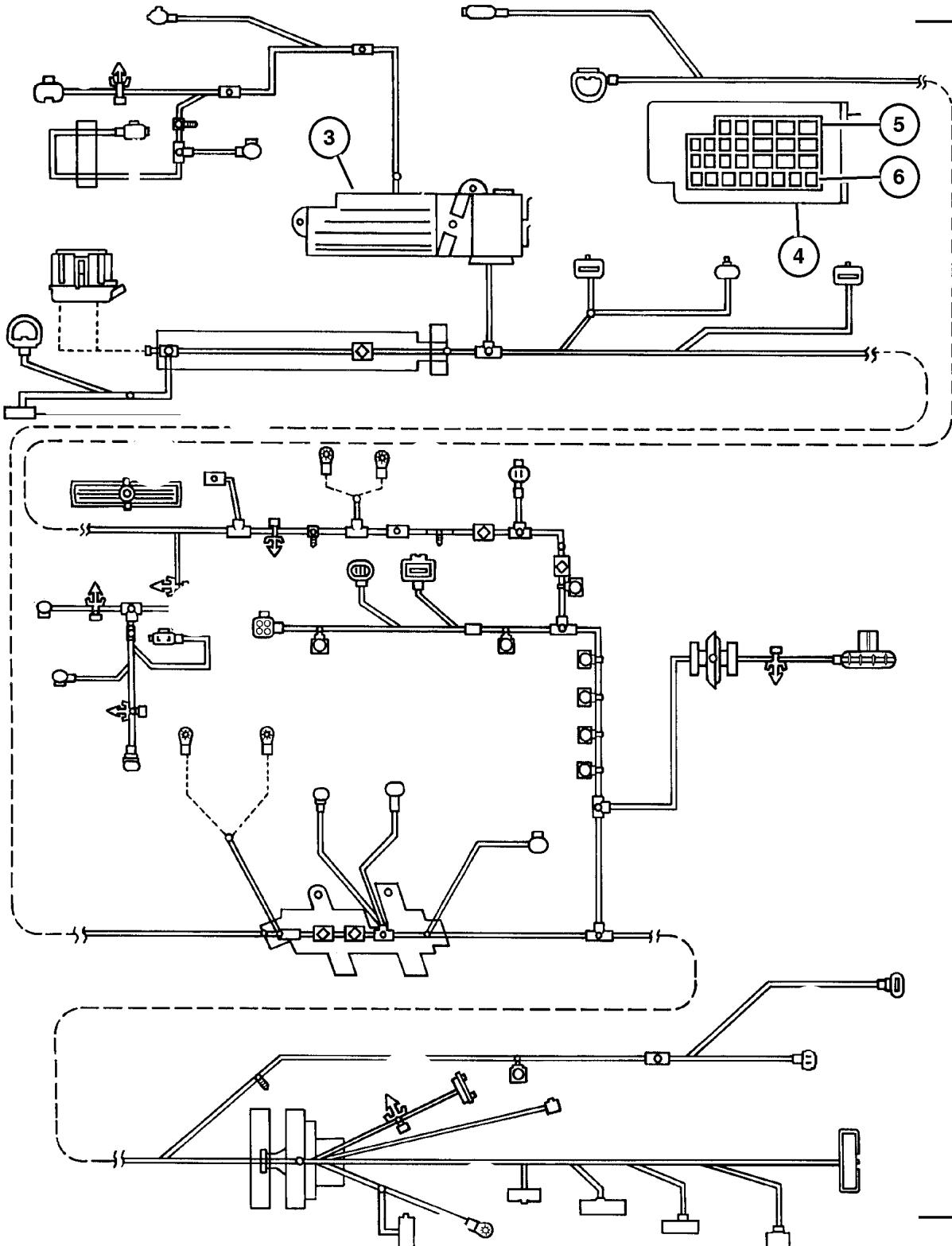
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.  
P = Premium Line

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Wiring--headlamp To Dash**  
**Figure 008-1320**



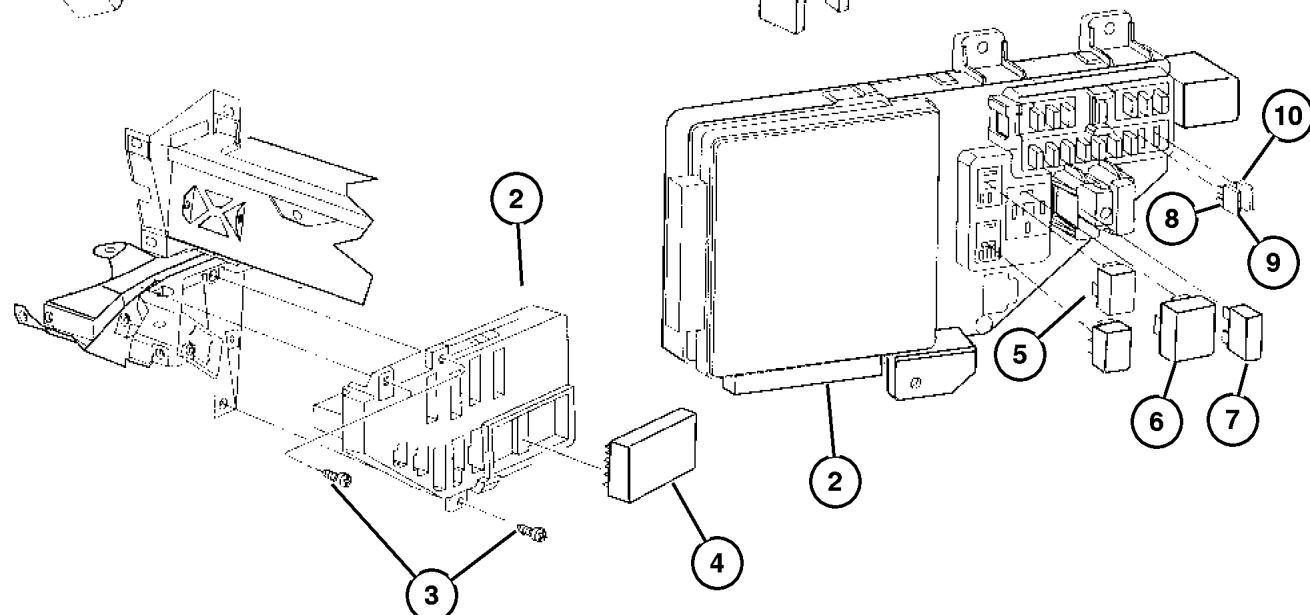
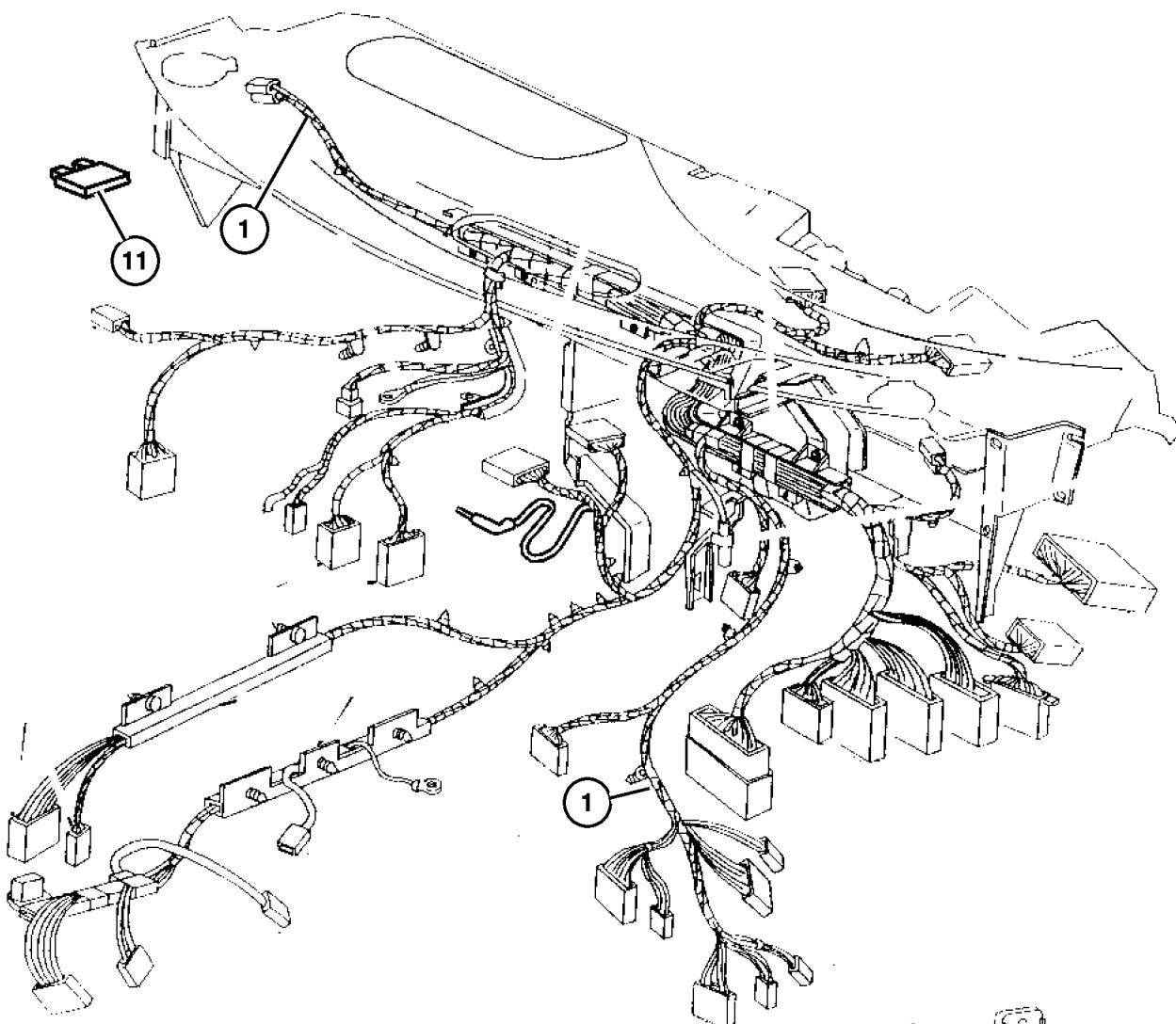
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									
EEB									
4671 354AH 1									
EEB									
4671 352AG 1									
ECB									
4671 353AH 1									
DBB									
-2									
WIRING, Headlamp to Dash Export									
3 4671 168 1									
RELAY, Mini, Fuel Pump,EATX Shutdown,Wiper,A/C Clutch									
4 4638 094 1									
RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical									
5 6101 486 1									
FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red									
6 6101 488 1									
FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow									
-7									
BRACKET, Power Distribution Center									
1									
Rear Mount									

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Wiring--instrument Panel**  
**Figure 008-1420**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4671 397AE	1							Base Speakers, w/Keyless Entry
	4671 398AE	1							w/ Infinity Speakers
	4671 355AE	1							w/ Infinity Speakers, Export
	4671 356AE	1							Base Speakers
	4671 444AI	1							Base Speakers, Export
2	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mtg.
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical, Horn, Headlamp Delay
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, EBL, ASD, Rad. Fan #1 & 2
7	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
8	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red Fuse Box
		2							Airbag Wiring
	6101 486	2							Air Bag
9	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue, Fuse Box
10	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow, Fuse Box
11	00AT C30	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green, Fuse Box
-12	4450 129	1							PULLER, Fuse
-13	4607 084	1							FLASHER
	4607 091	1							Hazard Flasher
									Hazard Flasher, Export



**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

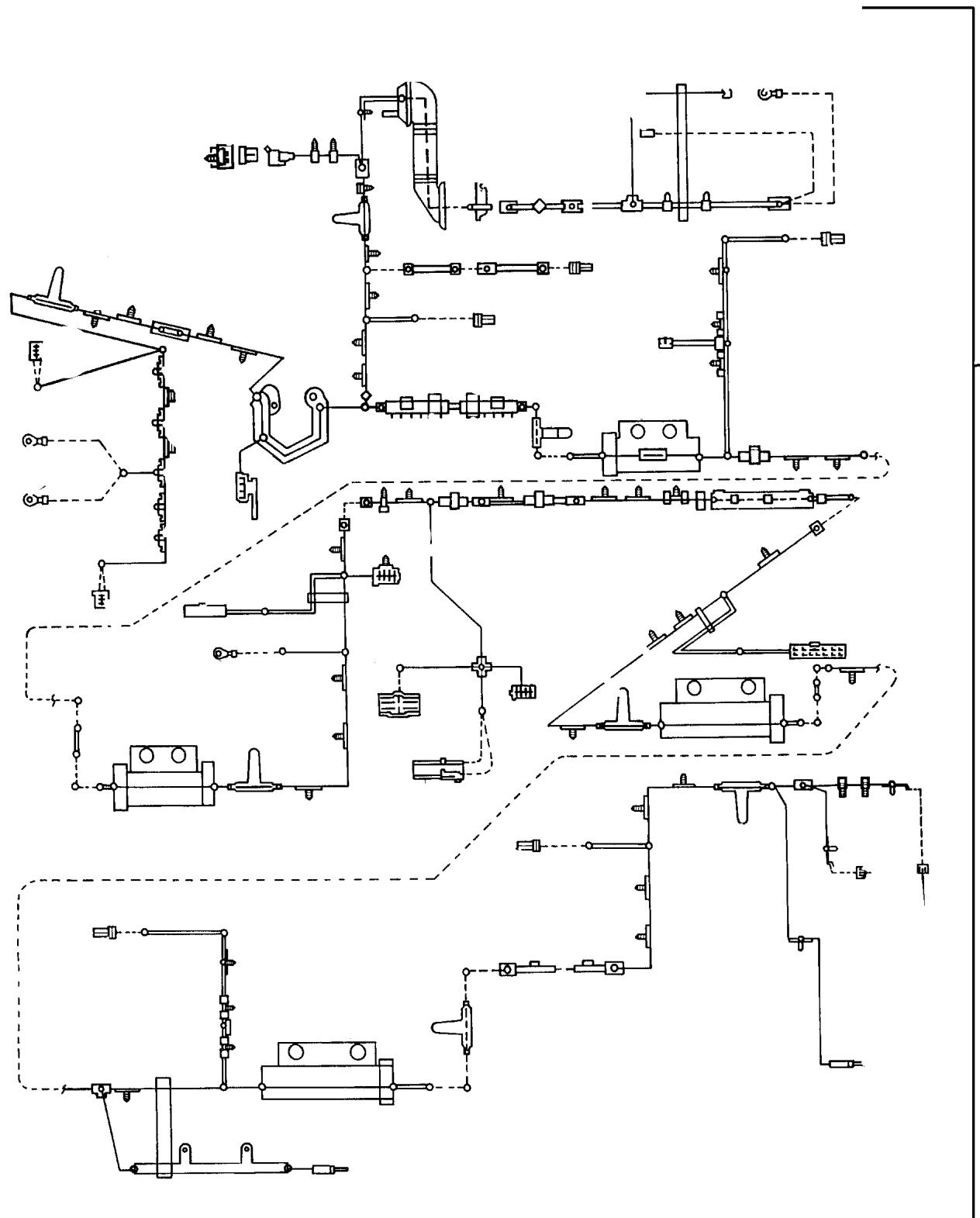
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Wiring--body & Accessories**  
**Figure 008-1520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD4= 5-SPEED PERF. MANUA									
1									WIRING, Body
	4645 900AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper, Drivers Side, Export
	4661 571AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper, Drivers Side
	4661 575AB	1							Tail Lamp, Left, Export
	4661 584AB	1							Tail Lamp, Right, Export
	4671 192	1							Power Seat
	4671 217	1							Header, w/Illuminated Auto Day/Night Mirror
	4671 273	1							Header, w/o Illuminated Visor, Mirror
	4671 332	1							Header, w/Illuminated Visor, w/o Auto Day/Night Mirror
	4671 360	1							Seat Belt
	4671 383AH	1							Body, w/Power Heated Mirrors
	4671 384AH	1							Body, Export
	4671 486AC	1							Center Console
	4671 487AC	1							Center Console, w/ Power Trunklid Release
	5288 610AB	1							Tail Lamp, Right
	5288 611AB	1							Tail Lamp, Left
-2									WIRING, Body, Door Harness w/Boot w/Power Heated Mirrors, Right w/Security, Right
	4671 196	1							
	4671 198	1							
	4671 343	1							w/o Security, Left
	4671 347	1							w/Security, Left
-3	4608 570	1							DD4
-4	4707 364	1							WIRING, Transmission
-5	4604 597	4							INSULATOR, Wiring
									TERMINAL, Female

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube**  
**Figure 008-1610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB = 2.0 4 CYLINDER SOHC									
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
TUBE, Convoluted, 1" 10 ft Rolls									
-2	4397 809	1				ECB			STRAP, Tie, 14" Long
-3	6016 155	AR							CONNECTOR, ABS, 25 Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4									
-5	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window

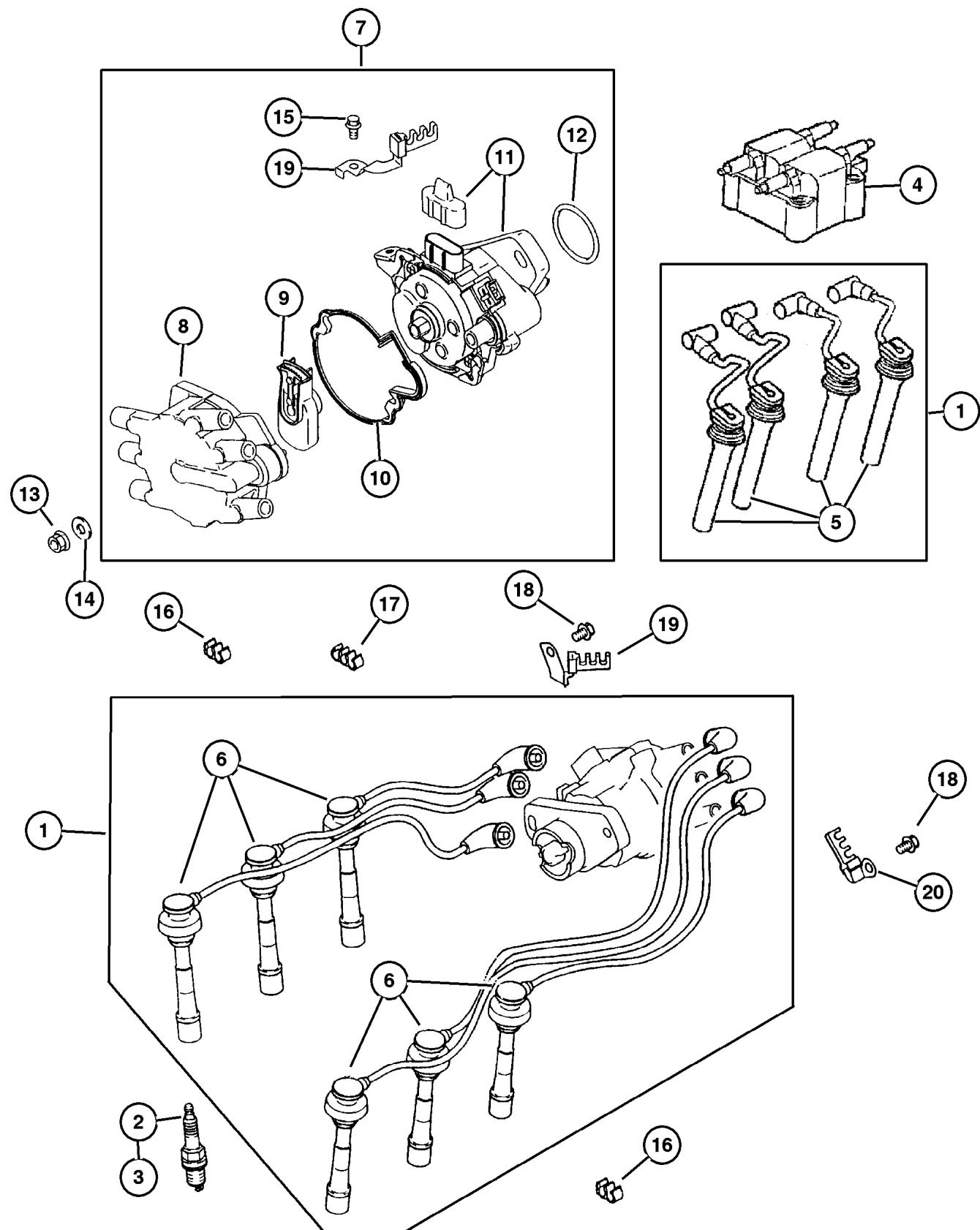
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils  
Figure 008-1902



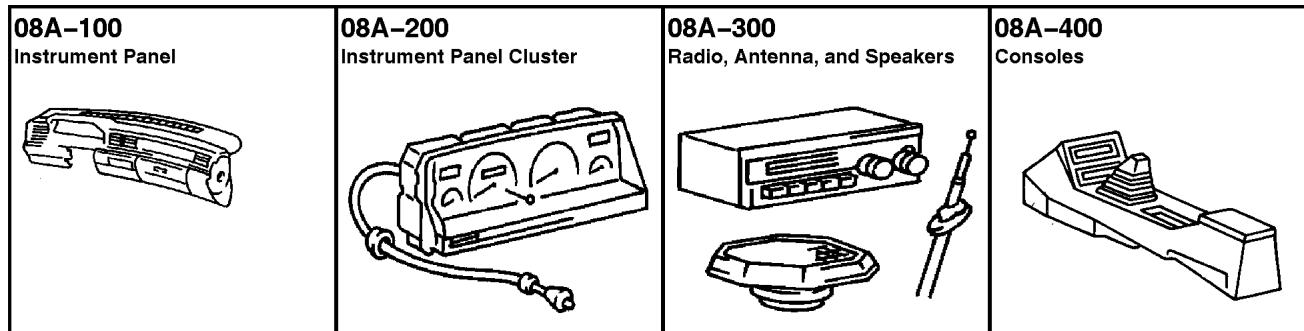
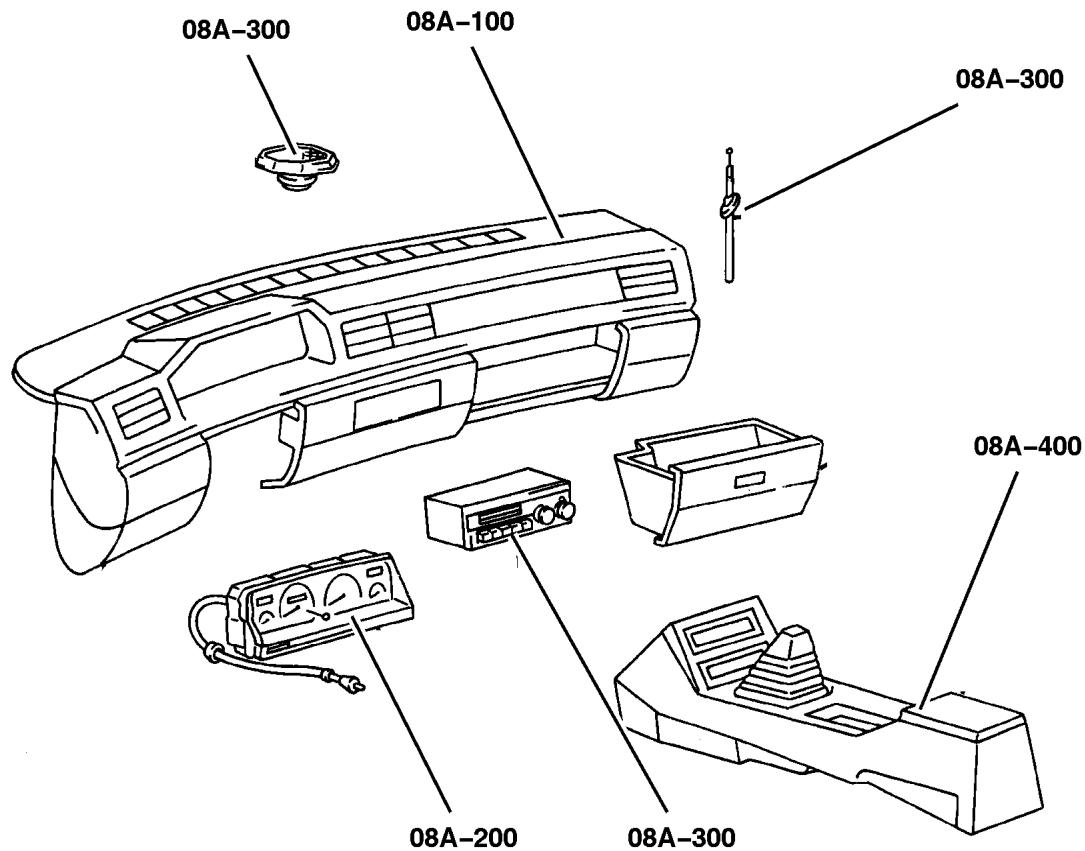
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	MD33 1092	1	C, D			EEB			
	4883 233AB	2				ECB			
2	SP000 RC9YC	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	SPRC1 0PYP4	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
4	5269 670	1				ECB			COIL, Ignition
5									CABLE, Ignition
	5269 577	2				ECB			[#1,4]
	5269 578	2				ECB			[#2,3]
6	MD30 3401	1	C, D			EEB			CABLE, Ignition
	MD30 3403	1	C, D			EEB			[#1]
	MD30 3405	1	C, D			EEB			[#3]
	MD30 3406	1	C, D			EEB			[#5]
	MD32 9163	1	C, D			EEB			[#6]
	MD32 9164	1	C, D			EEB			[#2]
7	MD34 3019	1	C, D			EEB			[#4]
8	MD61 9050	1	C, D			EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
9	MD61 9276	1	C, D			EEB			CAP, Distributor
10	MD61 8662	1	C, D			EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
11	MD61 9496	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
12	MD61 8665	1	C, D			EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
13	MF43 4114	2	C, D			EEB			O RING, Distributor
14	MD10 2178	2	C, D			EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
15	MD61 8316	1	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Distributor
16	4602 140	1							SCREW, Adjusting
17									CLIP, Wiring
	MD12 0819	1	C, D			EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	MD12 0818	2	C, D			EEB			Triple
	MF14 0641	2	C, D			EEB			Double
18	MD30 2268	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12
19									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
20	MD30 3864	1	C, D			EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A-120

#### Instrument Panel Cluster

Cluster-instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A-220

#### Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

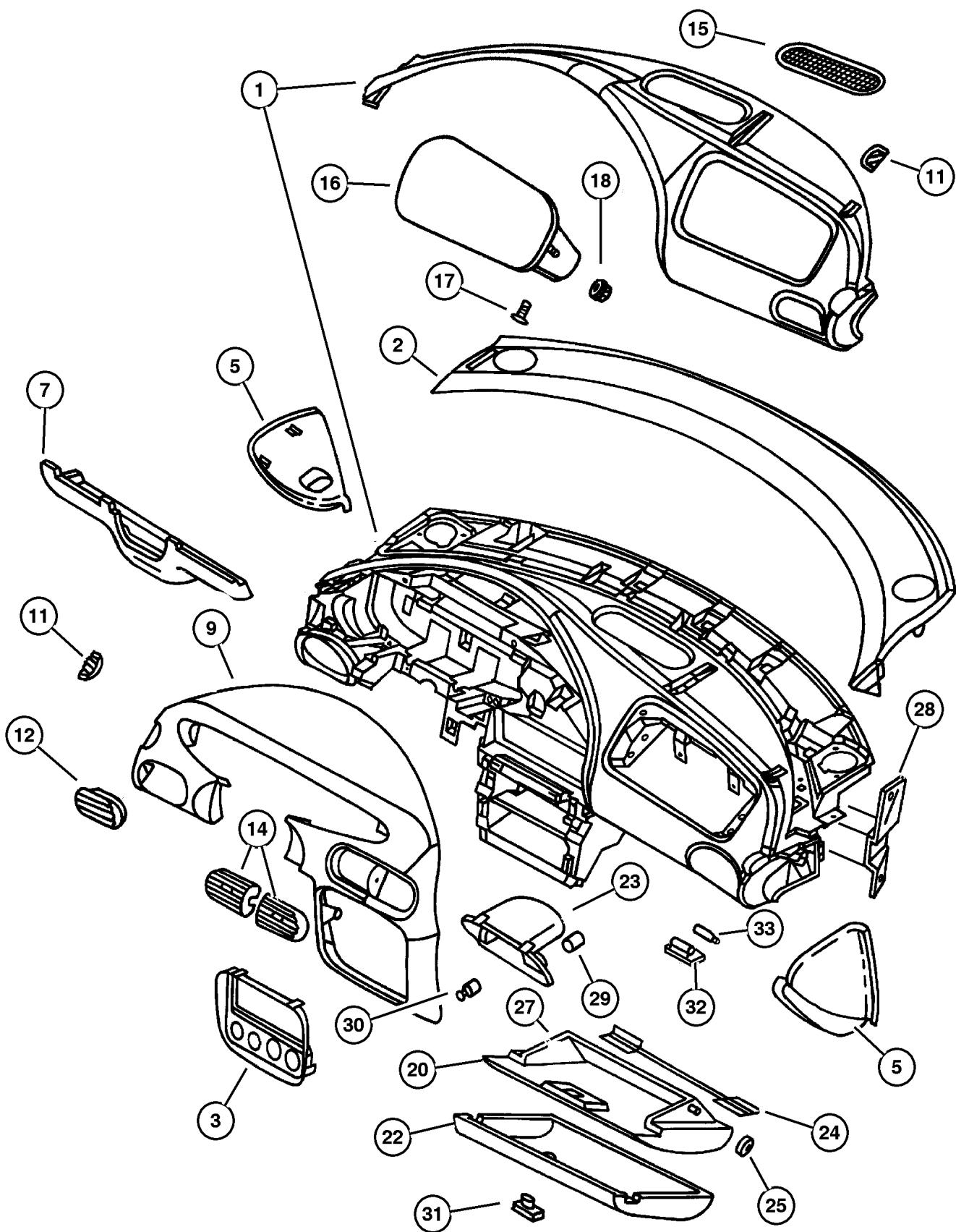
Radios ..... Fig. 08A-310

Speakers, Antenna, Amplifier and CD Changer ..... Fig. 08A-320

#### Consoles

Console-Floor ..... Fig. 08A-420

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument
	PK74 SJL	1							Silverfern
	PK74 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 363AB	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
3									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	4595 352	1							Plain
	4595 485	1							Woodgrain
	5291 287AA	1							Rosewood
-4	6503 869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10,
									Center Bezel
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	QV55 SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	QV55 SK5AA	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QV55 TAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5EB1 4SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	5EB1 4SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	5EB1 4TAZ	1							Agate, Right
-6	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK, End
									Cap Left & Right
7									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
									Column Opening
	PG56 SJL	1							Mist Gray
	PG56 TAZ	1							Agate
-8									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
	6032 723	2							Striker Attaching
		4							Console Base,Hinge
9									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument
									Cluster
	PM14 1JK	1							Silverfern
	PM14 1K5	1							Camel Tan
	QW12 1AZAA	1							Agate, w/Traveler
	QW12 1JKAA	1							Silverfern, w/Traveler
-10	6504 067	8							CLIP, Hood
11									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 RJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	KM18 RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
12	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
									Black, Left
-13	4595 443	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Left Distribution
									Duct

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

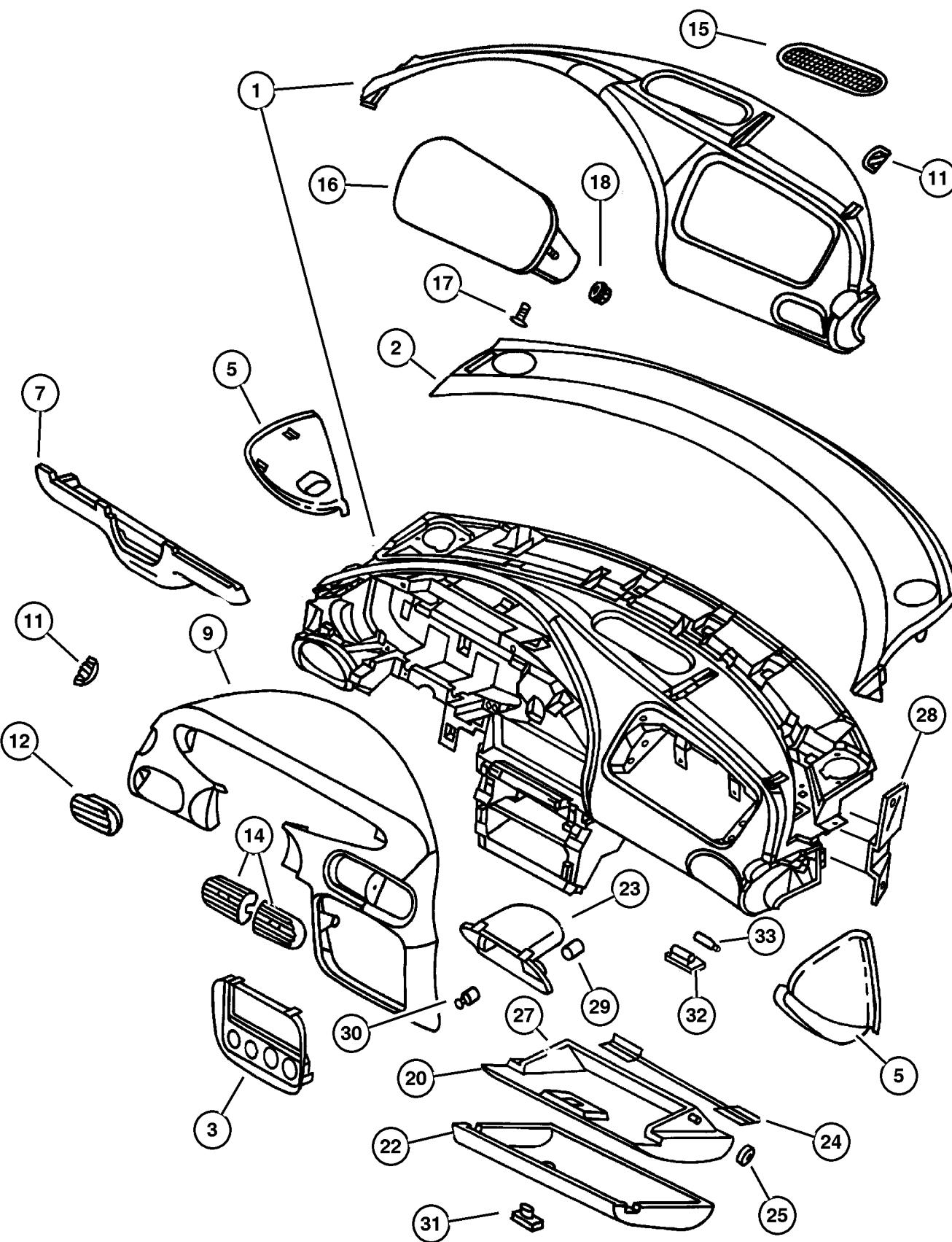
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans.

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-120

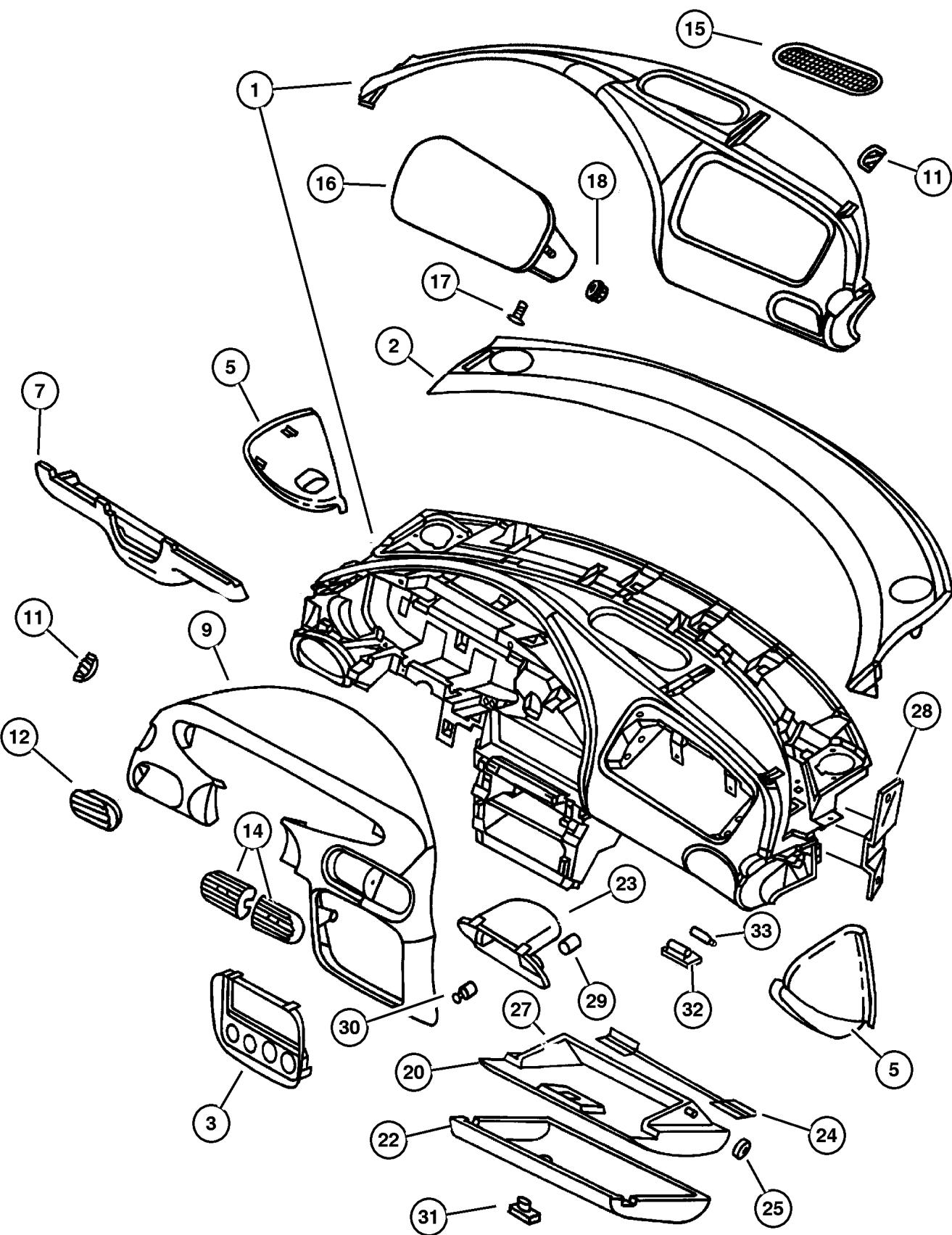


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
15	GL65 RJL	1							GRILLE, Defroster Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
16	PK11 LAZAD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger Agate
	PK11 RJLAD	1							Silverfern
	PK13 LAZAD	1							Agate, Export
17	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Passenger Air Bag
18	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Passenger Air Bag
-19	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Right End Cap
	4595 748AA-	1							Glove Box Door (Canada), Glove Box Door
	4595 749AA-	1							Export
	4664 164	1							Visor, English, French
	4787 437AA-	2							BIN, Storage
20	4595 373	1							NETTING, Glove Box
-21	4595 591	1							DOOR, Glove Box Agate
	KM61 LAZ	1							Silverfern
	KM61 RJL	1							Camel Tan
	KM61 SK5	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
23	4595 795AA	1							HINGE, Glovebox
24	4595 531	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
25	4359 182	2							Close Stop
	4595 520	2							Open Stop
-26	4595 559	1							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhesive Back (1'X1.5')
27	4595 470	1							LINER, Glove Box, 'ENGLISH' Not Serviced
28	5291 187AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Cross Member
29	3747 634	1							SHELL, Cigar Lighter
30	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
31	GL62 LAZ	1							LATCH, Glovebox Agate
	GL62 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL62 SK5	1							Camel Tan
32	4671 096	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
33	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

## Instrument Panel Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-35	4595 522	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
-36	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

CHRYSLER STRATUS SPRING CONVERTIBLE (IX)

CHRYSEER STRAT  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

3, SDRH  
LINE

NG CONV

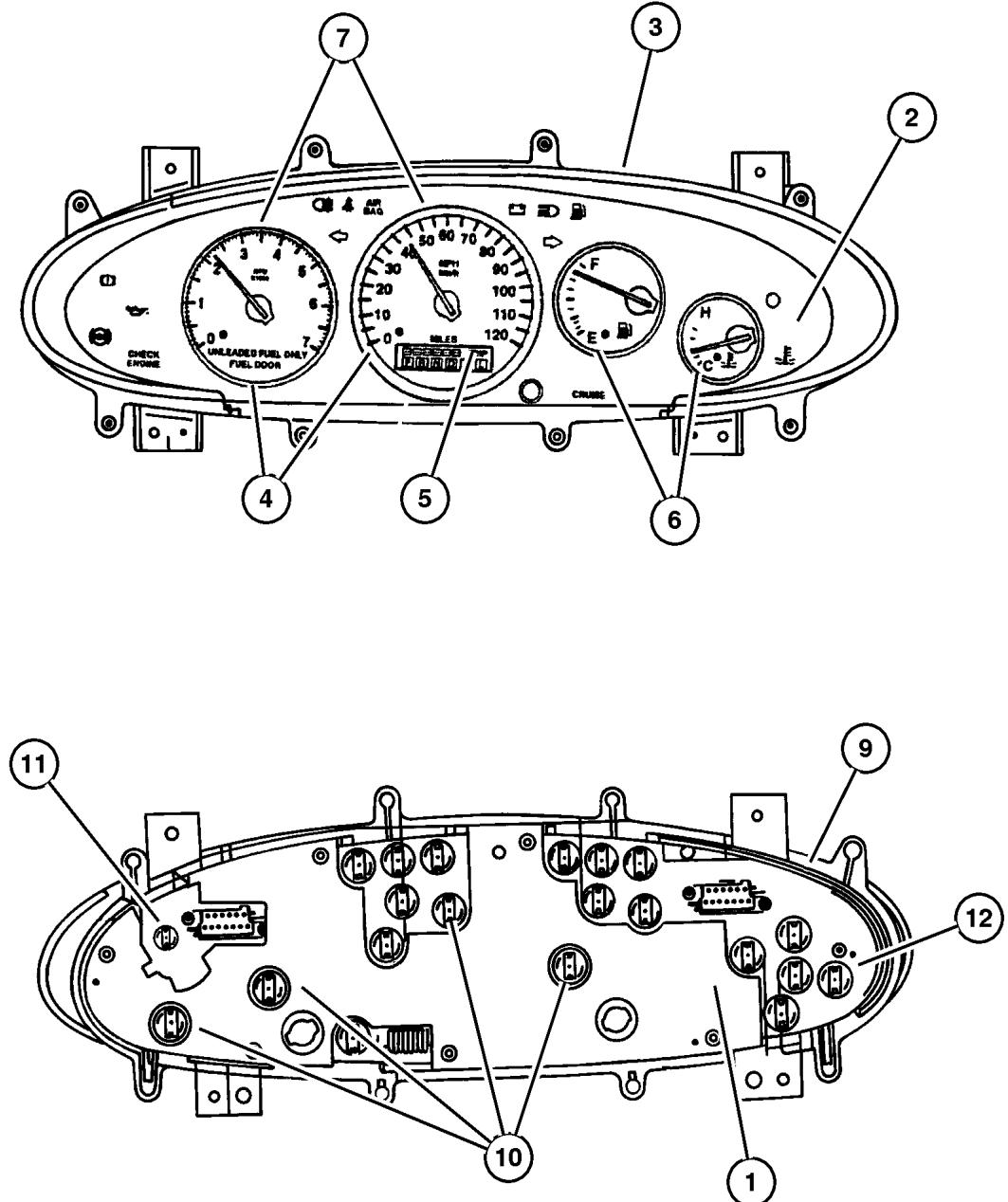
## ERTHIBEE (5x) BODY

ENGINE

**C0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
E0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V**

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Cluster--instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOARD, Circuit
	4883 898AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 900AA	1							w/KPH, w/Autostick
	4883 897AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 899AA	1							w/MPH, w/Autostick
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	5014 831AA	1							w/KPH, Limited Decor Pkg. (JXI)
	5014 832AA	1							w/MPH, Limited Decor Pkg. (JXI)
3	4728 384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
4									GAUGE, Speedometer
	5011 551AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	5011 550AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	5011 552AA	1							w/MPH, w/Autostick
5									GAUGE, Odometer
	4773 251	1							w/o Autostick
	4886 448AA	1							w/Autostick
6	5011 554AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
7	5011 553AA	1							GAUGE, Speedometer And Tach, w/ KPH, w/Autostick
-8									GAUGE PACK
	5014 830AA-	1							w/KPH, Limited Decor Pkg. (JXI)
	5014 829AA-	1							w/MPH, Limited Decor Pkg. (JXI)
9	4778 740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
10	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
11	4608 419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist-Type T1-3/4 '
12									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	4608 304	1							Fog Lamp, Cluster
	L00P C194	AR							Circuit Board Cluster

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Door Conv.

BODY

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

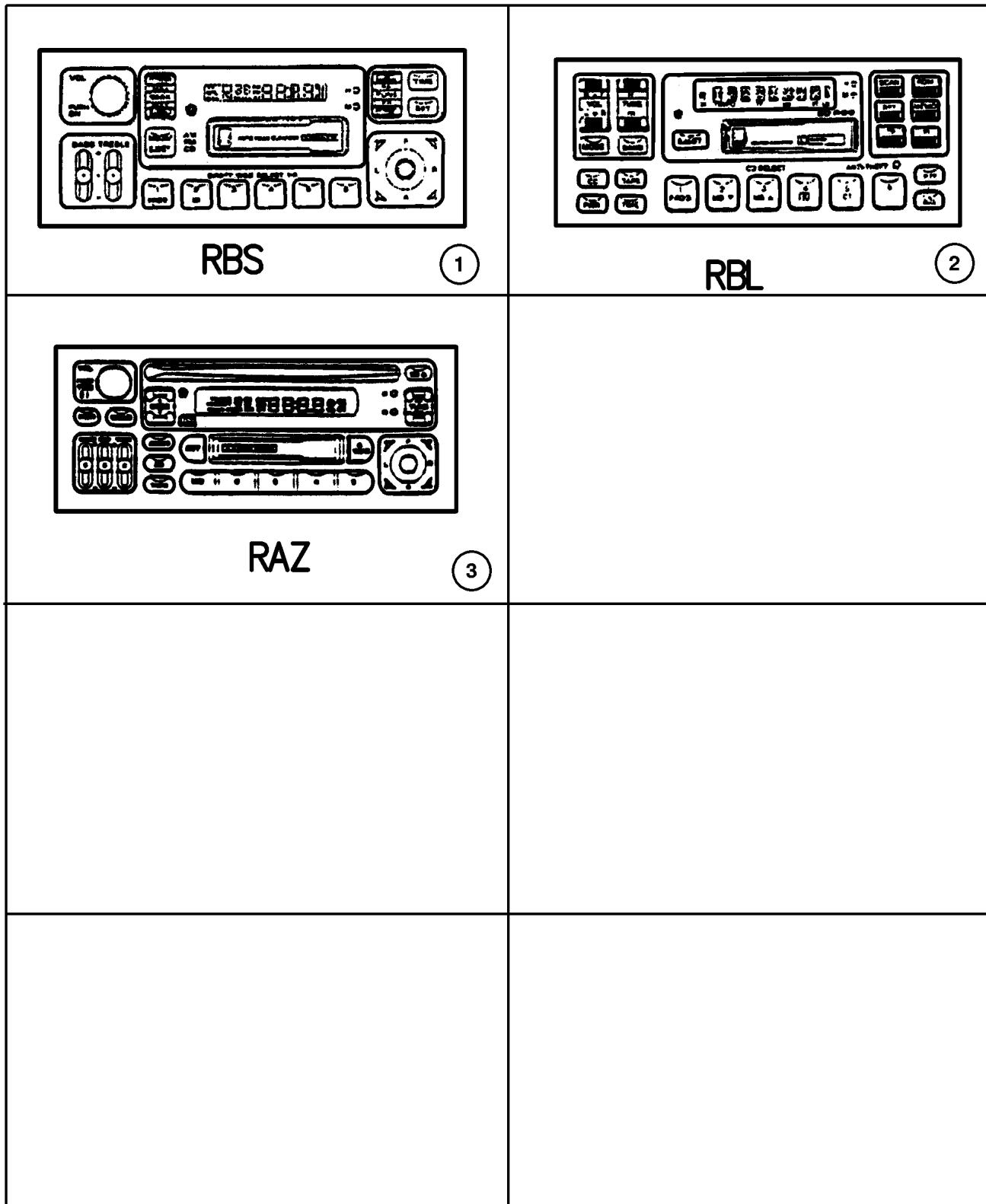
TRANSMISSION

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Radios**  
**Figure 08A-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RBS=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL									
RBL=RADIO-AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL									
RAZ=RADIO - AM/FM CASSETTE									
1	4704 380AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBS)
2	4671 088AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, Sales Code (RBL), Export
3	4704 384AE	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, Sales Code (RAZ)
-4	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75, Radio Mounting

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

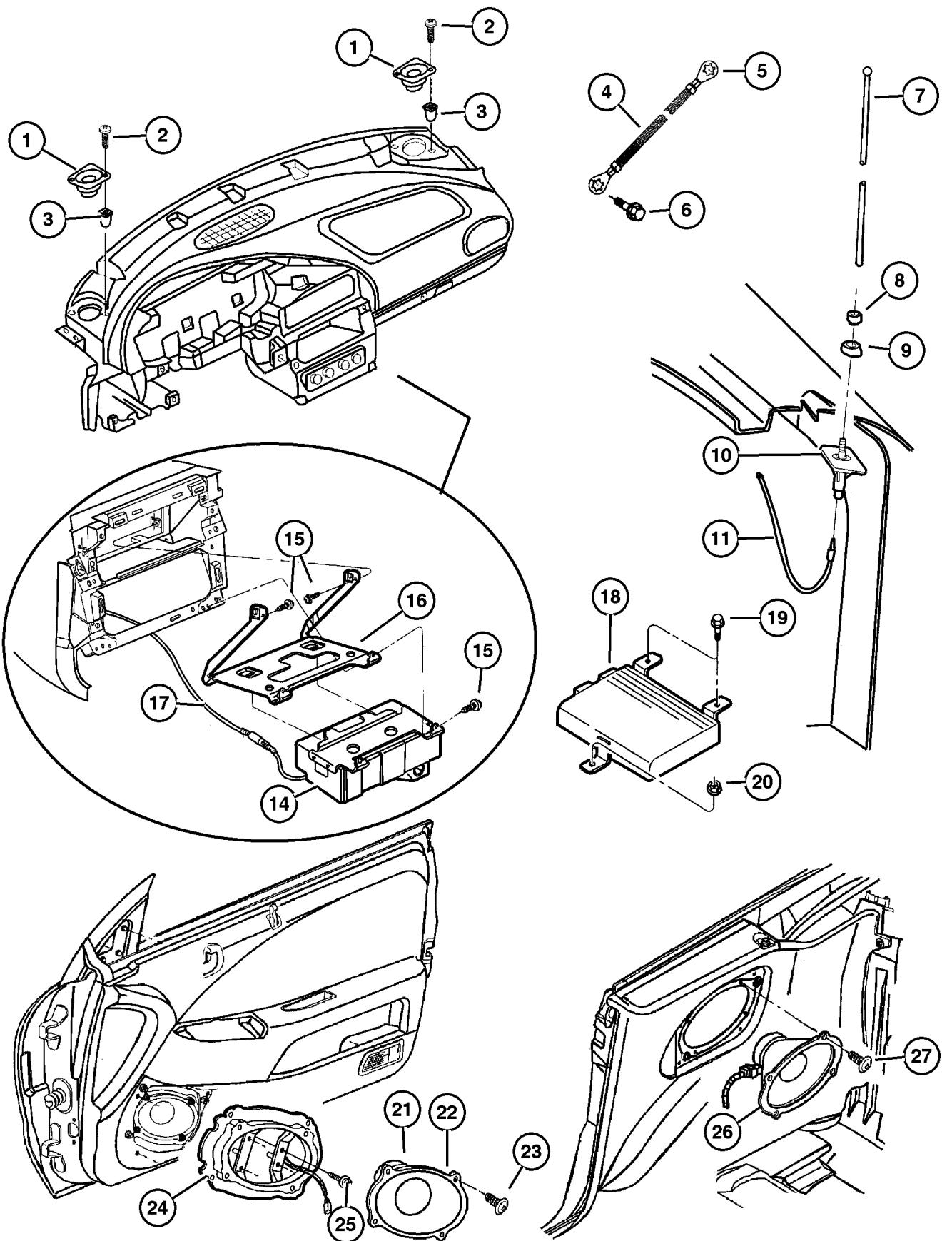
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Speakers, Antenna, Amplifier and CD Changer**  
**Figure 08A-320**



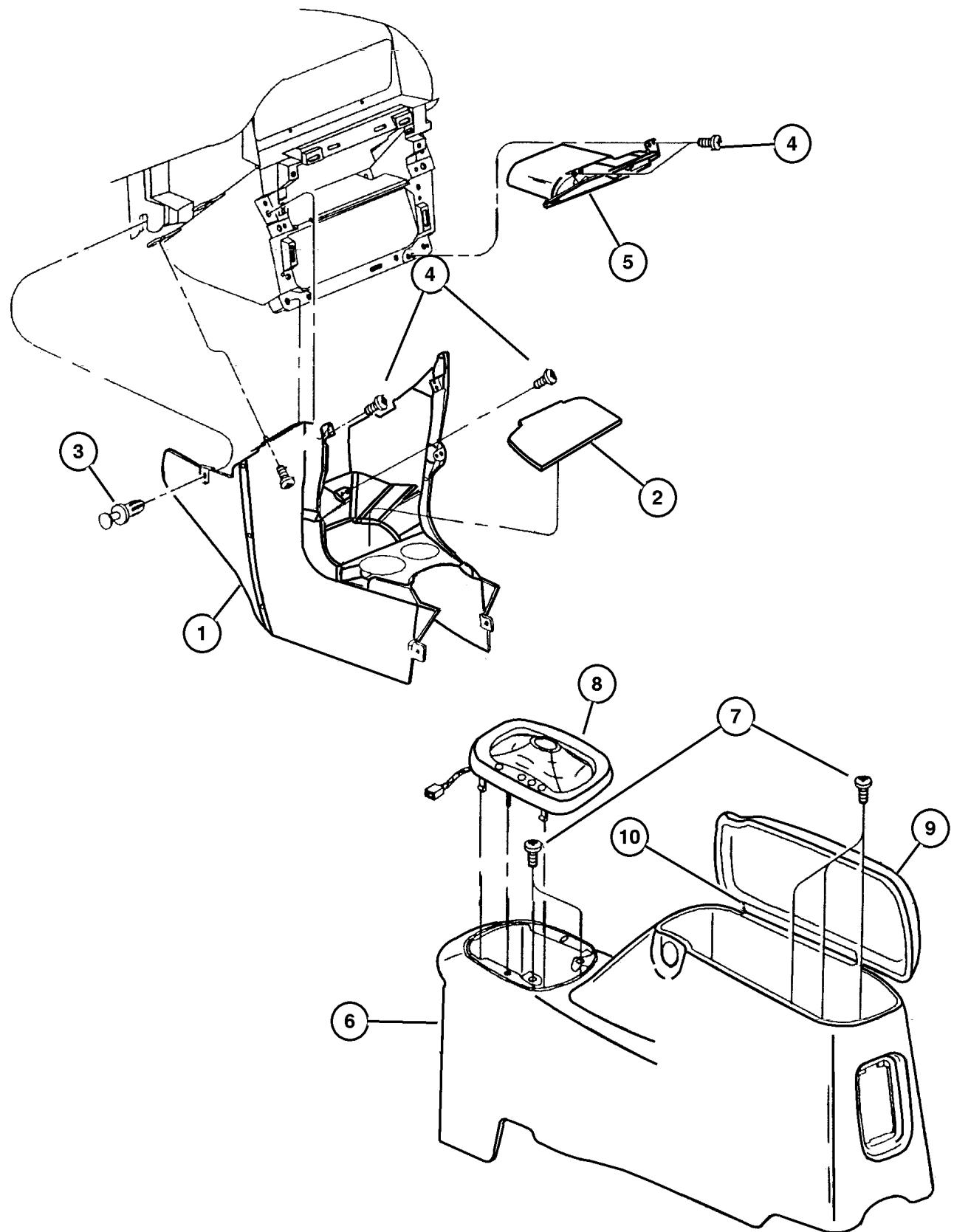
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	4608 053	2							Base
	5269 504	2							Infinity
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, I/P Speaker Mounting
3	6034 833	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5, I/P Radio Speaker Attaching
4	4760 996AA	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio
5	4124 300	1							TERMINAL, Eyelet, Radio Ground
6	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, Radio Ground
7	4671 230	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
8	4671 171	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
9	4671 172	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
10	4671 173	1							ANTENNA
11	4671 234	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-12	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
-13	4671 219	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument Panel
14	8220 4730	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
15	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Radio Bracket Attaching
16	4671 370	1							BRACKET, CD Changer
17	4671 374	1							CABLE, CD Changer
18	4671 236AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
19	6101 952	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Amplifier Attaching
20	5601 7549	1							CLIP, .750" ID, Amplifier Attaching
21	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door, 6X9, Infinity
22	5269 493AB	4							SPEAKER, Front Door, Base
23	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Rear Speaker,Mounting
24	5269 496AB	2							BRACKET, Speaker, Front Door Speaker
25	3420 1496	8							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00, Speaker Bracket Mounting
26	4671 237	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Coax, Infinity
27	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Front Speaker Mounting
-28	4608 359	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Console-Floor  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QC70 LAZ	1							CONSOLE, Forward, Agate
2	4595 563	1							MAT, Floor
3	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5	4595 795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
6	PW59 RJLAD	1							CONSOLE, Forward
	PW59 RK5AD	1							[JK]
									[K5]
	PW59 LAZAD	1							[AZ]
7	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Front Attaching
8	QF24 1X9AB	1							BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
	QF25 1X9AB	1							Flat Black, Without Autostick
									Flat Black, With Autostick
9	JV71 LAZ	1							PAD, Armrest
	JV71 SJL	1							Agate
	JV71 SK5	1							Silverfern
	QN47 LAZAA	1							Camel Tan
	RR13 LAZAA	1							Agate, Premium
									Agate, Premium, Pad Only (Bun Type)
10	4665 784	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-11	4665 783AC-	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-12	4665 361	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
-13									PLATE, Armrest
	4665 837	1							w/Premium Console
	4775 718AA-	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
-14	4665 912	1							HOLDER, Coin
-15	4453 741	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Smokers Kit Floor Console
-16	4595 665	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

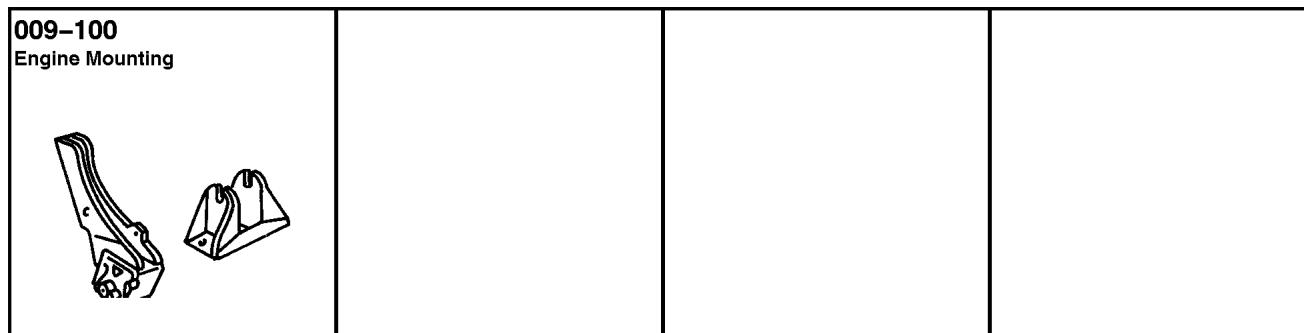
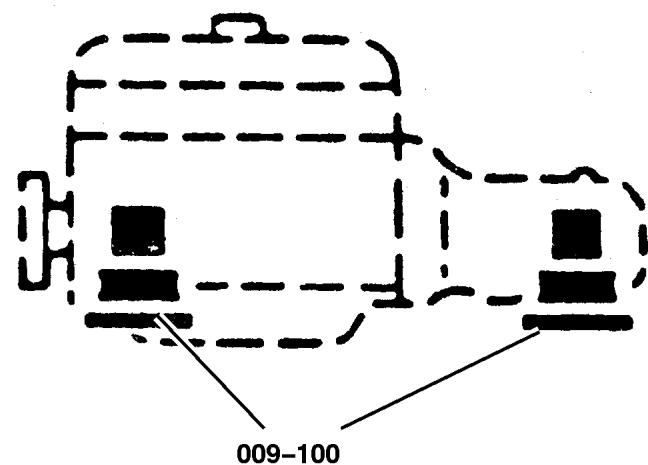
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

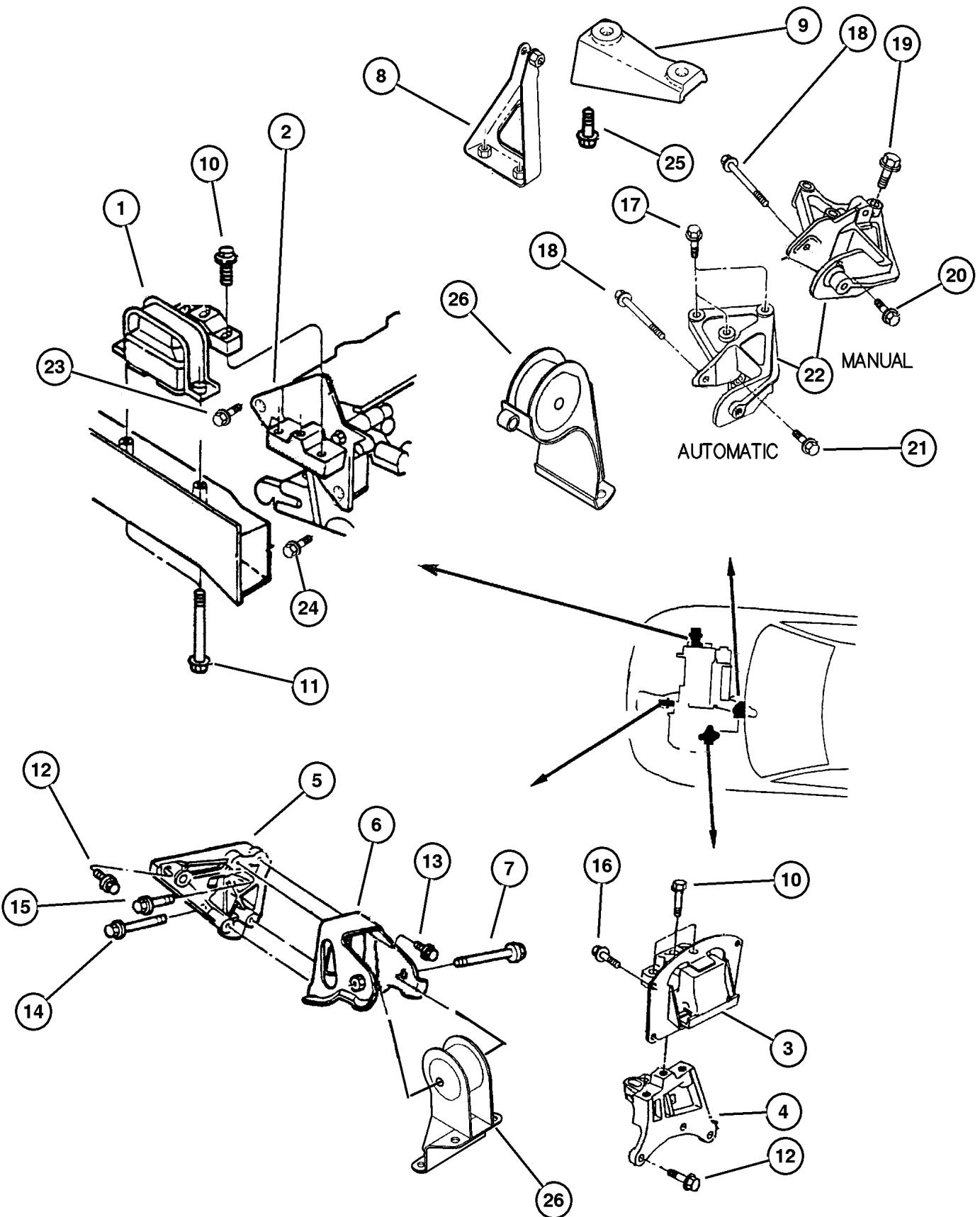
Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 009-110  
Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB) ..... Fig. 009-140



**Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 009-110**

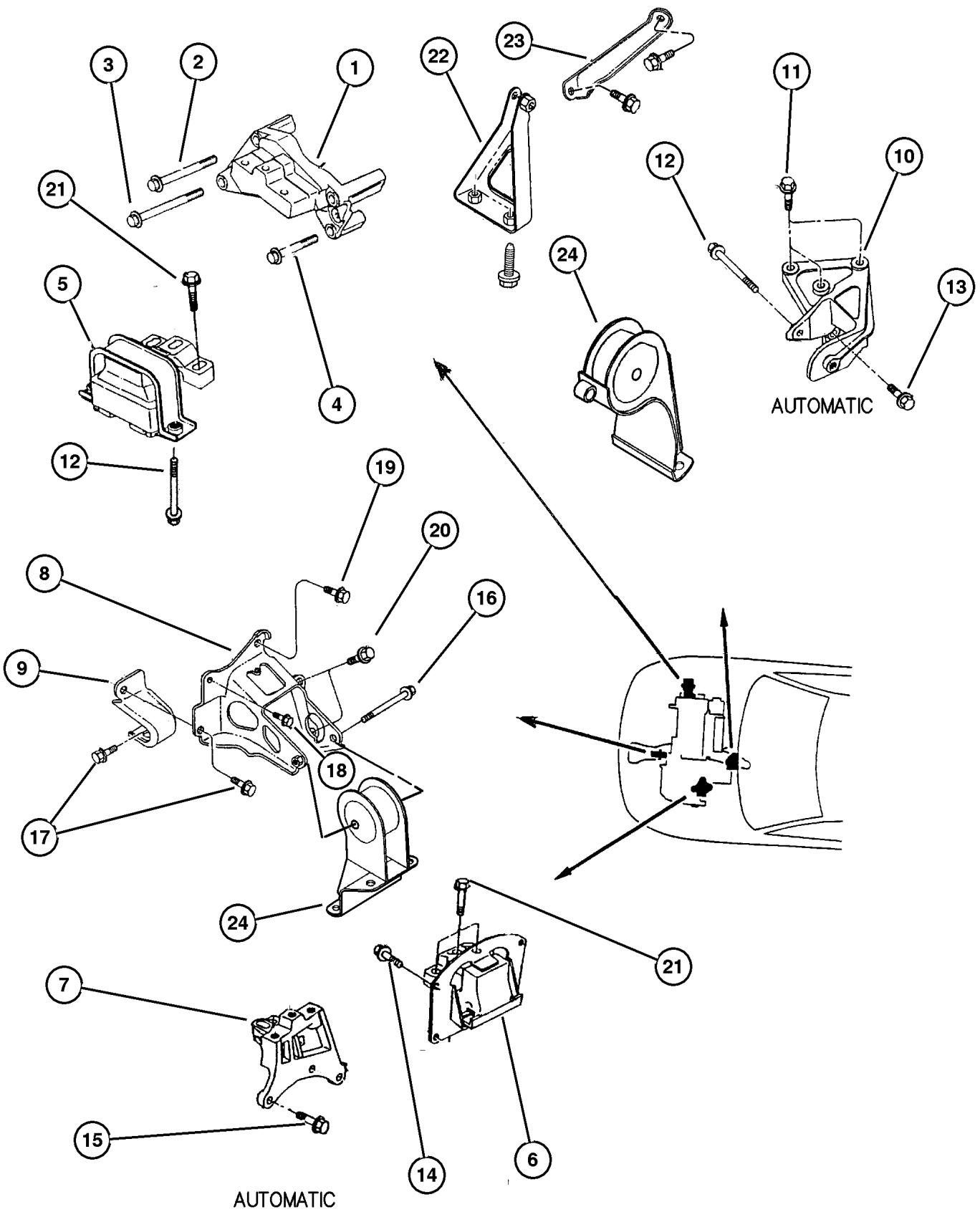


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L SOHC Engine.									
1	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right
2	4593 455AA	1							BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
4	4573 777	1							ECB
5									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	4593 246	1							STRUT, Engine Mount
	4593 336	1							Front Right
6	4573 761	1							Front
7	6505 475AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
8	4593 191	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	4593 251	1				ECB	DD4		STRUT, Engine to Crossmember
10	6504 712	6							STRUT, Engine Mount, Upper
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
11	6503 341	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x125
12	6101 514	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
13	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
14	6502 874	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
15	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
16	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
18	6503 341	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x125
19	6101 227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
20	6101 514	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
21	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
22	4593 253AB	1					DD4		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
23	6101 760	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
24	6503 703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
26	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
 P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
 DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)**  
**Figure 009-140**



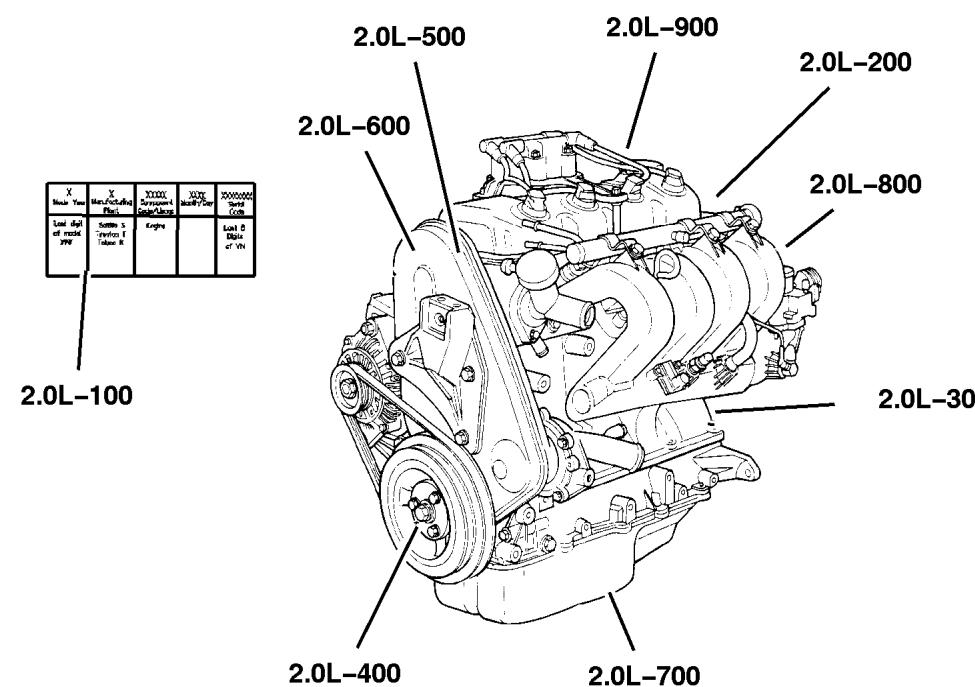
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGL]= Auto Trans [EEB]=2.5L MMC V-6 Engine.									
1 MD31 4514 1 C, D EEB BRACKET, Engine Mount									
2 MF30 3380 2 C, D EEB BOLT AND WASHER, Engine									
3 MD30 9571 1 C, D EEB Mounting, M10x100									
4 MF30 3375 1 C, D EEB BOLT, Engine Mount									
5 4573 773 1 SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right									
6 4668 135AB 1 SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left									
7 4573 776 1 EEB BRACKET, Transmission Mount									
8 4573 763 1 EEB BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front									
9 4573 766 1 EEB STRUT, Shock Absorber									
10 4593 289 1 EEB DGL BRACKET, Torque Reaction									
11 12 6503 341 2 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (Not Serviced)									
13 6100 344 1 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24									
14 6100 591 4 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24									
15 6101 514 2 EEB BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35									
16 6505 475AA 1 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head									
17 6100 343 1 EEB BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24									
18 6100 306 1 EEB BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20									
19 6506 019AA 2 ECB BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30									
20 6503 297 2 EEB BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30									
21 6504 712 6 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55									
22 4593 191 1 EEB STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember									
23 4573 770 1 EEB STRUT, Shock Absorber, PPB									
24 4593 410AB 1 EEB MODULE, Engine Support									

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

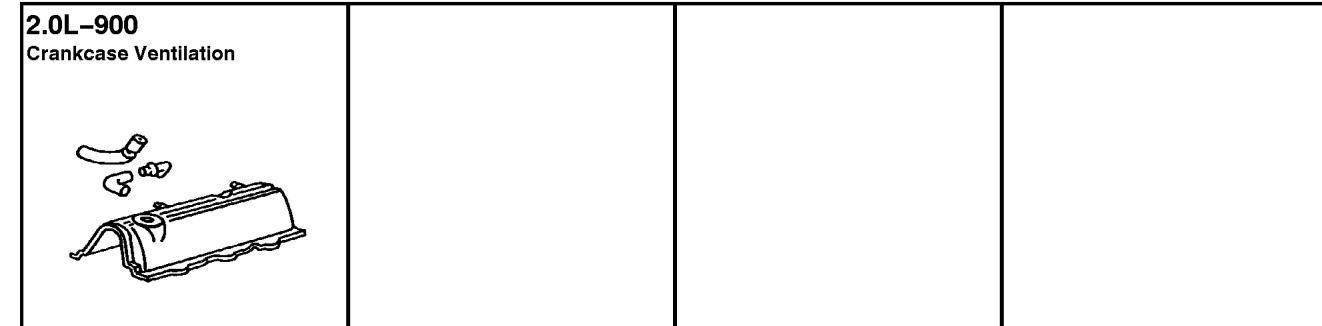
# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds

---

## GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Engine Identification

I. D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-111

### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-211

### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-311

### Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-411

### Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-511

### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-611

### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-711

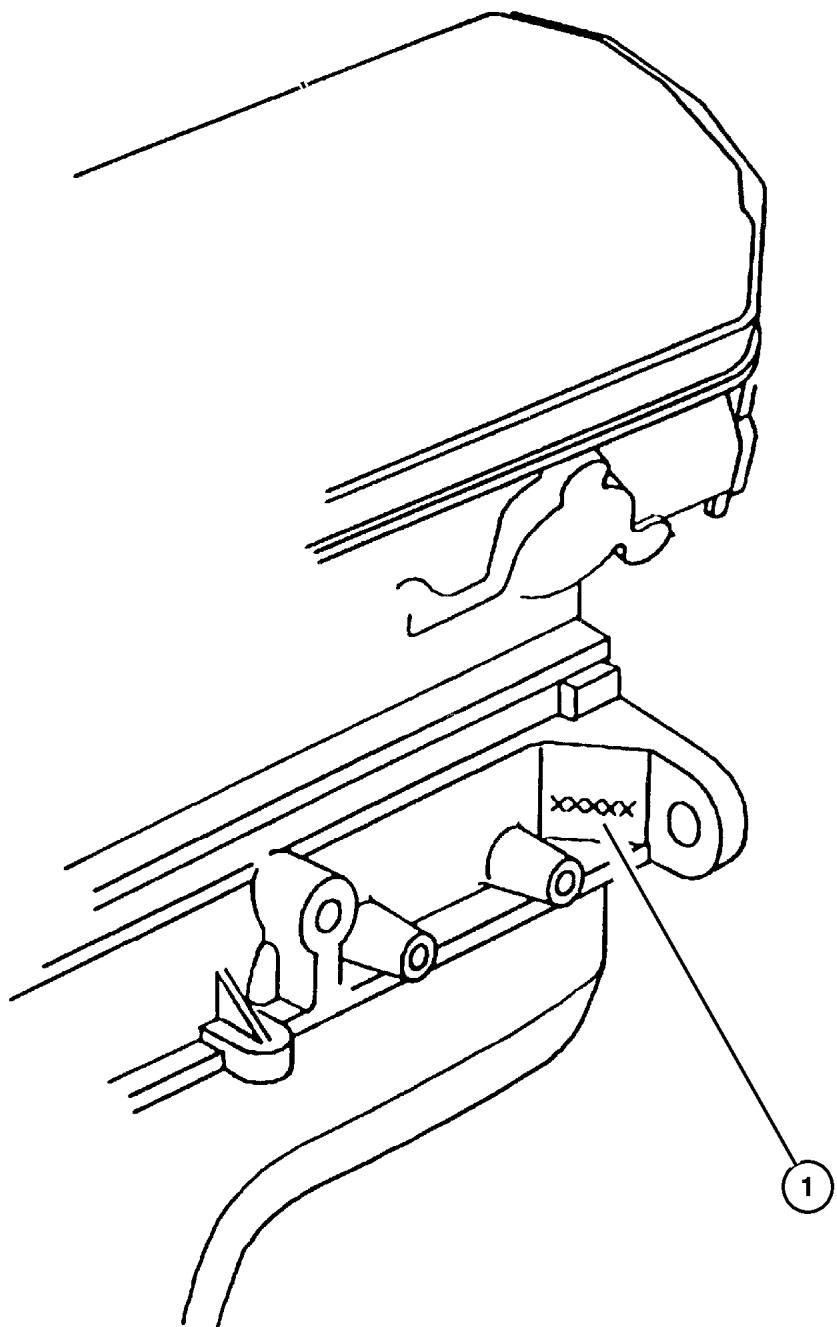
### Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-811

### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) ..... Fig. 2.0L-911

**I. D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-111**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.

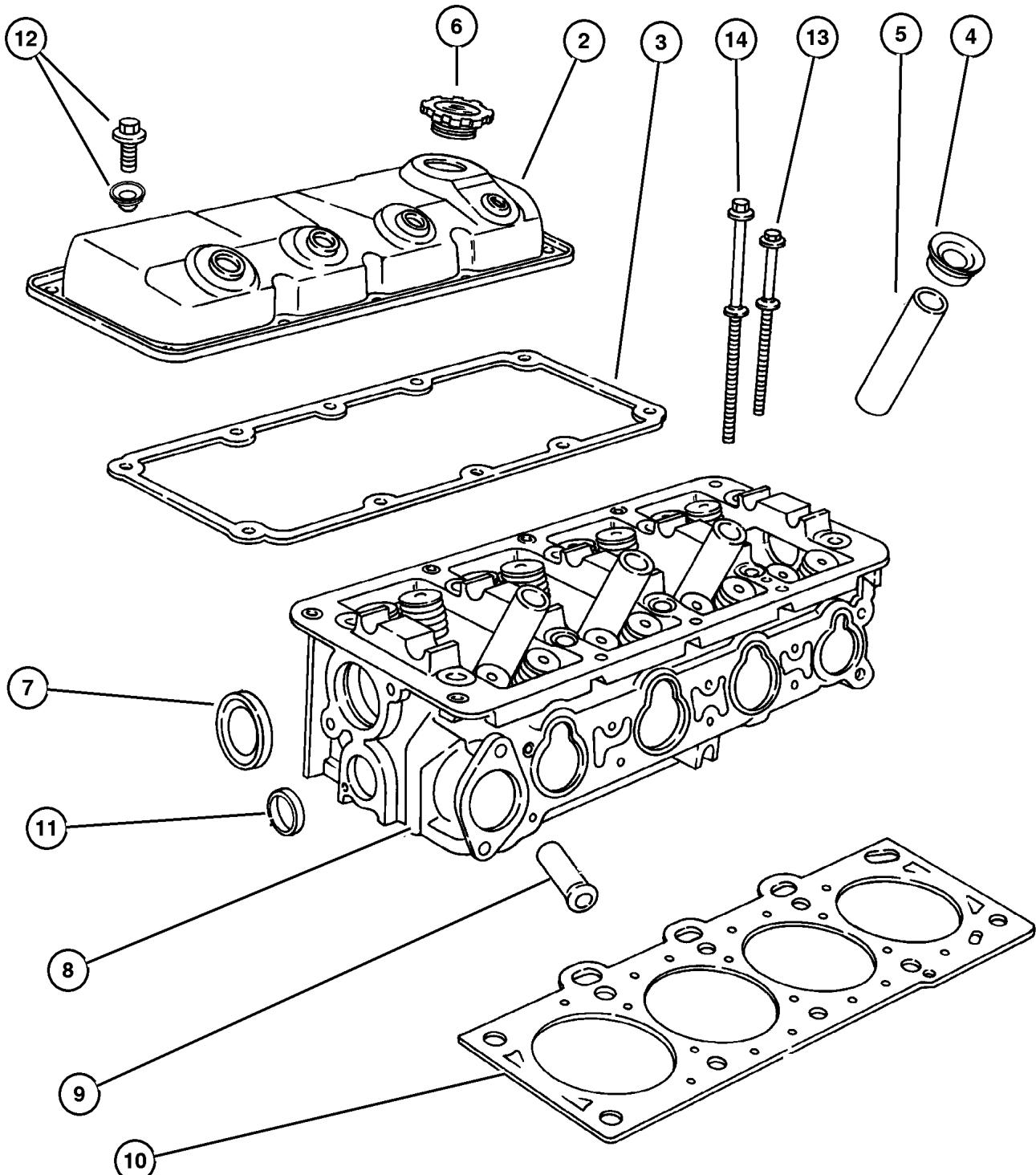
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-211**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
-1 5014 556AA- 1 ECB GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper									
2	4777 248	1				ECB			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4667 985	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	4777 042	4				ECB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4648 604	4				ECB			TUBE, Spark Plug
6	4777 536	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 993	1				ECB			HEAD, Cylinder
9	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	5014 127AC	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4667 982	10				ECB			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
13	6503 561	4				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	6503 562	6				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

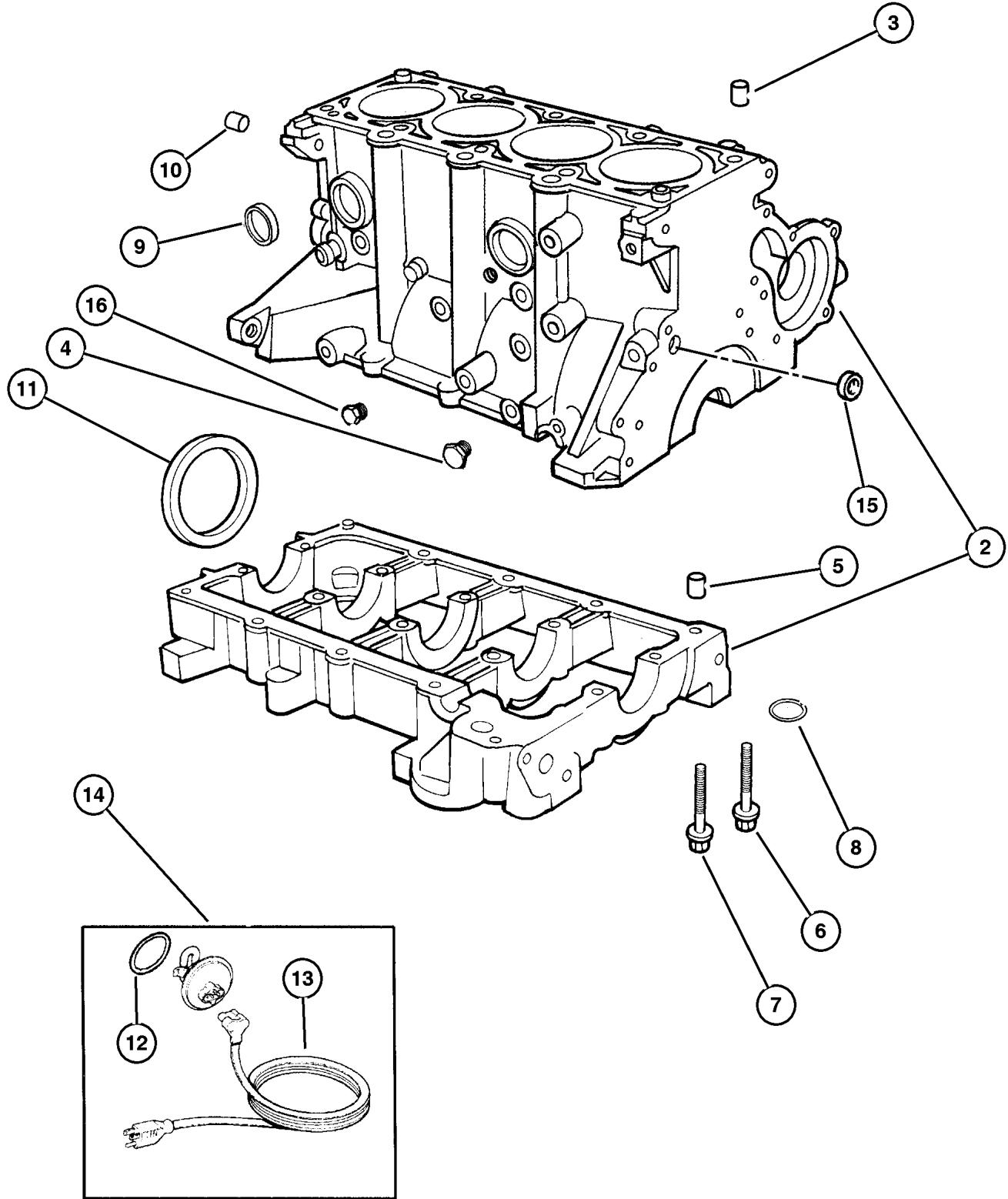
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-311**



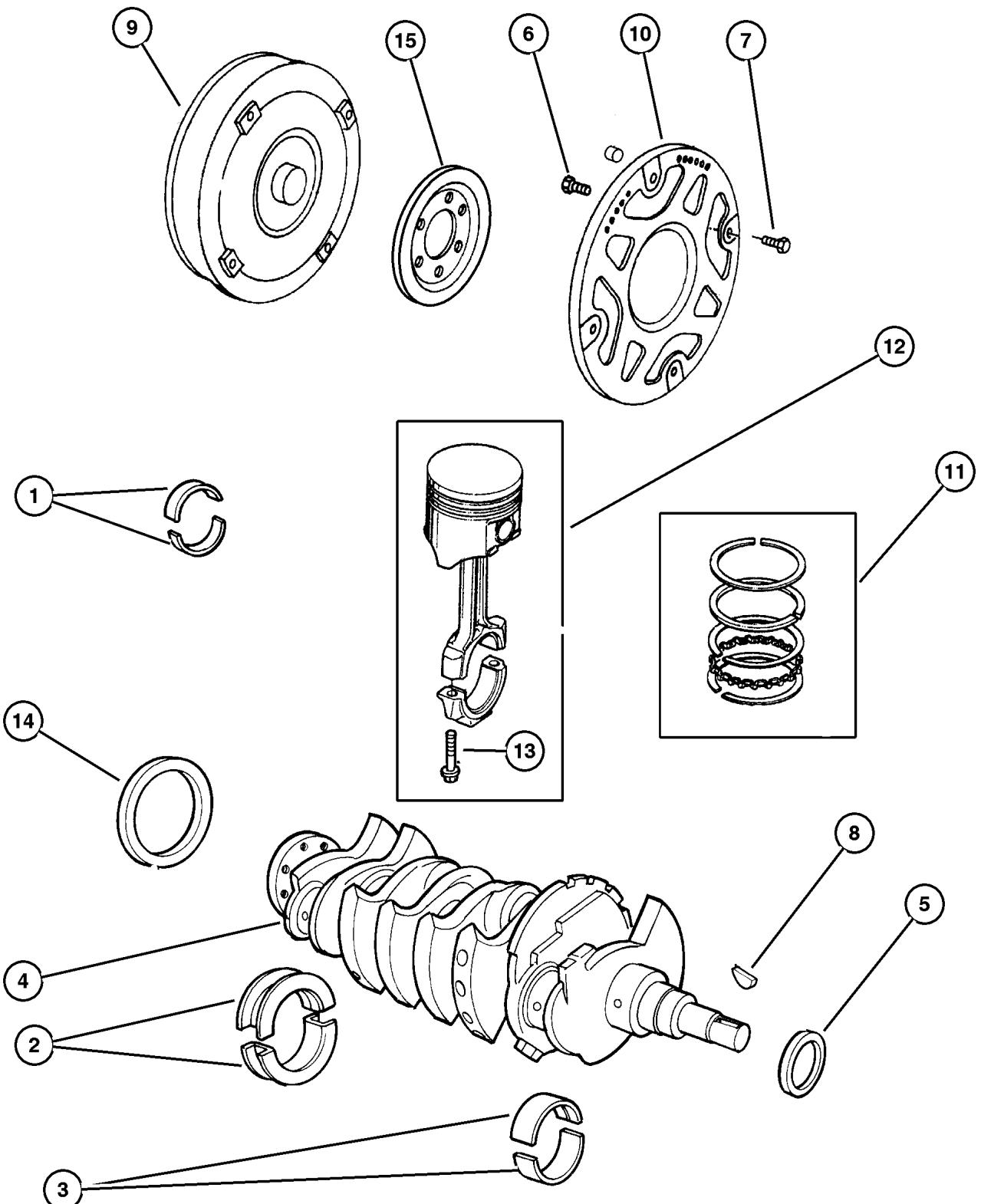
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [TLEV]=Low Emission Vehicle.									
-1 4798 967AB- 1 ECB GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short									
2 4864 260AD 1 ECB [NAA], Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan									
4897 720AD 1 ECB [NAE], Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan									
3	4448 856	2			ECB				DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6035 743	1			ECB				PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	4694 106	3			ECB				DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6503 072	10			ECB				BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6503 074	10			ECB				BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6034 773	1			ECB				O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	6034 804	4			ECB				PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10	5240 849	2			ECB				DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
11	4667 904	1			ECB				SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	6503 096	1			ECB				O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4557 686	1			ECB				HEATER, Engine Block
15	4556 018	2			ECB				PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	4595 568	1							PLUG

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-411**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD4]=Manual Perf. Trans									
[DGL]=Automatic Trans.									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	4728 997	AR				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4856 734	AR				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	4856 733	AR				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	4667 754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	4667 198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	6503 465	8					DD4		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		8					DGL		
7	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		
8	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
10	4567 143	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate
11	4741 401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	4773 975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6503 116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	4667 904	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	4471 933	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		

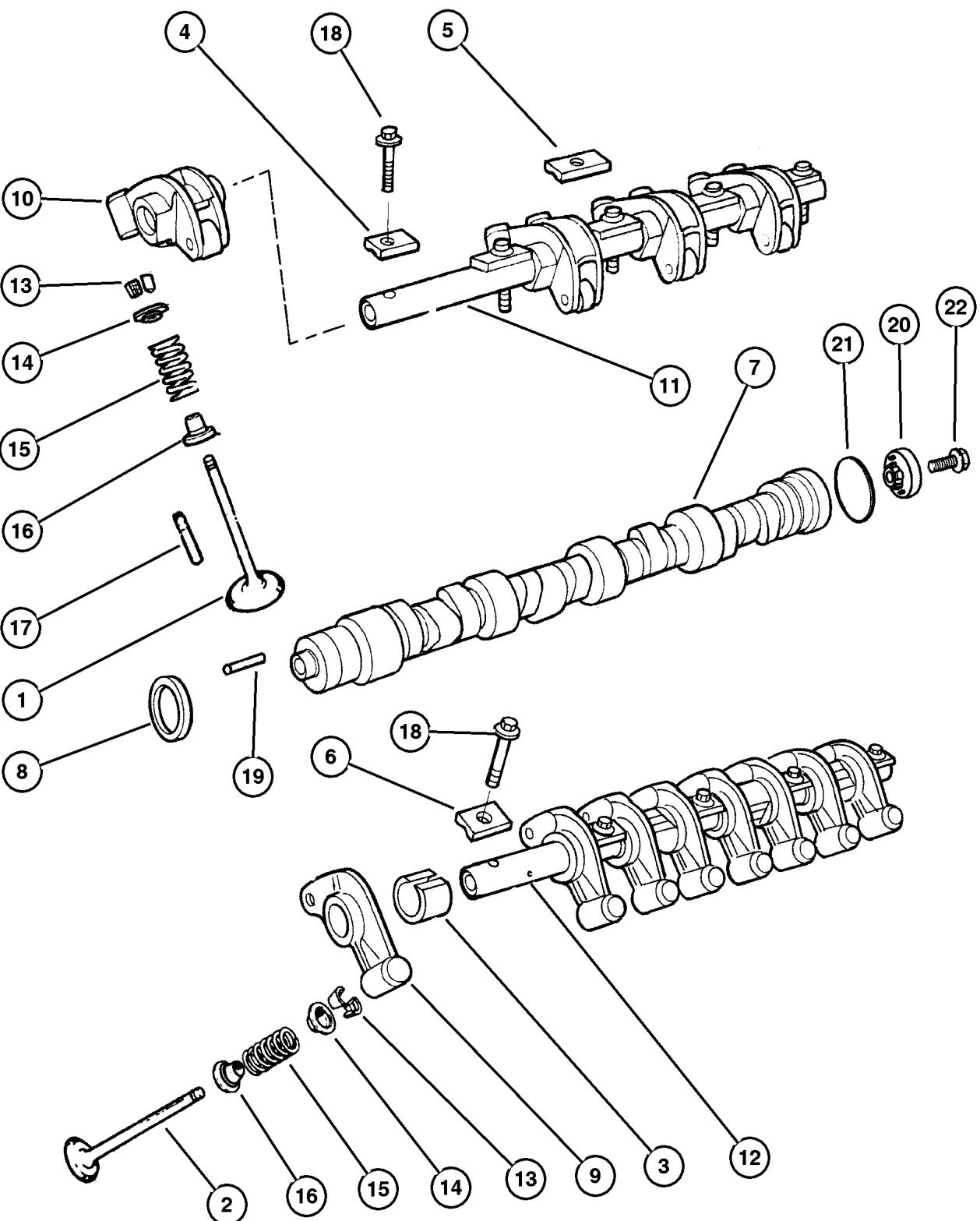
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.  
P = Premium Line

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-511**



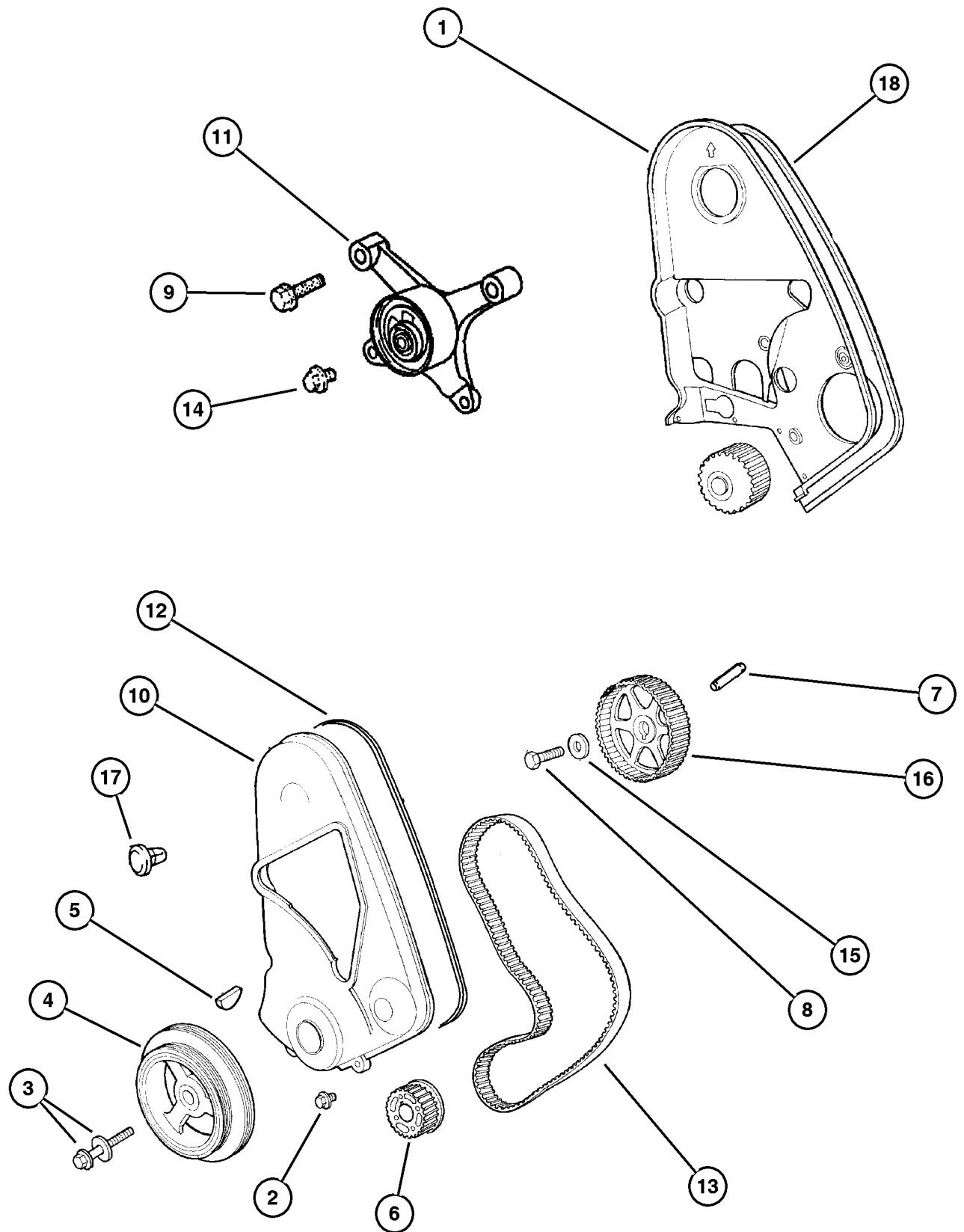
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	4648 613	8				ECB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4648 615	8				ECB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4667 370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
4	4667 256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
5	4667 257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
6	4667 259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
7	4777 128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT
8	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4648 701AB	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake
10									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	4648 702AB	4				ECB			Up to 6-5-00
	4648 702AC	4				ECB			After 6-5-00
11	4648 693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
12	4648 691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
13	4777 050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4648 682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4777 535	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	4648 619	16				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	4648 635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
									Oversize
18	6101 527	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
19	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel
20	5269 547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target, Cam Target
21	4884 111AA	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
22	6503 688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Magnet Attach

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

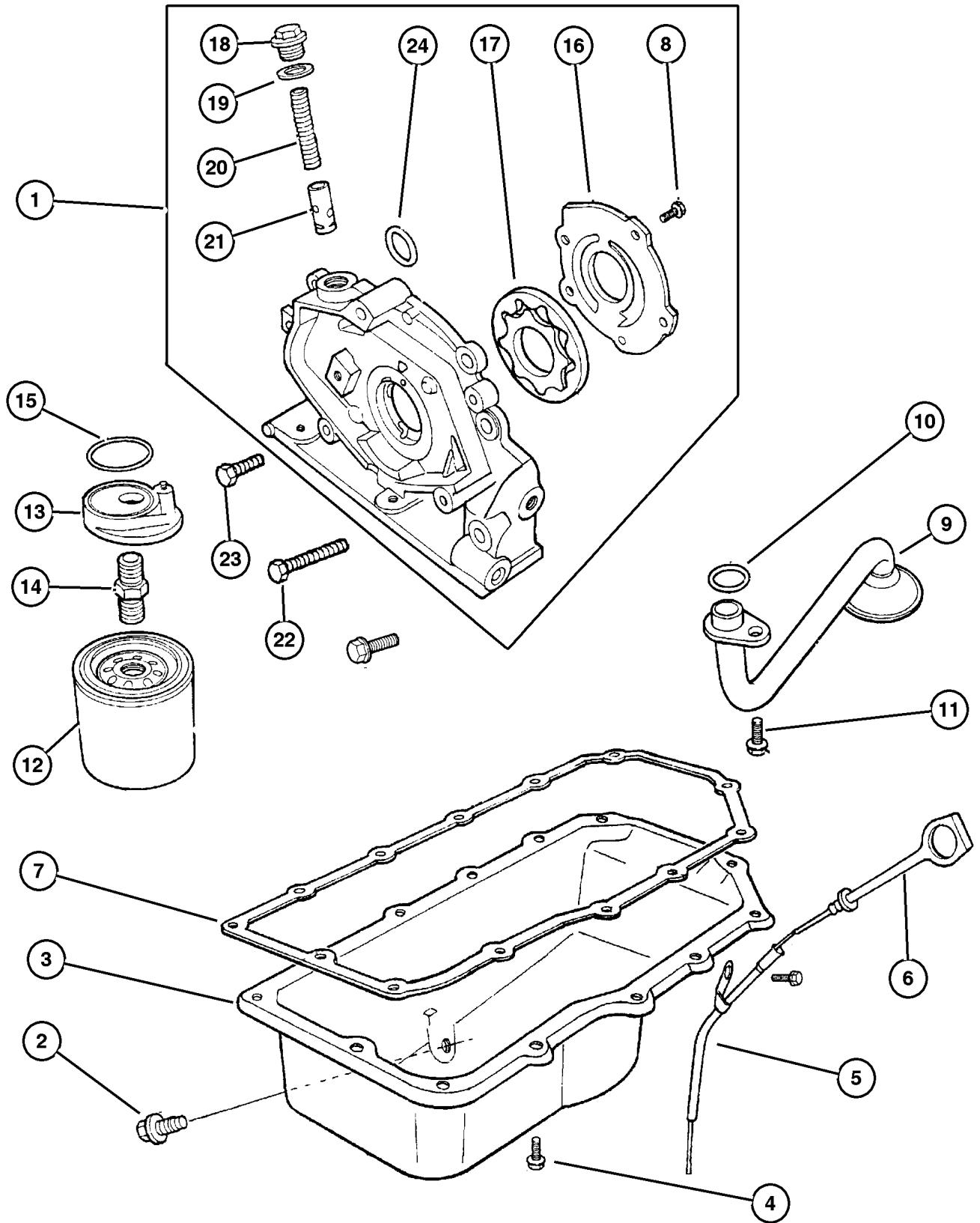
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	4777 519AB	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6502 926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x87.50
4	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel
8	6501 405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6100 296	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head
10	4667 338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
11	4777 395AB	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt
12	4667 341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
13	4667 606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
14	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x30
15	6503 438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
16	4667 602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
17	4667 554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
18	4667 340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
			DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-711**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	4667 884	1				ECB			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				ECB			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4777 300AB	1				ECB			PAN, Engine Oil
4	6101 451	13				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4667 352	1				ECB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 284	1				ECB			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				ECB			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4777 252	1				ECB			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECB			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				ECB			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECB			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECB			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECB			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECB			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	0618 621	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	6503 256	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	4483 444AB	1				ECB			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet

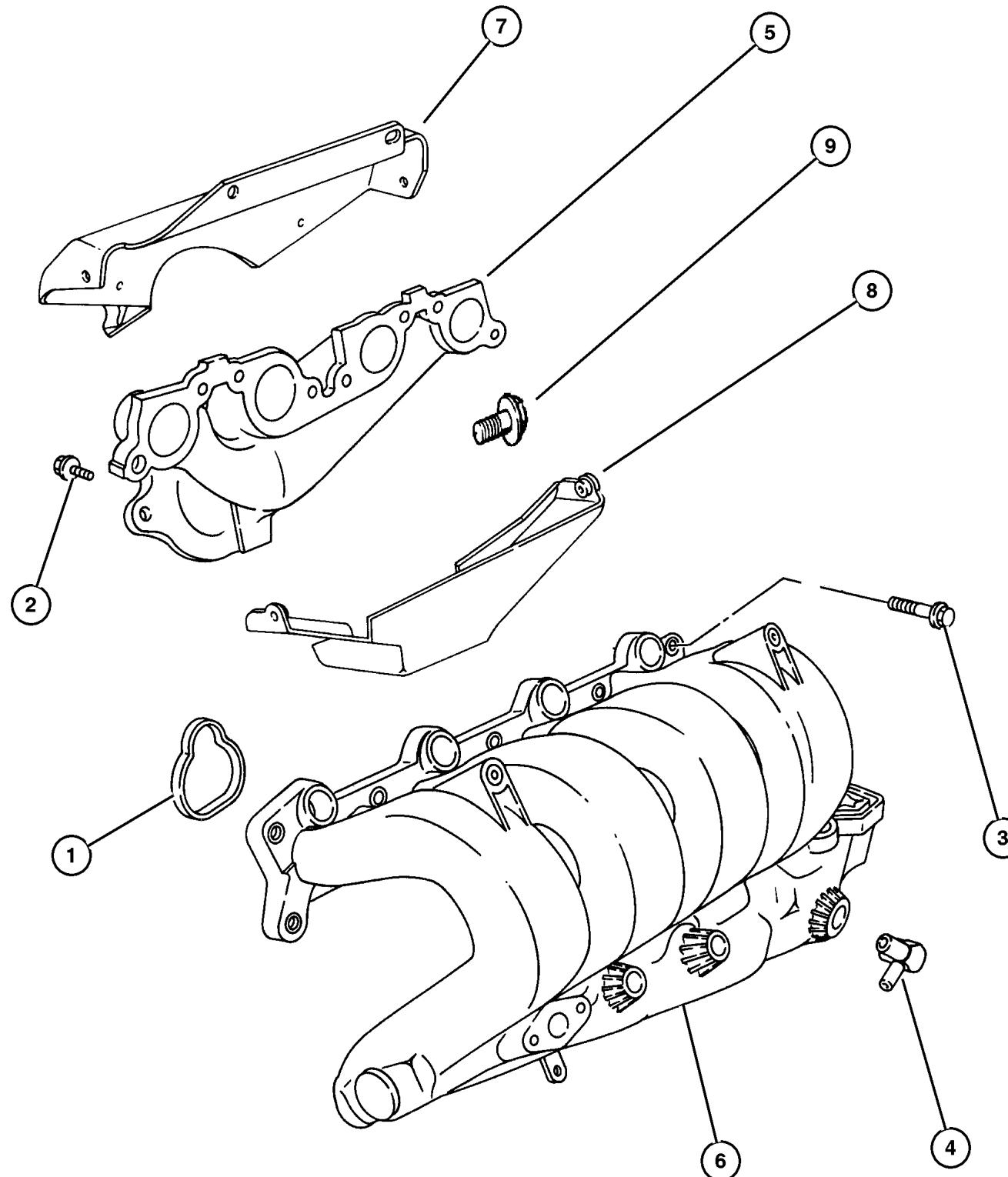
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.  
P = Premium Line

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
NOTE: SALES CODE NBT - TRANSITORY LOW EMISSION VEHIC									
1	4777 895AA	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	6503 131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
3	6504 020	10				ECB			25x30
4	4306 550	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25
5	4777 636AA	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster
6	4856 614AB	1				ECB			Vacuum
7	4792 297	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	4792 299	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
9	6503 767	4				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
									SHIELD, Heat
									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

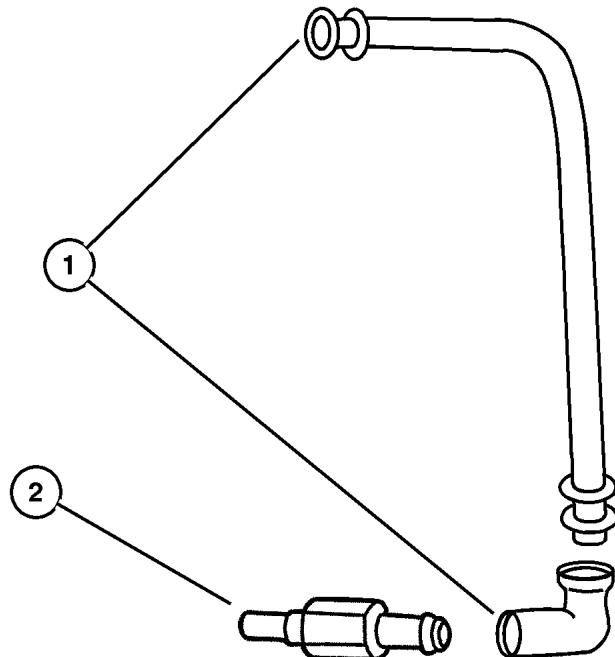
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)**  
**Figure 2.0L-911**

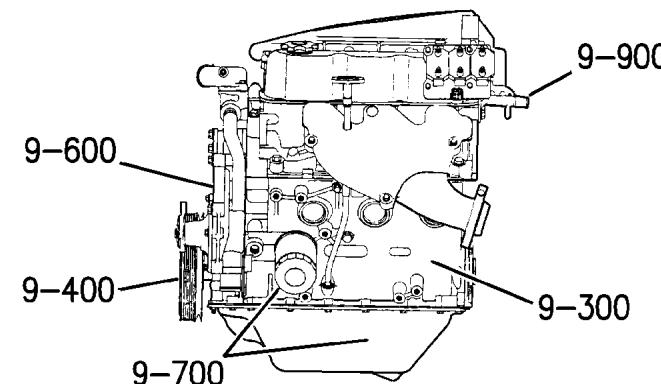


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	4884 050AA	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air, w/NAC European II Emissions
2	4777 240AC	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High P = Premium Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

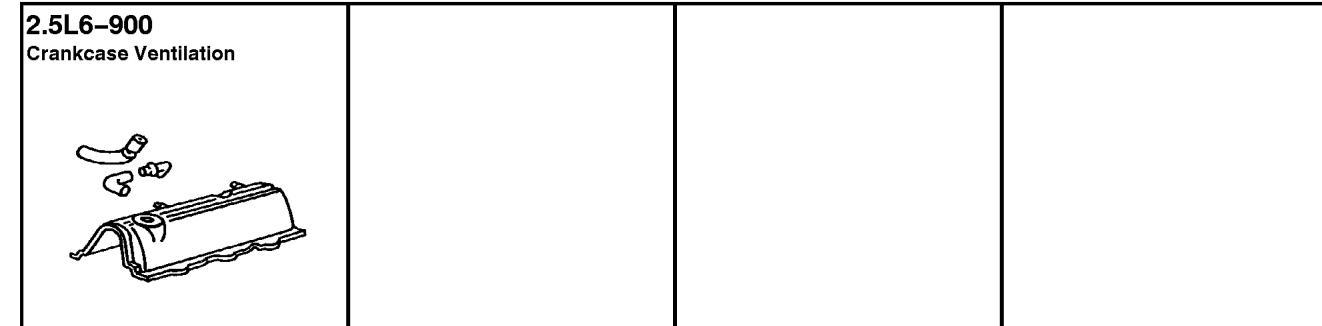
# Group – 2.5L6

## Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



# Group – 2.5L6

## Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



<b>2.5L6-100</b> Engine Identification 	<b>2.5L6-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>2.5L6-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>2.5L6-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 
<b>2.5L6-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 	<b>2.5L6-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>2.5L6-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>2.5L6-800</b> Manifolds 

---

## GROUP 2.5L6 - Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-110

### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-210

### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-310

### Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-410

### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-510

### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-610

### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-710

### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-810

Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-820

### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6-910

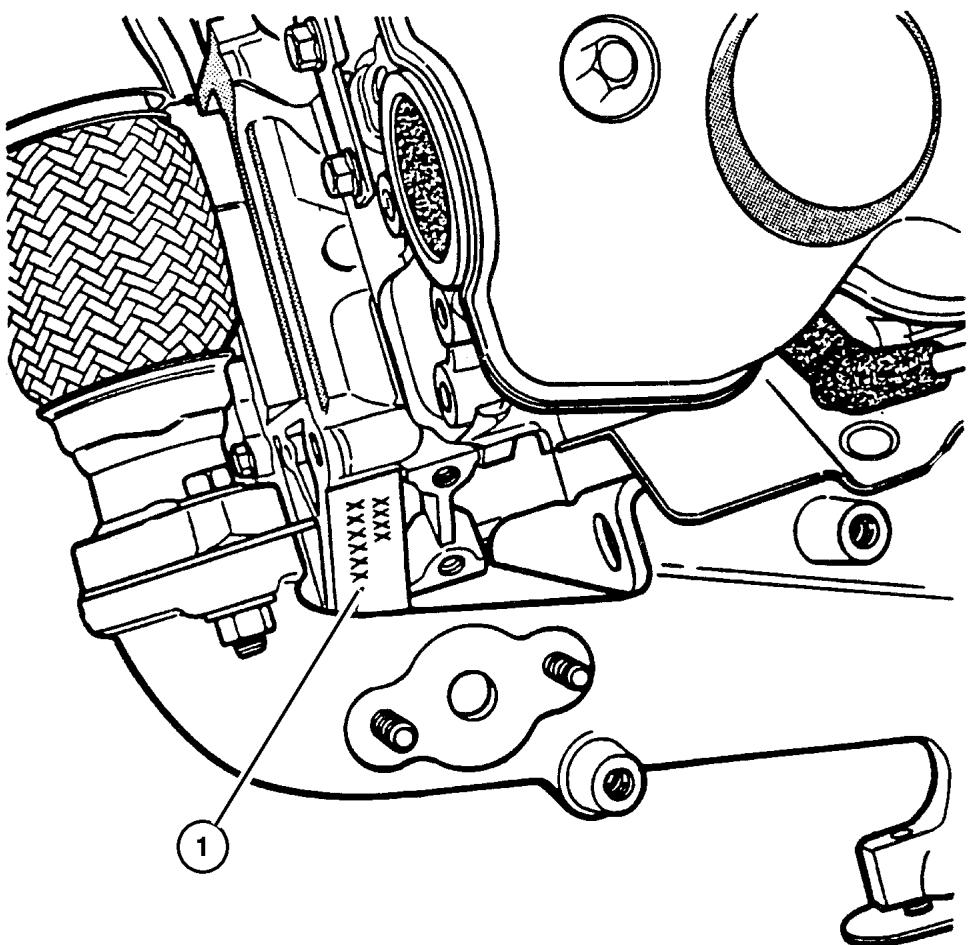
I.D, Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

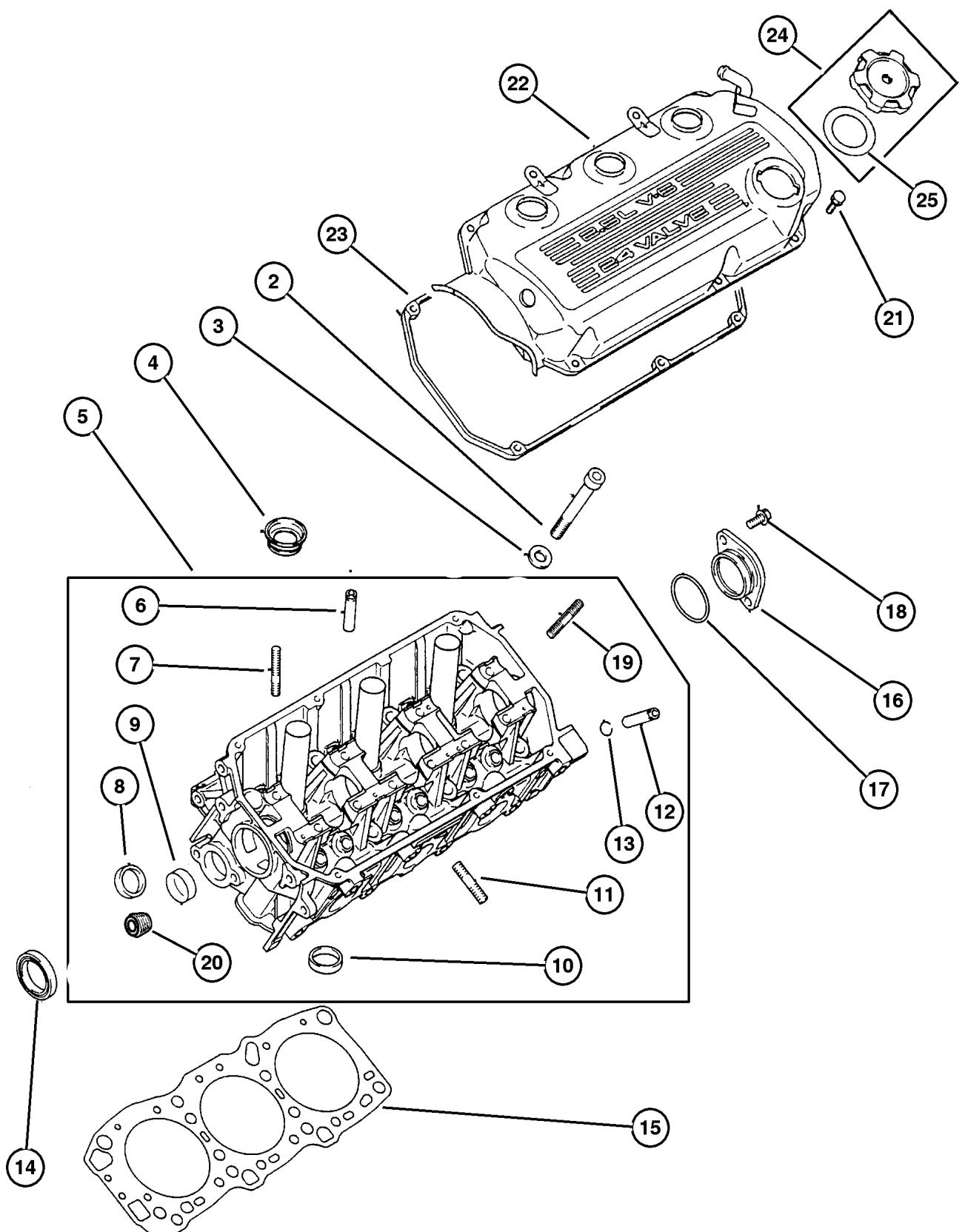
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-210**



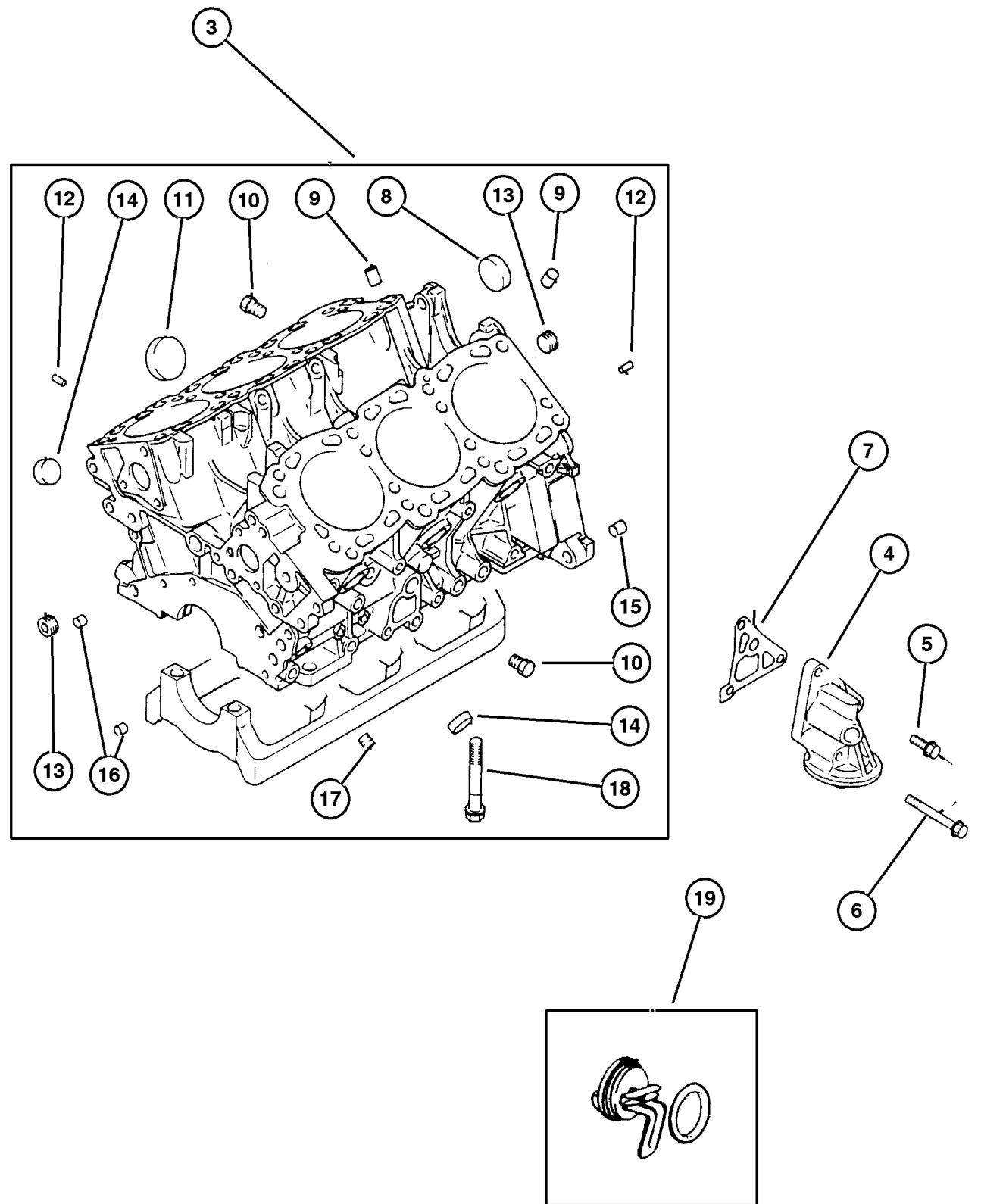
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
-1 MD97 6065 1 C, D EEB GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul									
2	MD06 5959	16	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
3	MD02 0733	16	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5
4	MD19 8128	6	C, D			EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	MD30 7675	1	C, D			EEB			HEAD, Cylinder Right
	MD31 1707	1	C, D			EEB			Left
6	MD30 0702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
7	MS40 1436	8	C, D			EEB			STUD, M8x50
8	MD18 8579	12	C, D			EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
9	MD16 6517	2	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Expansion
10	MD19 1384	12	C, D			EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
	MD12 2521	14	C, D			EEB			STUD, M10x32
11	MD30 7235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
12	MD30 3856	12	C, D			EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head
13	MD15 3103	2	C, D			EEB			SEAL, Camshaft
14	MD33 1582	2	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
15	MD30 3738	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust
16	MF52 0031	1	C, D			EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case
17	MF14 0024	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Cylinder Head
18	MS40 1428	2	C, D			EEB			STUD, M8x28, Cylinder Head
19	MS66 1142	1	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, Cylinder Head
20	MF24 5426	12	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
21									COVER, Cylinder Head
22	MD34 4869	1	C, D			EEB			Right
	MD31 2412	1	C, D			EEB			Left
23	MD30 3148	2	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Valve Cover
24	MD31 4087	1	C, D			EEB			CAP, Oil Filler
25	MD31 1638	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-310**



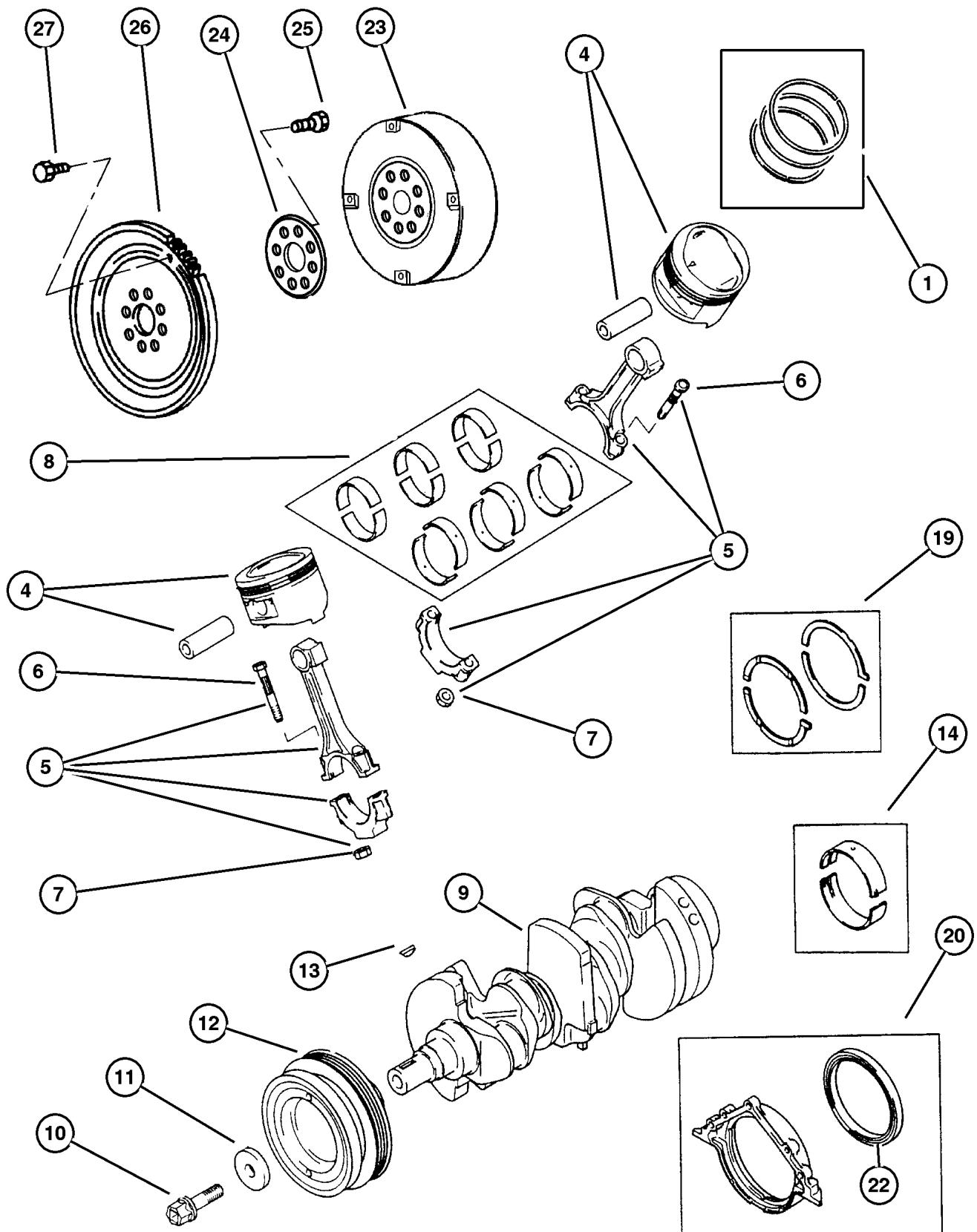
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE:</b>									
Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts									
Sales Code									
[EEB] = 2.5L Engine.									
-1	MD97 6066	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul
-2	MD34 9152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
3	MD30 3560	1	C, D			EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
4	MD31 2892	1	C, D			EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF14 0227	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MF14 0239	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x70
7	MD31 1261	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF66 5541	2	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Expansion
9	MS47 1112	4	C, D			EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
10	MD00 0269	2	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch
11	MD09 6863	1	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Core
12	MF47 2403	4	C, D			EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MD04 0338	2	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block
14	MF66 5538	5	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Expansion
15	MS47 1111	2	C, D			EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
16	MS47 1104	2	C, D			EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
17	MS66 1142	1	C, D			EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT
18	MD13 1349	8	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
19	4609 550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-410**



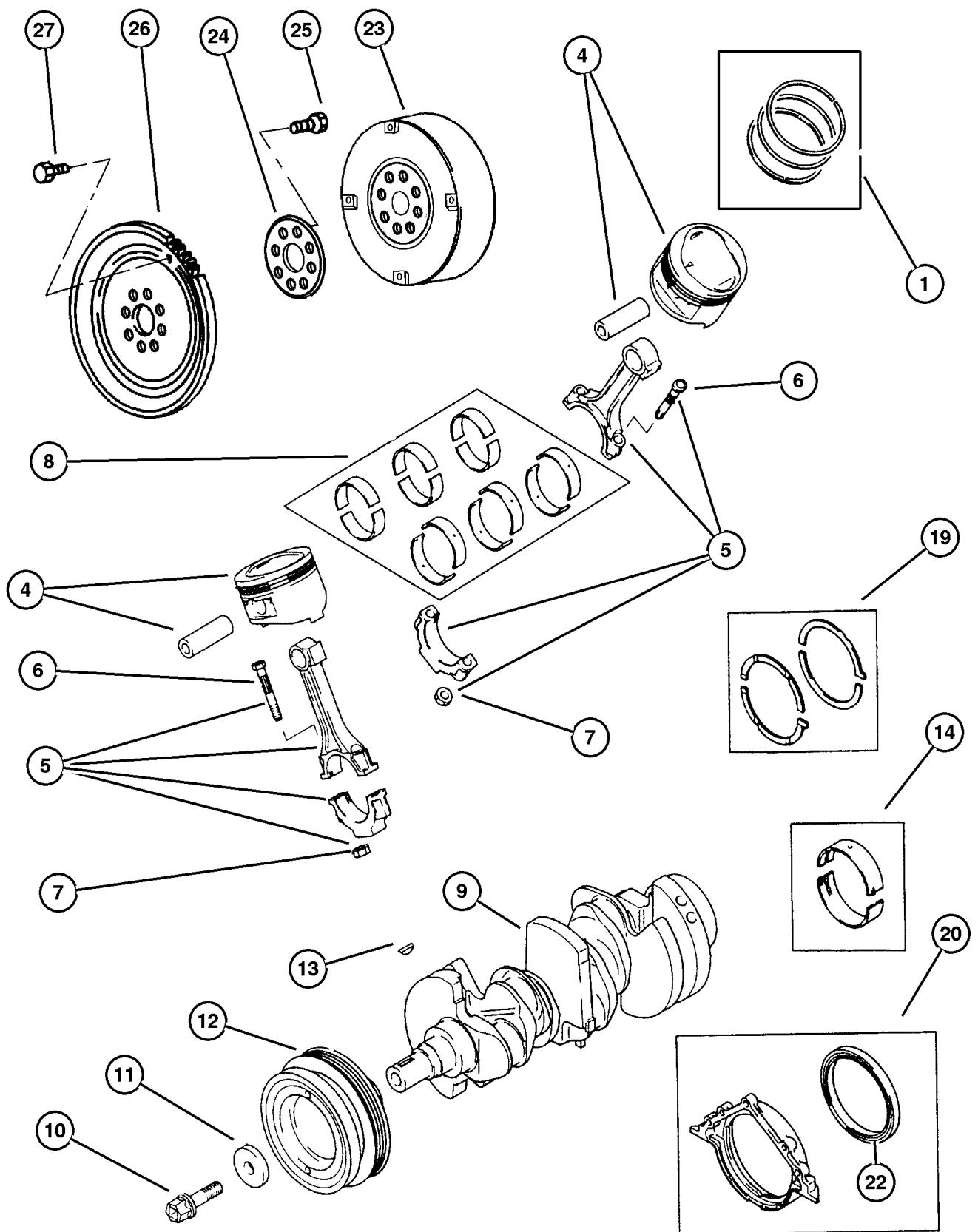
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD4]=Manual Perf. Trans.									
[DGL]=Automatic Trans.									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD31 0258	1	C, D			EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD31 9934	1	C, D			EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD31 9935	1	C, D			EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4						PISTON AND PIN			PISTON AND PIN
	MD34 4288	3	C, D			EEB			Standard Right
	MD34 4294	3	C, D			EEB			Standard Left
	MD35 2262	1	C, D			EEB			0.50mm O/Size Right
	MD35 2263	1	C, D			EEB			1.00mm O/Size Right
	MD35 2266	1	C, D			EEB			0.50mm O/Size Left
	MD35 2267	1	C, D			EEB			1.00mm O/Size Left
5	MD09 6043	6	C, D			EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD09 6144	12	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD00 6704	12	C, D			EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD10 5277	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD18 4368	1	C, D			EEB			CRANKSHAFT
10	MD15 1793	1	C, D			EEB			BOLT, M14x40
11	MD09 6930	1	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD32 4796	1	C, D			EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD00 8959	1	C, D			EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, Crankshaft
14	MD19 7608	4	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-15	MD19 7609	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-16	MD19 7610	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-17	MD19 7611	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-18	MD19 7612	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
19	MD11 6890	1	C, D			EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
20	MD12 5544	1	C, D			EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
-21	MF14 0207	3	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
22	MD12 0699	1	C, D			EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
23	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Plate, Drive Plate Backing
24	4471 933	1					DD4		
25		1					DGL		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 465	8							DD4
		8							DGL
26	4736 016AB	1				EEB			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6501 099	4				DD4			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4				DGL			Driveplate
									Driveplate

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

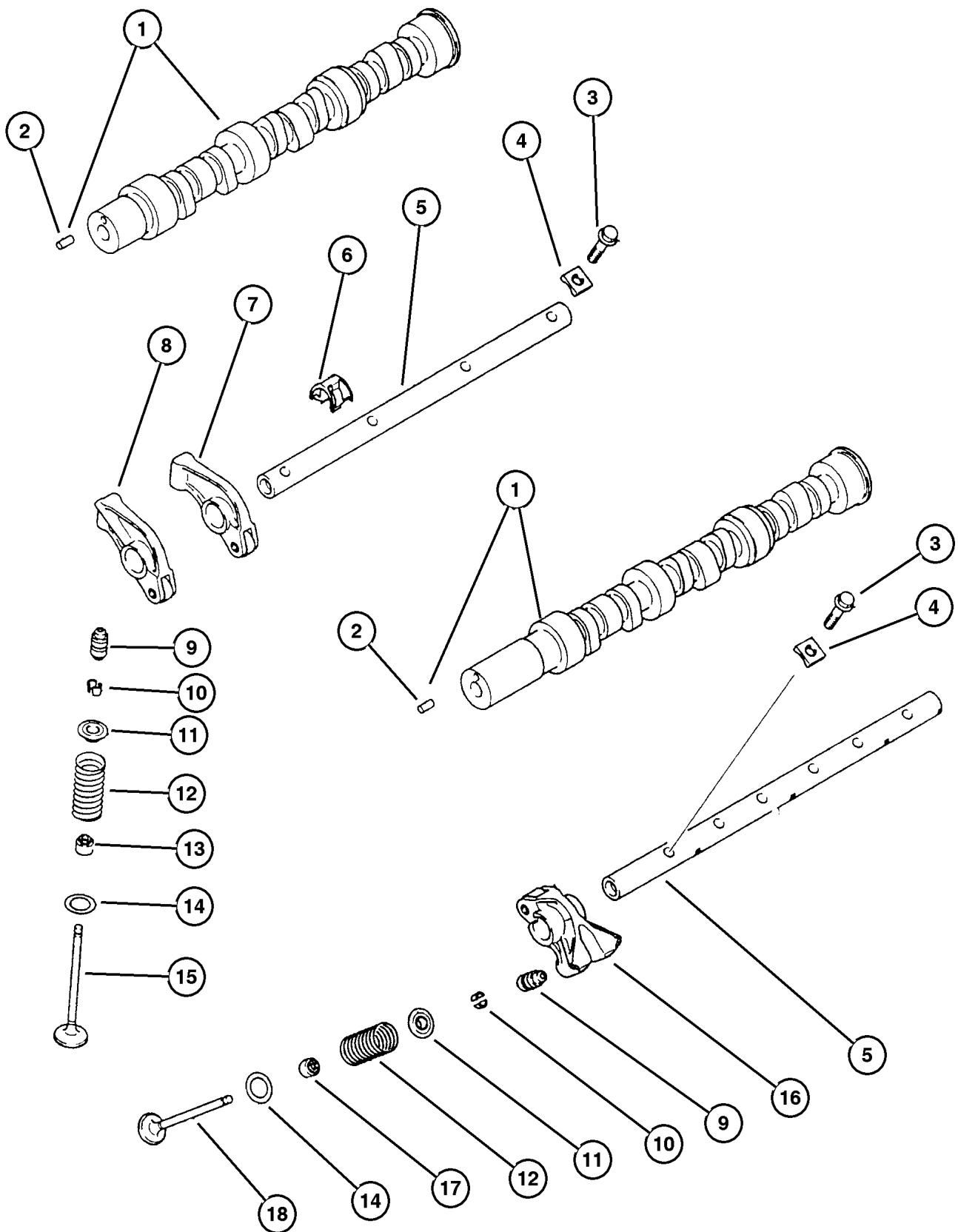
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-510



NOTE: Sales Code

[EEB]=2.5L Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>CAMSHAFT</b>									
1	MD31 8241	1	C, D			EEB			Left
	MD32 1178	1	C, D			EEB			Right
2	MD15 8443	1	C, D			EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD16 2682	20	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
4	MD16 9459	20	C, D			EEB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
5									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	MD18 1257	2	C, D			EEB			Exhause
	MD18 4255	2	C, D			EEB			Intake
6	MD16 6768	6	C, D			EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
7	MD16 7980	6	C, D			EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Rear
8	MD16 7981	6	C, D			EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Front
9	MD15 1382	24	C, D			EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD15 1369	48	C, D			EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD15 9209	24	C, D			EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD16 3357	24	C, D			EEB			SPRING, Valve
13	MD18 4303	12	C, D			EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	MD15 1527	24	C, D			EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD30 1193	12	C, D			EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD17 8782	6	C, D			EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD30 7342	12	C, D			EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
18	MD30 6183	12	C, D			EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

## CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

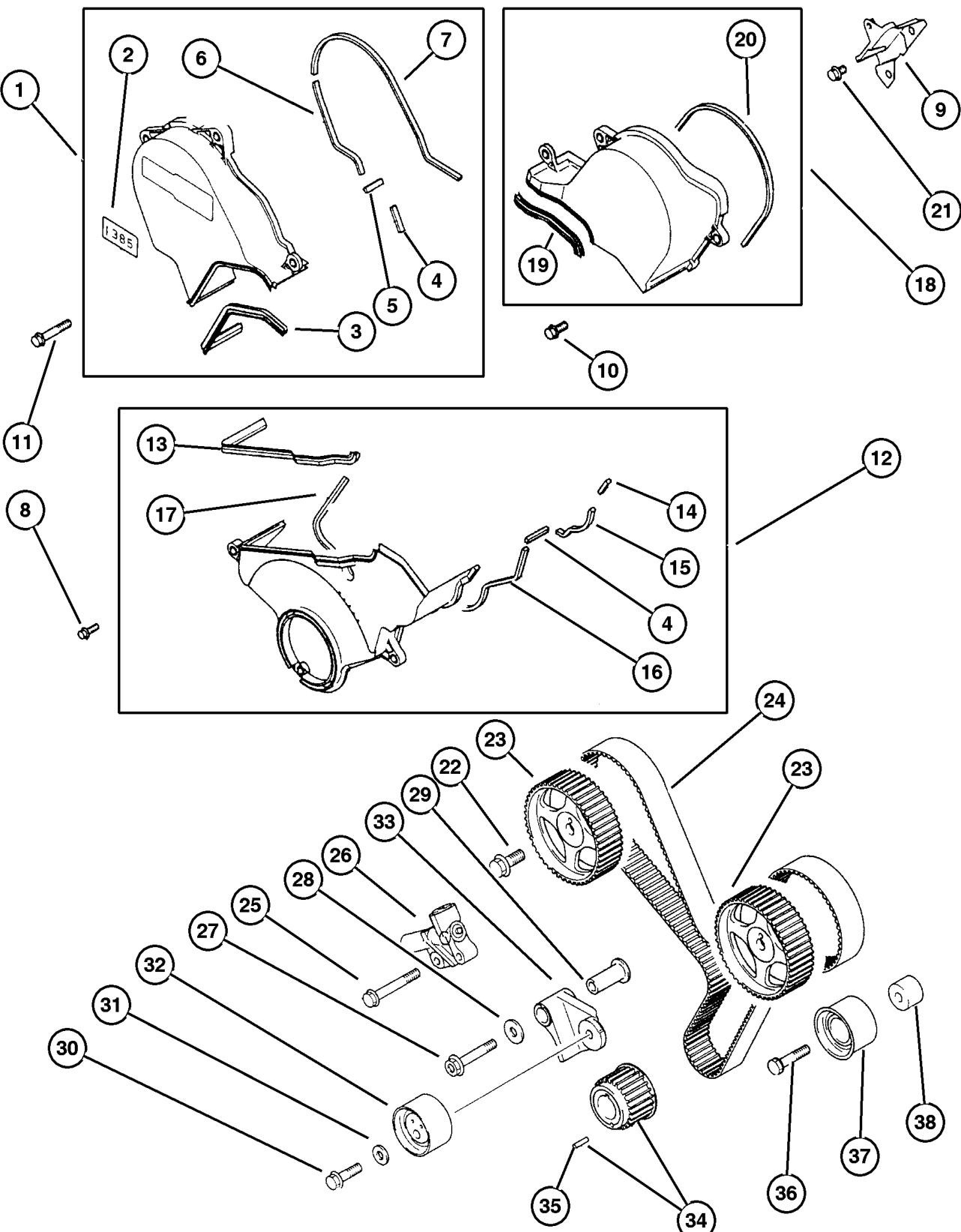
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1 MD35 6728 1 C, D EEB COVER, Timing Belt									
2 MD36 5694 1 C, D									LABEL, Engine Identification
3 MD35 6732 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
4 MD19 8553 2 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
5 MD18 7645 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
6 MD30 3713 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
7 MD30 3714 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
8 MF14 0206 8 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18
9 MD31 1060 1 C, D									COVER, Timing Belt
10 MF14 0024 1 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18
11 MF14 0034 1 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45
12 MD30 3705 1 C, D									COVER, Timing Belt
13 MD30 3711 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
14 MD19 8705 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
15 MD19 1945 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
16 MD19 8549 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
17 MD19 8550 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
18 MD35 6729 1 C, D									COVER, Timing Belt
19 MD35 6733 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
20 MD19 8547 1 C, D									GASKET, Timing Cover
21 MF14 0021 1 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
22 MF14 0285 2 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30
23 MD31 3741 2 C, D									GEAR, Camshaft
24 MD30 7487 1 C, D									BELT, Timing
25 MD14 0072 2 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69
26 MD19 7622 1 C, D									ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27 MD14 5360 1 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60
28 MD14 5169 1 C, D									WASHER, Flat, M11
29 MD14 5168 1 C, D									SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner
30 MD19 0978 1 C, D									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
31 MF45 0006 1 C, D									WASHER, Flat, M10
32 MD14 0071 1 C, D									PULLEY, Tensioner
33 MD30 9275 1 C, D									ARM, Tensioner
34 MD30 3045 1 C, D									GEAR, Crankshaft
35 MF47 2571 1 C, D									ROLL PIN, M5x20
36 MF24 1289 1 C, D									BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45
37 MD31 9022 1 C, D									PULLEY, Tensioner
38 MD18 4896 1 C, D									SPACER, Timing Belt Drive

### CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

#### SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

#### LINE

C = Chrysler

#### BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

#### ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

#### TRANSMISSION

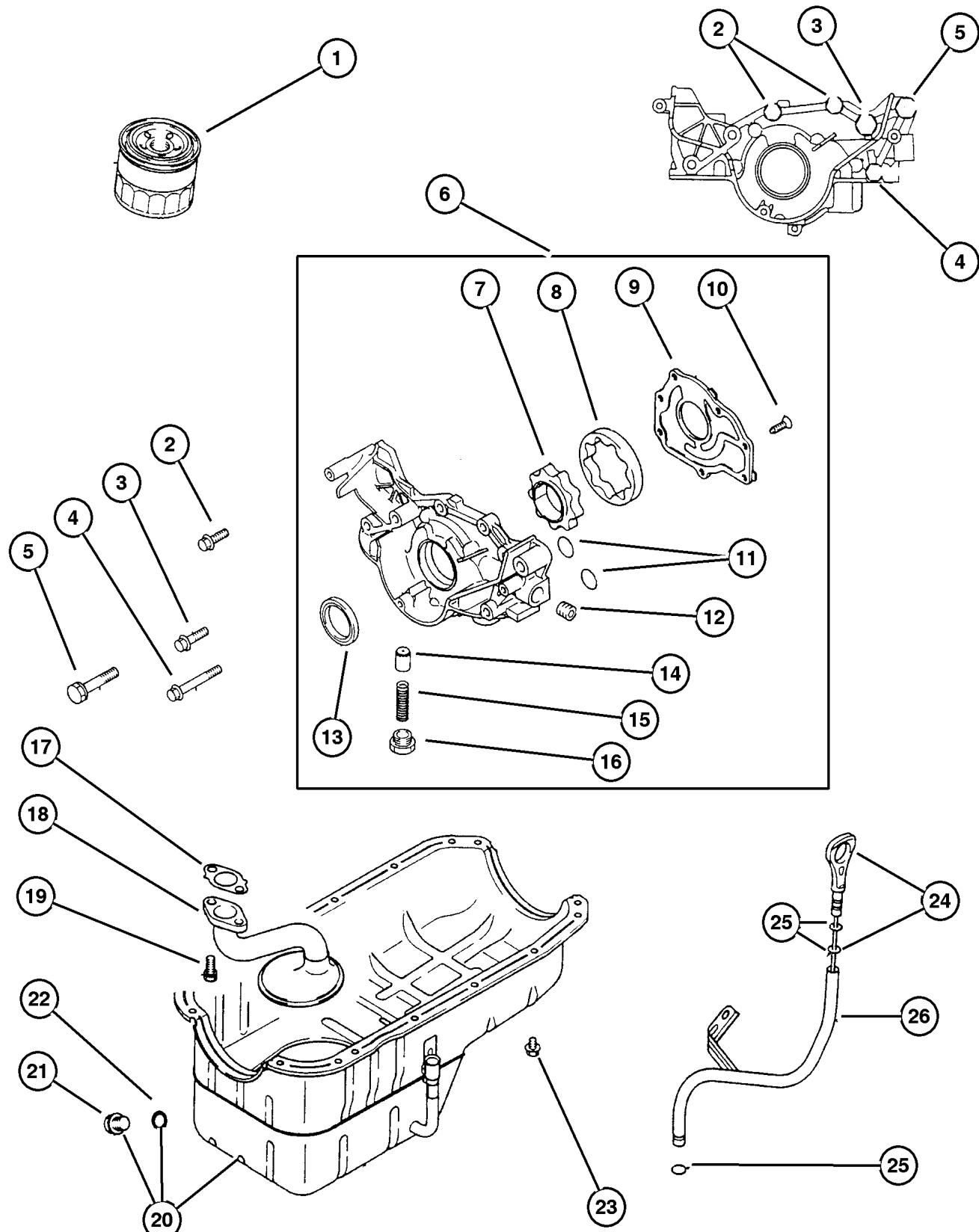
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-710**



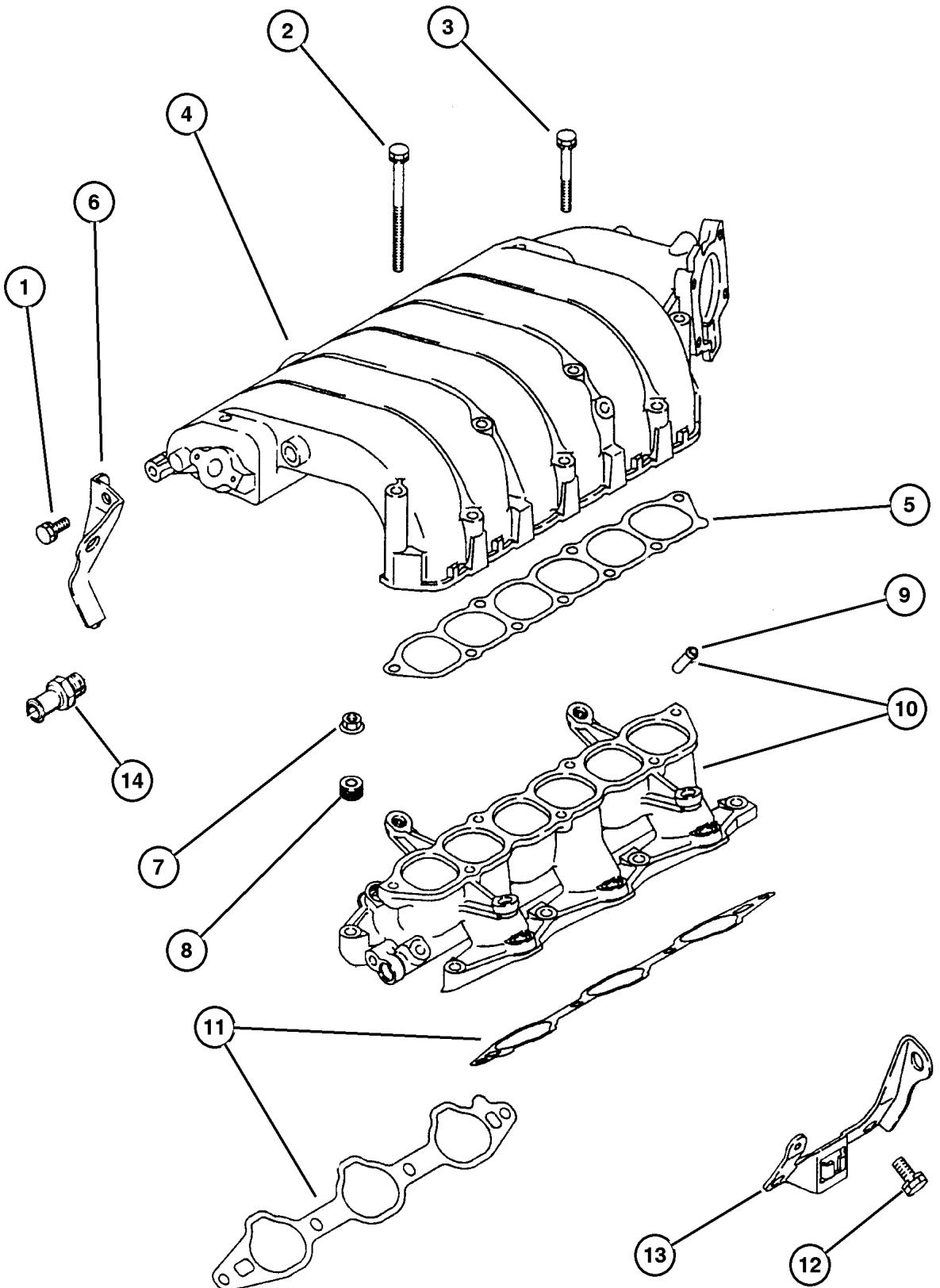
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1 MD35 3795 1 C, D EEB FILTER, Engine Oil									
2 MF14 0027 2 C, D EEB									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
3 MF14 0029 1 C, D EEB									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30
4 MF14 0037 1 C, D EEB									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60
5 MF30 3371 1 C, D EEB									BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50
6 MD30 8627 1 C, D EEB									CASE, Oil Pump
7 MD18 4887 1 C, D EEB									GEAR, Oil Pump
8 MD18 4888 1 C, D EEB									GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9 MD18 4886 1 C, D EEB									COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10 MD14 1302 7 C, D EEB									SCREW, Hex Head
11 MD16 1631 2 C, D EEB									O RING, Engine Front Case
12 MD14 5018 1 C, D EEB									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13 MD12 0700 1 C, D EEB									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14 MD02 1563 1 C, D EEB									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15 MD01 5988 1 C, D EEB									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16 MD00 1404 1 C, D EEB									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
17 MD18 3239 1 C, D EEB									GASKET, Oil Strainer
18 MD18 3271 1 C, D EEB									PICKUP, Engine Oil
19 MS24 1071 2 C, D EEB									BOLT, 8Mx20
20 MD31 0489 1 C, D EEB									PAN, Engine Oil
21 MD05 0316 1 C, D EEB									PLUG, Oil Drain
22 MD05 0317 1 C, D EEB									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
23 MD09 7012 16 C, D EEB									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
24 MD31 4917 1 C, D EEB									GAUGE, Oil Level
25 MD07 5834 1 C, D EEB									O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26 MD31 4916 1 C, D EEB									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-810



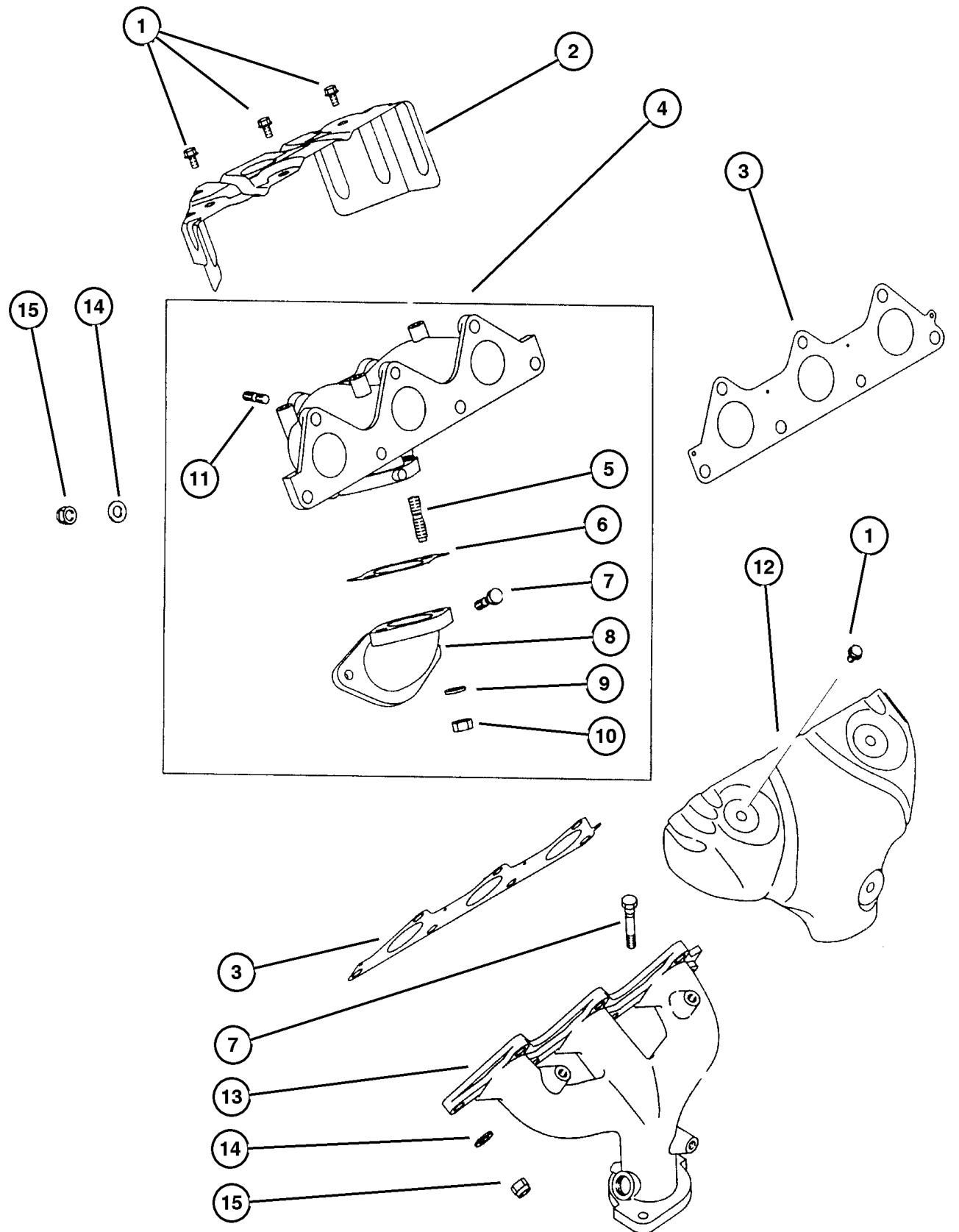
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MF24 1251	3	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
2	MD02 5419	4	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110
3	MF24 1266	3	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65
4	MD31 7516	1	C, D			EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
5	MD19 9282	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	MD30 8618	1	C, D			EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
7	MD09 0676	8	C, D			EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8
8	MD30 7210	8	C, D			EEB			SPRING, Lock
9	MD08 8093	1	C, D			EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
10	MD33 3780	1	C, D			EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	MD30 9720	2	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	MF24 1280	2	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
13	MD32 3867	1	C, D			EEB			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
14	4591 323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

# Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-820



NOTE: Sales Code

[EEB]=2.5L Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	MD06 7956	4	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12
2	MD32 3183	1	C, D			EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
3	MR28 1721	2	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD32 3973	1	C, D			EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	MD04 1344	2	C, D			EEB			STUD, M10xM30
6	MD30 0490	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, Elbow Attaching
7	MD30 9695	4	C, D			EEB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	MD31 1789	1	C, D			EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	MD05 0076	14	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10
10	MD05 0073	2	C, D			EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD04 1236	4	C, D			EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12	MD32 3780	1	C, D			EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
13	MD32 3182	1	C, D			EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	MD05 0076	14	C, D			EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10
15	MR22 4500	14	C, D			EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

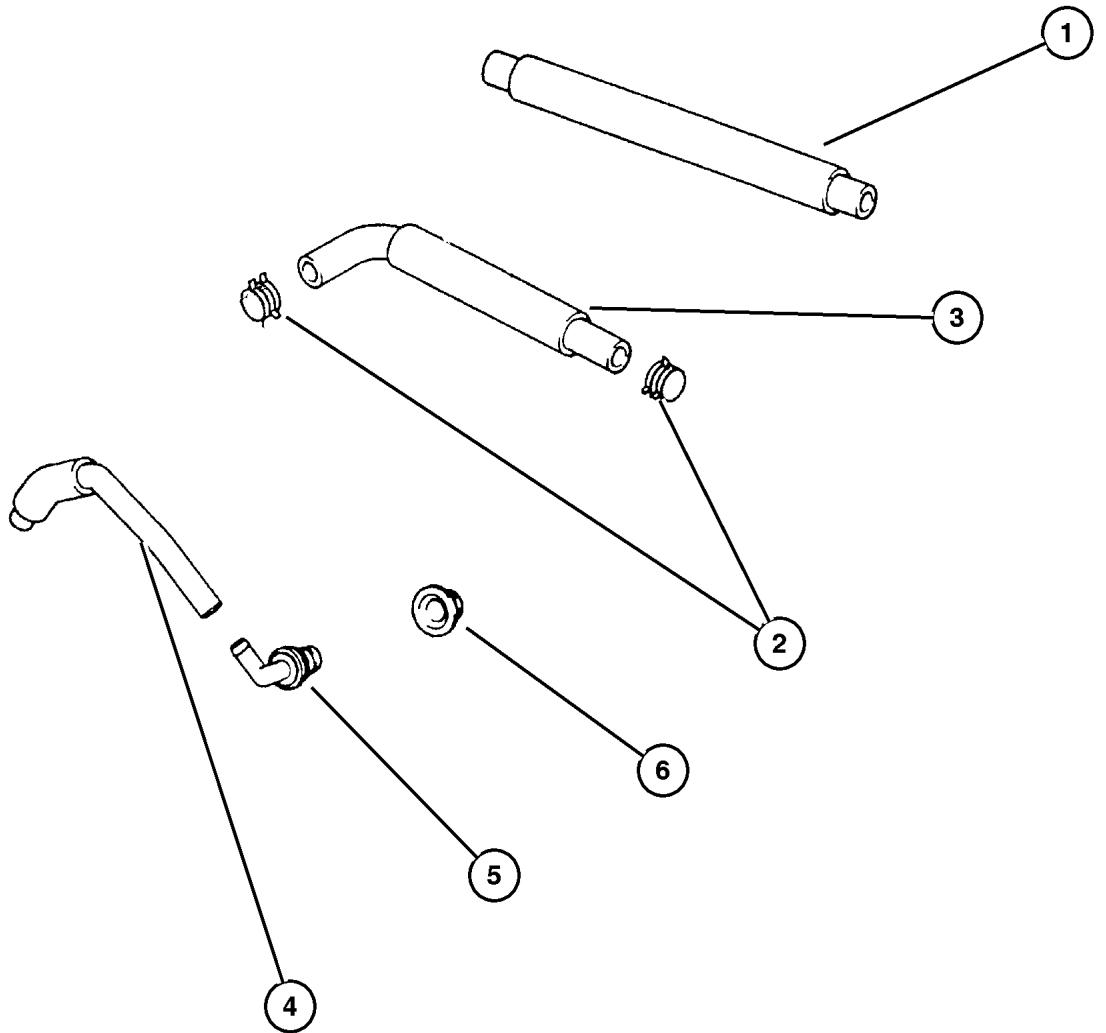
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)**  
**Figure 2.5L6-910**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD32 0650	1	C, D			EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS66 0220	2	C, D			EEB			CLIP, Rocker
3	MD30 6955	1	C, D			EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
4	MD30 6956	1	C, D			EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	MD18 3547	1	C, D			EEB			VALVE, PCV
6	MD17 9909	1	C, D			EEB			GASKET, PCV Valve



**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

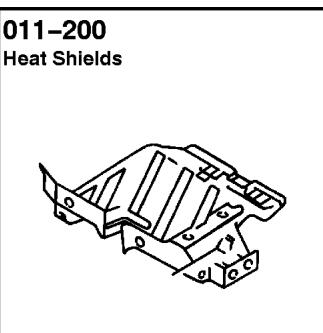
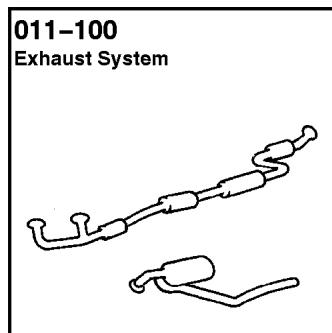
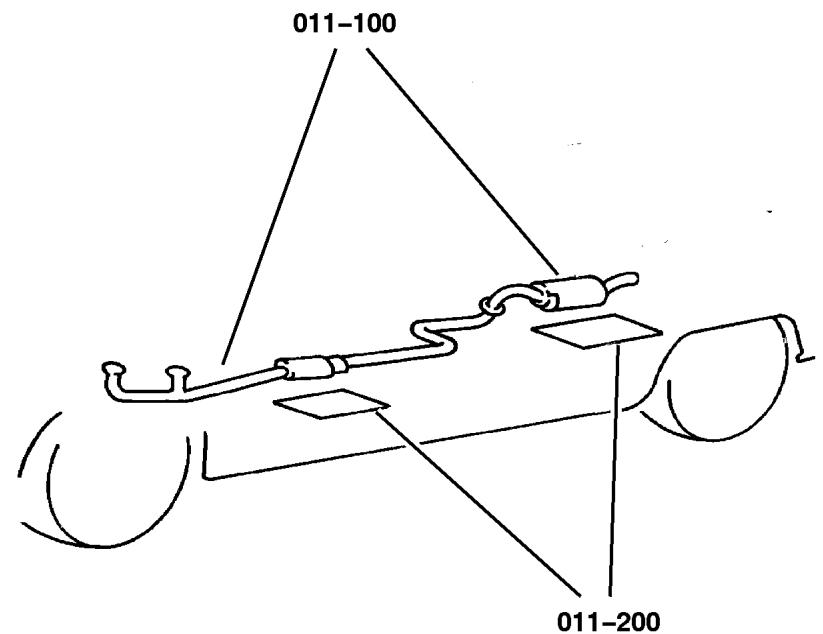
Group-Fig. No.

#### Exhaust System

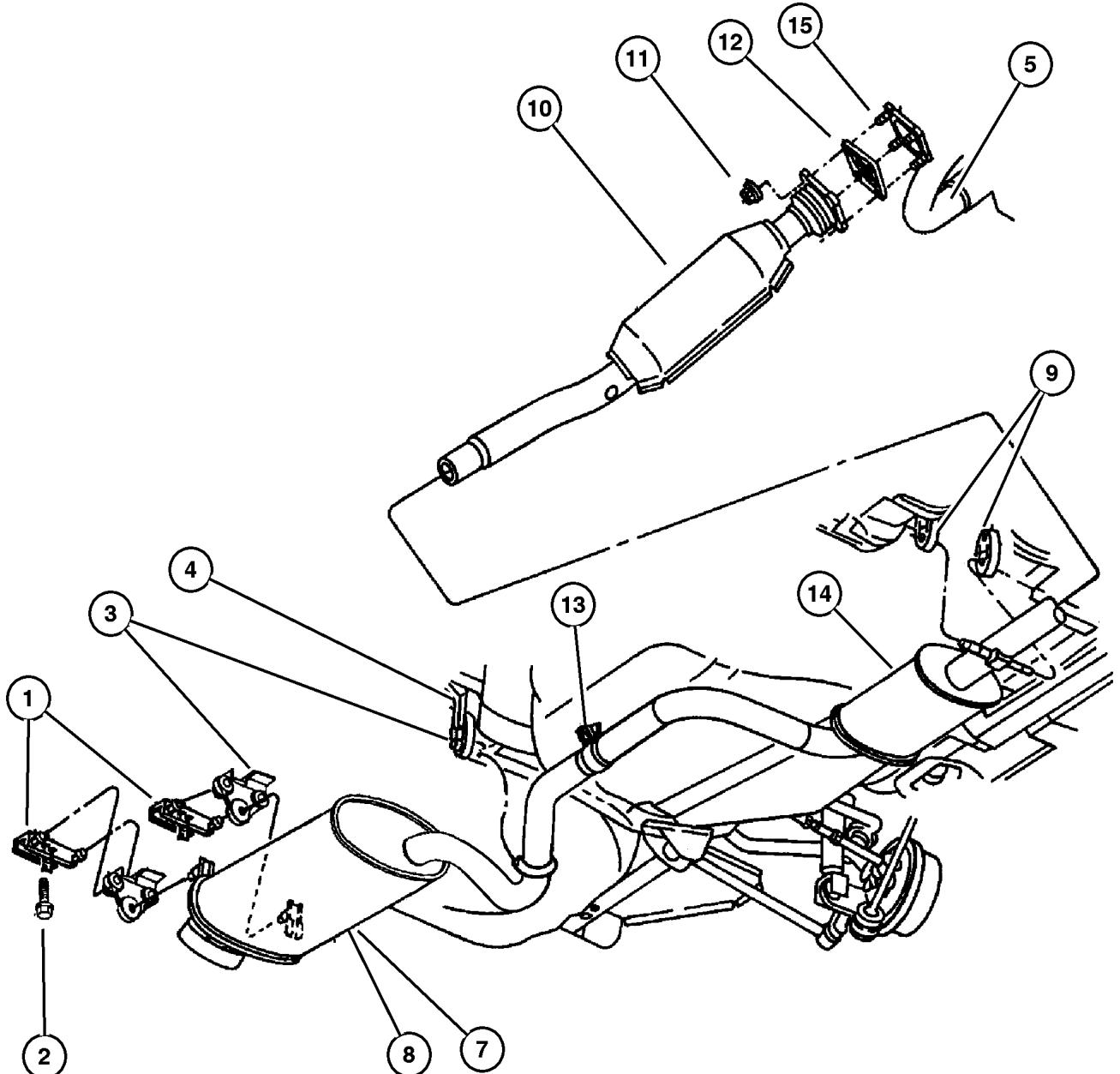
Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 011-170

#### Heat Shields

Heat Shields - Exhaust ..... Fig. 011-240



**Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 011-170**



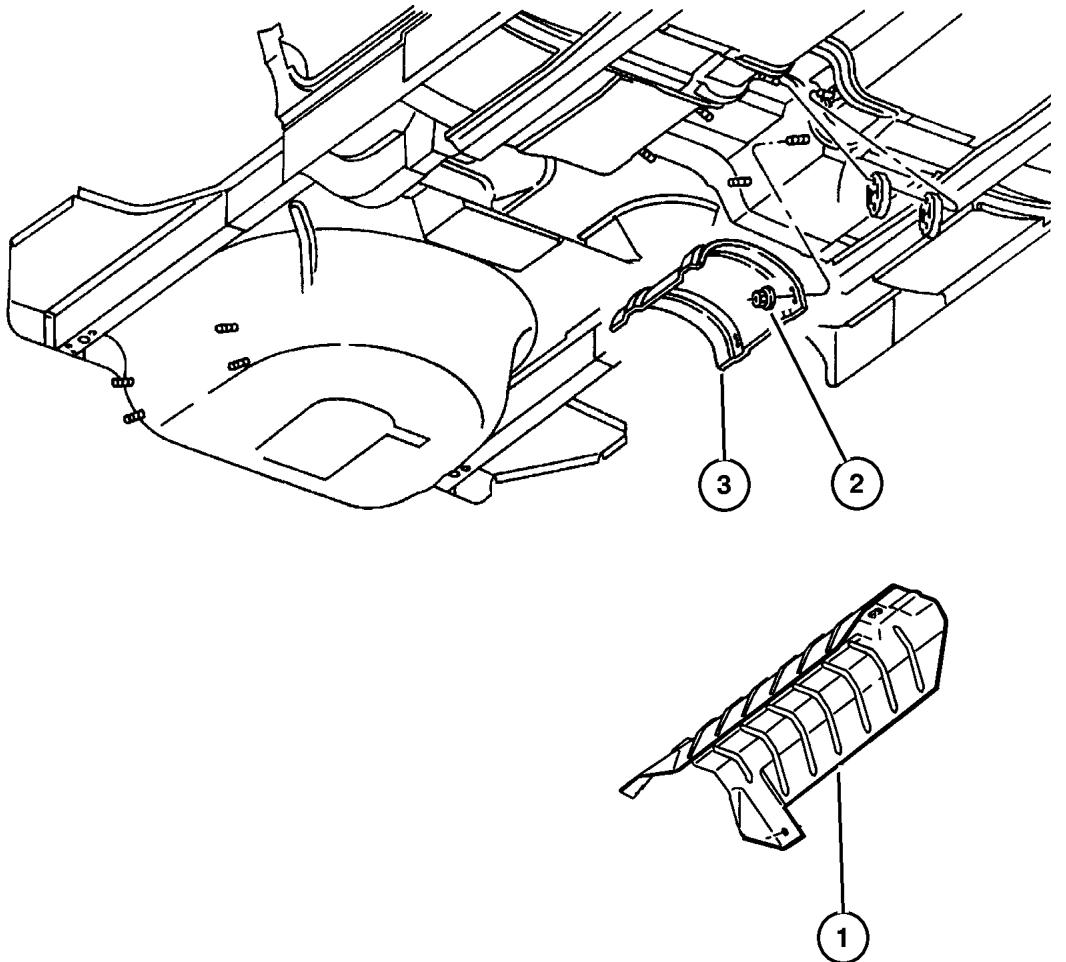
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Trans									
[DG0]=All Automatic Trans									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions.									
[NAE]=California Emissions.									
1	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25,
									SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25.
									00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4495 432	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	4616 447	1							BRACKET, Muffler
5	4764 390AA	1							PIPE, Exhaust
-6	4764 200	2				EEB	DGL		GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7	5278 389	1				ECB	DD4		PIPE, Exhaust
8	5278 136	1							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	4695 069	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 026AC	1				EEB			NAA
	4546 254AC	1				EEB			NAE
11	4764 237AA	1				ECB			
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8
									Phosphate
	6100 517	4				EEB			
		4				ECB			
12	4616 671	1				EEB			GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
		1				ECB	DGL		
13	4695 220AB	1				EEB			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1				ECB			
14	5278 760	1				EEB			PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
		1							
15	MD04 1236	4	C, D			EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-16	6503 767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Heat Shields - Exhaust**  
**Figure 011-240**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4495 972	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel
2	6503 908	7							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
3	4495 768	1							SHIELD, Heat, Resonator



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DDG = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

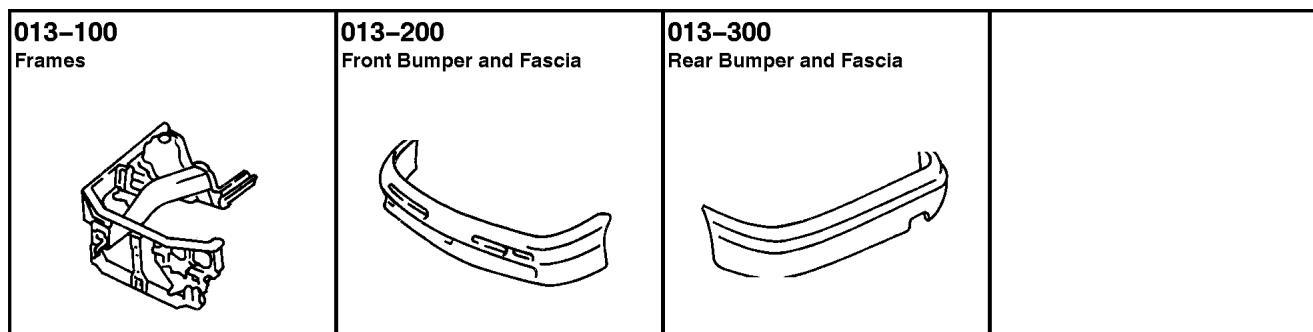
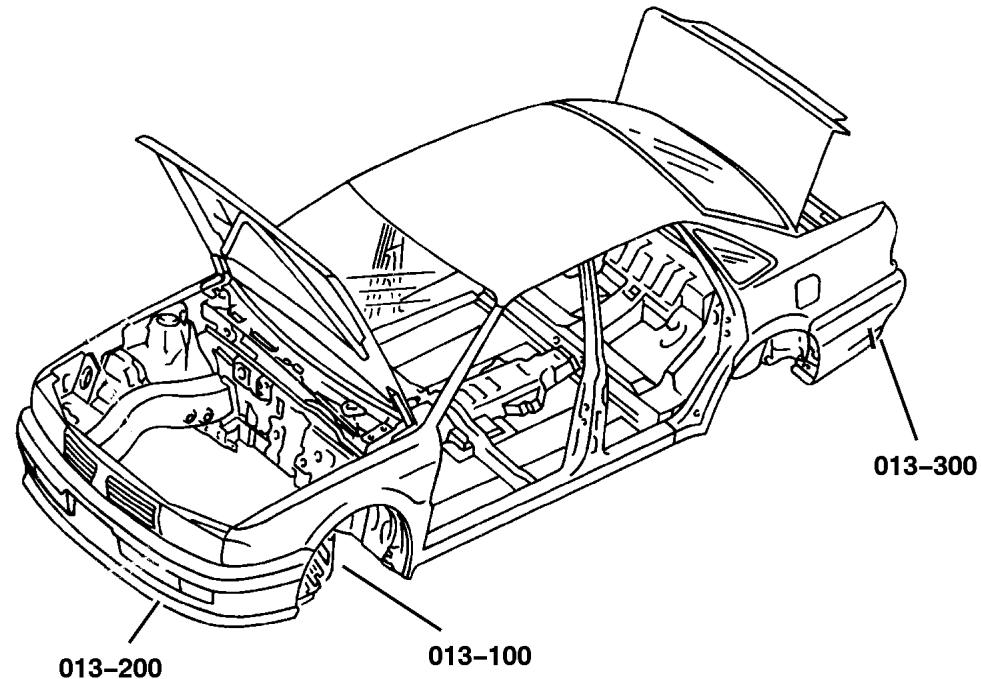
Frame Front ..... Fig. 013-134  
Frame Rear ..... Fig. 013-175

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

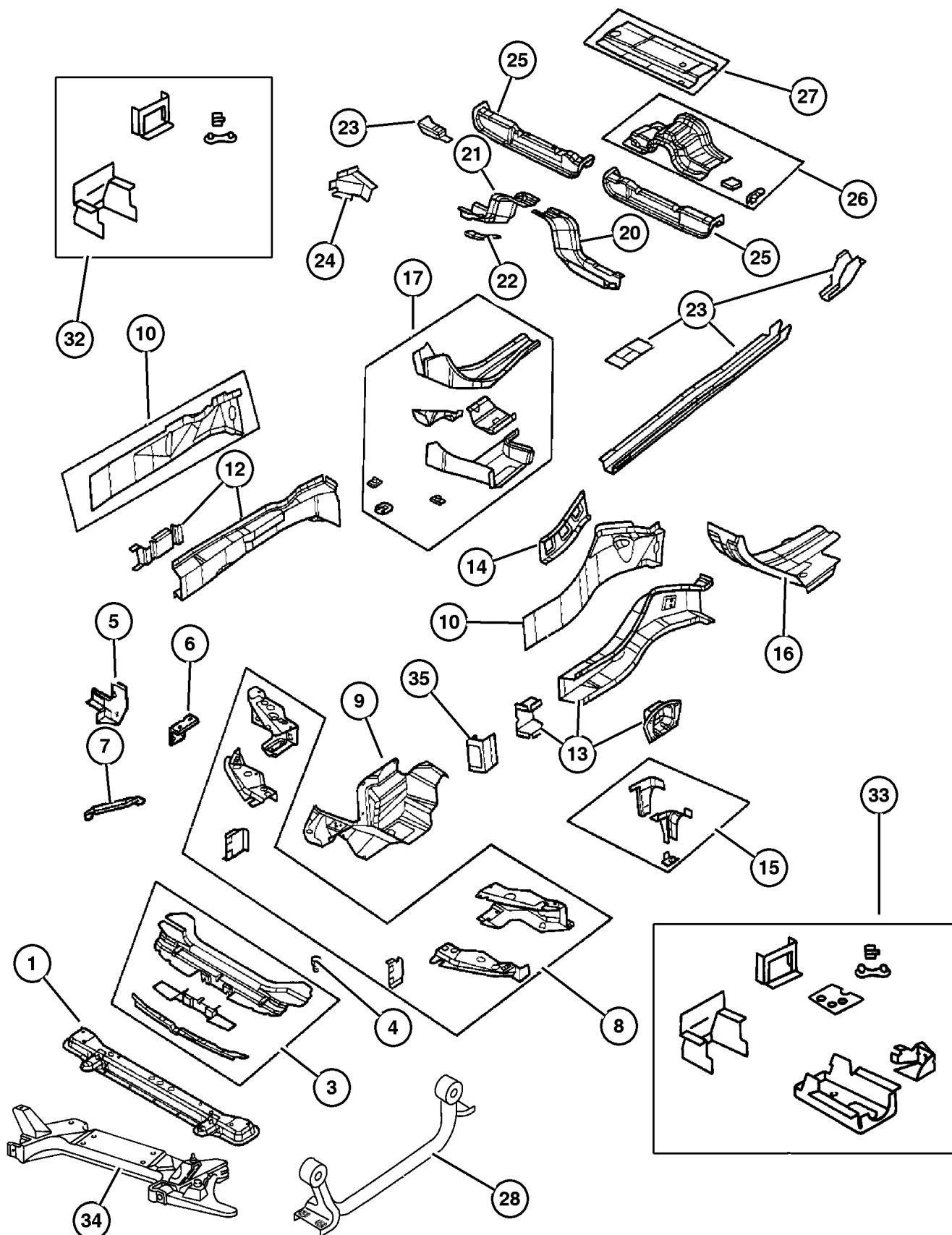
Fascia, Front ..... Fig. 013-255

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Fascia, Rear ..... Fig. 013-355



Frame Front  
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4878 115AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
-2	4724 239	1							BRACKET, Crossmember
3	4646 169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
5	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Left Side
6									Serviced in 4696415 Support, Right
	4696 414	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp
	4696 415	1							Right
7									Left
	5256 818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
	5256 819	1							Right
8									Left
	4724 216AB	1							PANEL, Headlamp Mounting
	4724 217AB	1							Right
9	5256 942	1							Left
10									SHIELD, Accessory Pulley
	4814 142	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4646 137	1							Right
-11									Left
	4724 722	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper
	4655 877	1							Right
12	4856 712	1							Left
13	4856 713	1							RAIL, Front Right
14	4646 939	1							RAIL, Front Left
15									BRACE, Front Side Rail
	4696 238	1							BRACKET, Suspension
	4696 239	1							Crossmember
16									Right
	4584 506	1							Left
	4584 507	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
17									Right
	4783 180	1							Left
	4783 181	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
-18	6503 212	4							M10x1.5x85
-19	4584 501AB-	1							DAMPER, Engine Vibration
20	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
21	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Right
22	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan
23									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	4856 706	1							Right
	4856 707	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

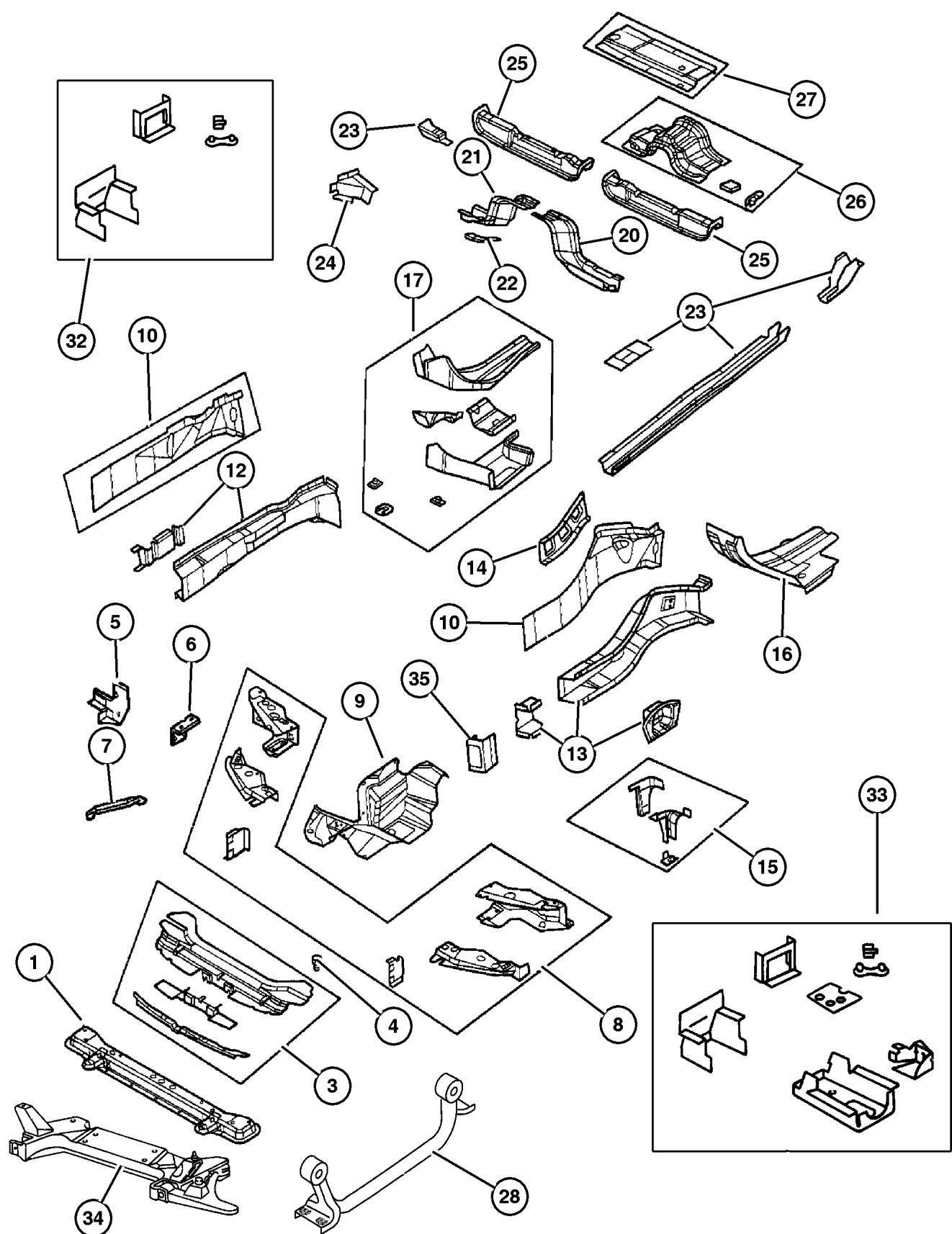
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans.

Frame Front  
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	5256 496	1							Right
	5256 497	1							Left
25	4646 682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan Tunnel
26	4814 493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat
27	4696 280	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4696 281	1							Right
									Left
28	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support
-29	6505 475AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-30	6101 671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
-31	4593 274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount
32	4696 368	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Right
33	4696 369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Left
34	4626 920AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
35									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	4724 722	1							Right
	4655 877	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

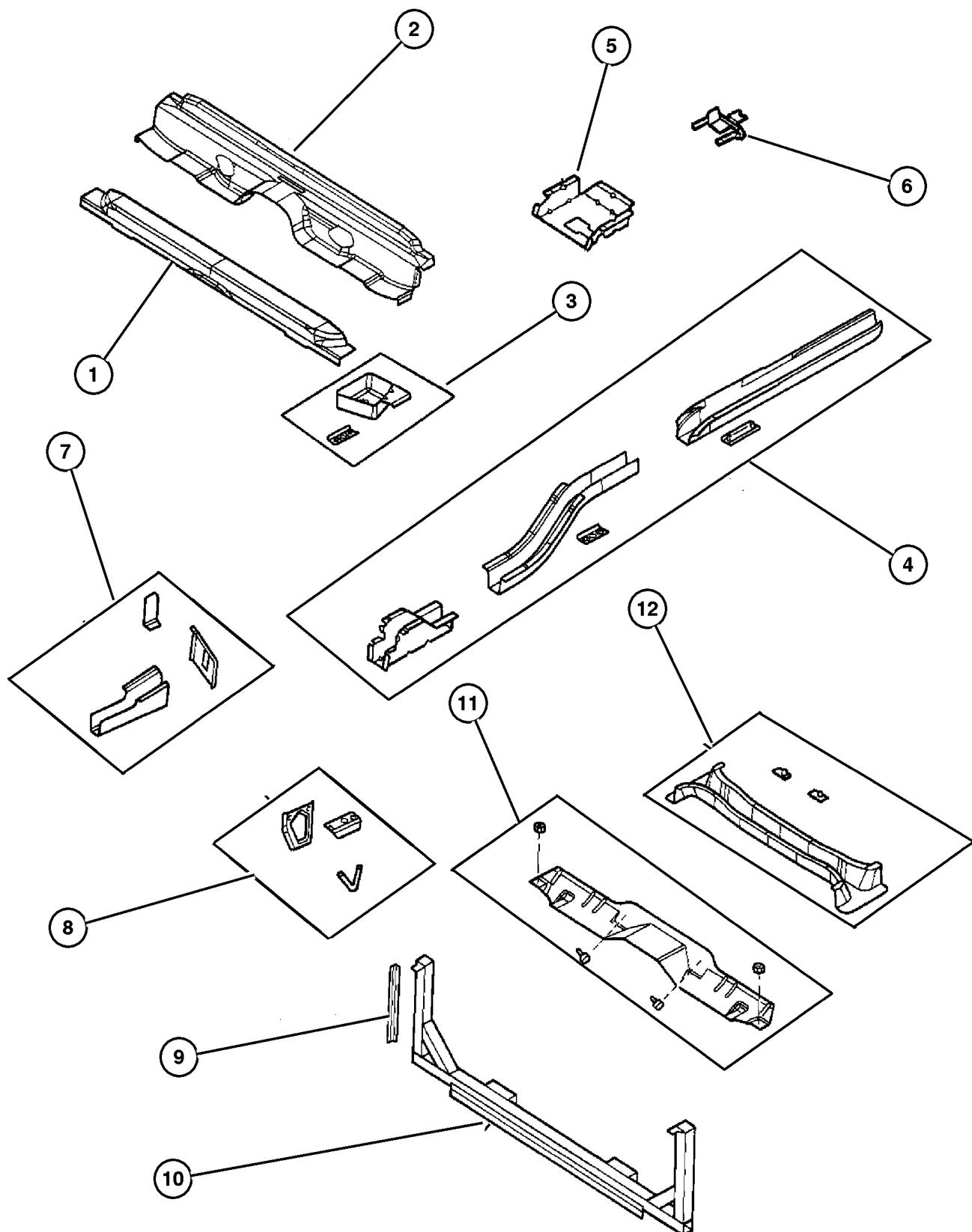
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Frame Rear  
Figure 013-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
2	4646 116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
3	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box
	4696 247	1							Right
4	4696 380	1							Left
	4696 381	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
5	4814 494AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
6	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
7									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Rear Rail
									Rear Bumper RT/LT
	4783 130	1							Right
	4783 131	1							Left
8	4783 008	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan Rail
	4655 994AB	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter
									Inner
10	4655 973AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
11	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
									Anchor
12	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
	-13	4584 497	1						CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

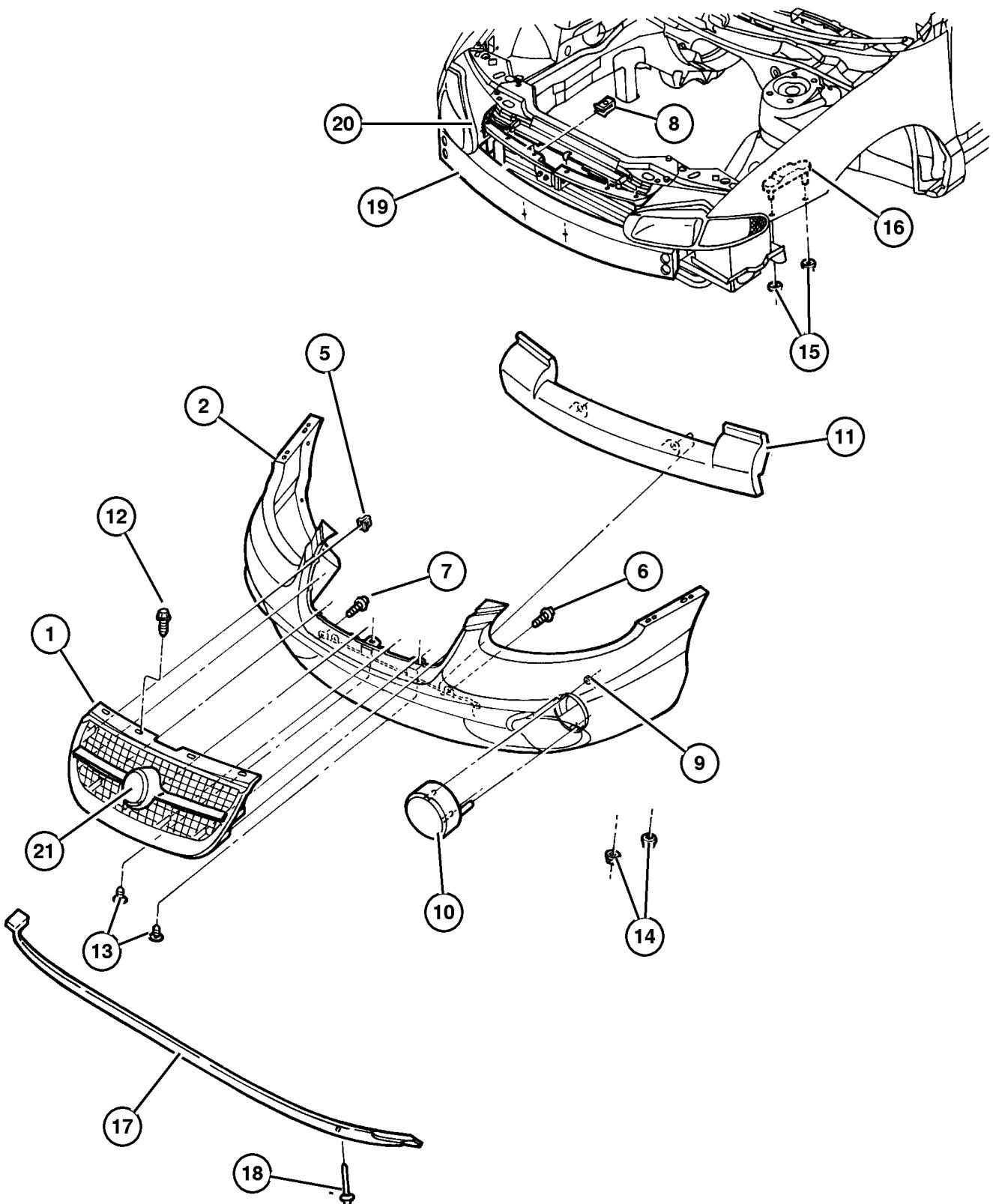
ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Fascia, Front**  
**Figure 013-255**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5288 605AB	1							Chromed
	QN88 DX8AB	1							[X8]
	QN88 TTKAB	1							[TK]
	QN88 VTEAB	1							[TE]
	QN88 WELAB	1							[EL]
	QN88 WS2AB	1							[S2]
	QN88 XGRAB	1							[GR]
	QN88 WB7AB	1							[B7]
2	5288 084	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
-3	5263 998	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
-4	5288 096	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Export
5	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog
6	6503 819	2							Lamp, M11x15.00
7	6100 558	1							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
9	6502 988	8							U-NUT, Grille to Adaptor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog
									Lamp, M11x15.00
10	5288 118	2							COVER, Fog Lamp
11	5263 997	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Grille to Adaptor (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									PIN, Fascia to Reinforcement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
14	6500 284	4							NUT, Spring
15	6100 840	4							RETAINER, Fascia
16	5288 001	2							AIR DAM
17	5288 163	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
18	6100 286	7							REINFORCEMENT, Fascia
19	5288 491	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille
20	5263 984	1							MEDALLION, Fascia
21	5288 940AA	1							NUT/SPRING, Push On, For .125 Stud
-22	6036 015AA-	3							

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

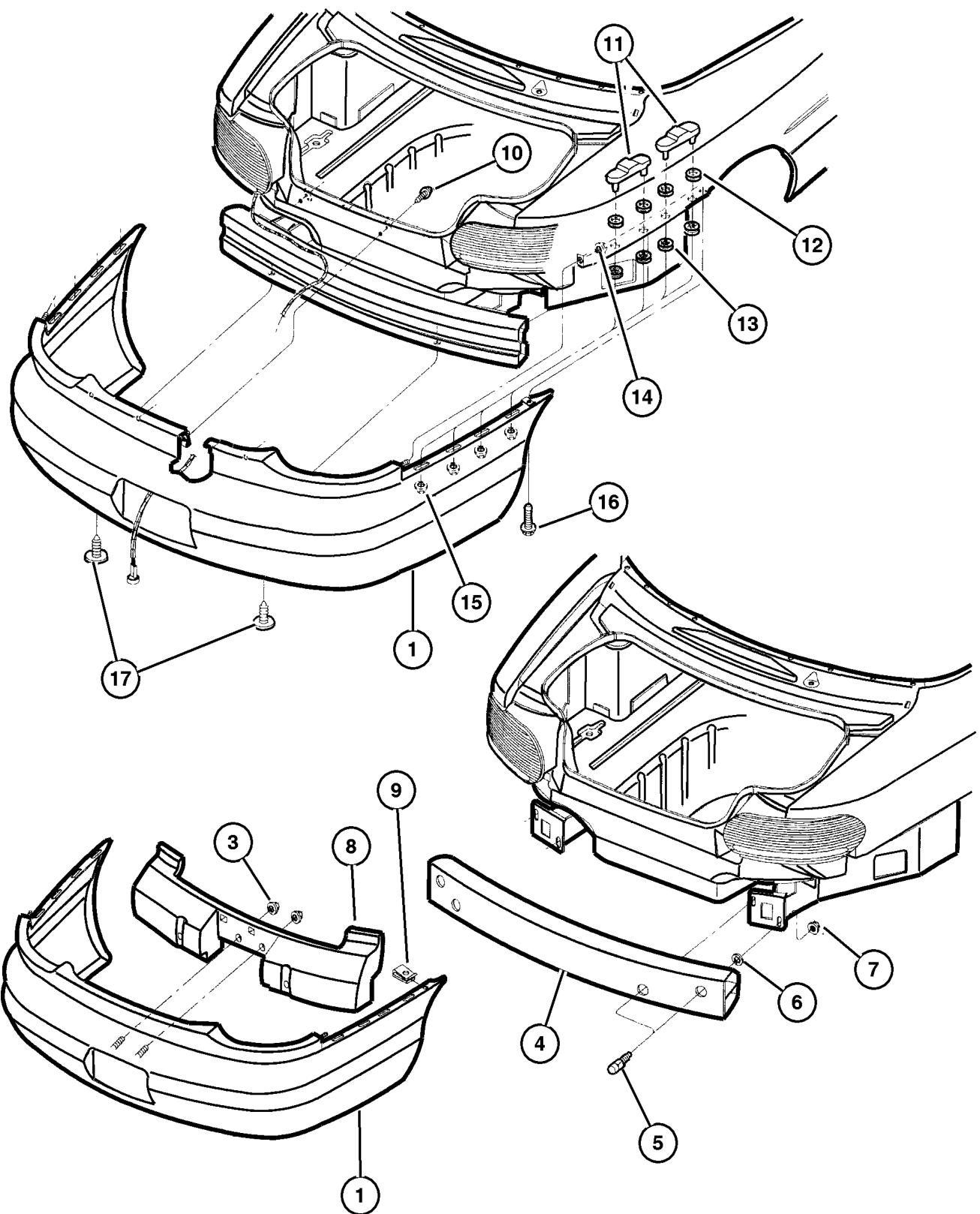
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
2	5288 541	1							Export
3	5288 542	1							BRACKET, Fascia, Mounting
-2	5288 543	1							NUT/SPRING, Push On, ID .315 OD
3	6035 342	2							1.375 THK .017
4	5288 004	1							REINFORCEMENT, Bumper
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x25,
									Reinforcement to Rail, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PUSH NUT, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER
8	5288 008AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Energy
9	6504 118	4							Management System (Bux)
10	6503 631	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11	5288 001	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
12									RETAINER, Fascia
									WASHER, Retainer Sealing (.220
									OD=.875 THK=.10), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
14	6501 016	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
15	6500 284	8							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
16	6100 558	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
17	6503 943	2							Head, M6x25x14
									RETAINER

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

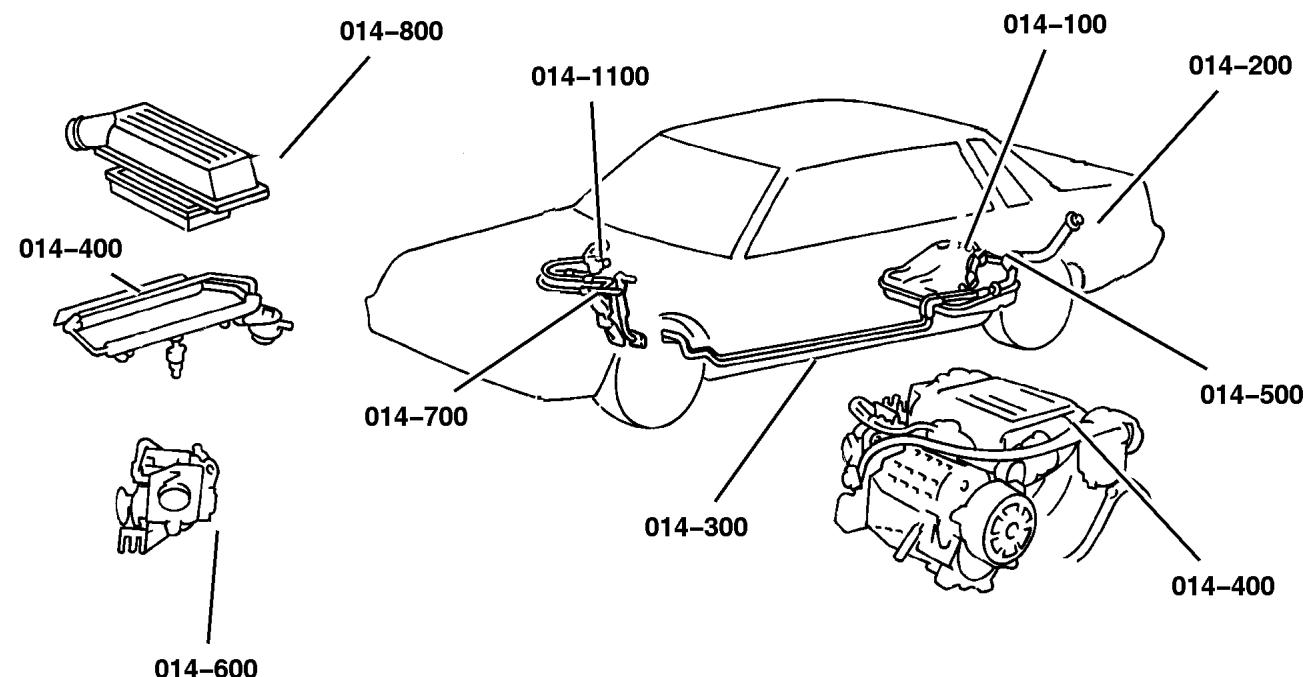
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

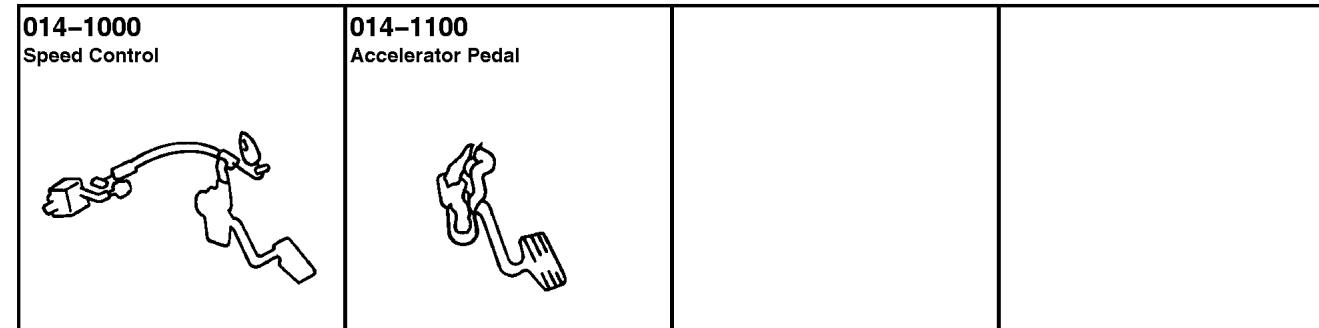
# Group – 014

## Fuel



# Group – 014

## Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

---

## GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank ..... Fig. 014-155

### Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube ..... Fig. 014-230

### Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines And Filter ..... Fig. 014-350

### Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 014-440

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 014-450

### Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump And Level Unit ..... Fig. 014-540

### Throttle Body

Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 014-640

### Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 014-760

### Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 014-870

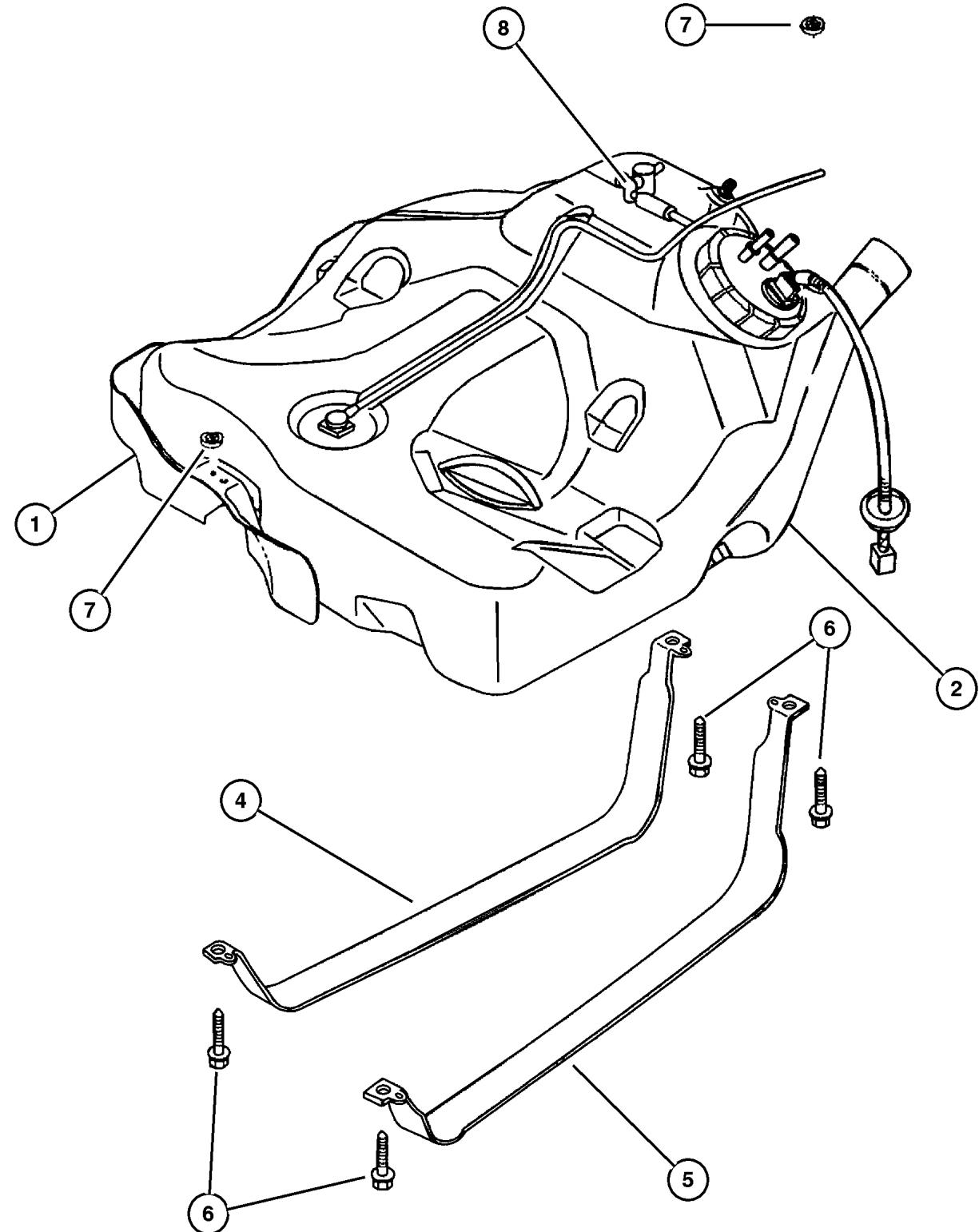
### Speed Control

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 014-1050

### Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal ..... Fig. 014-1140

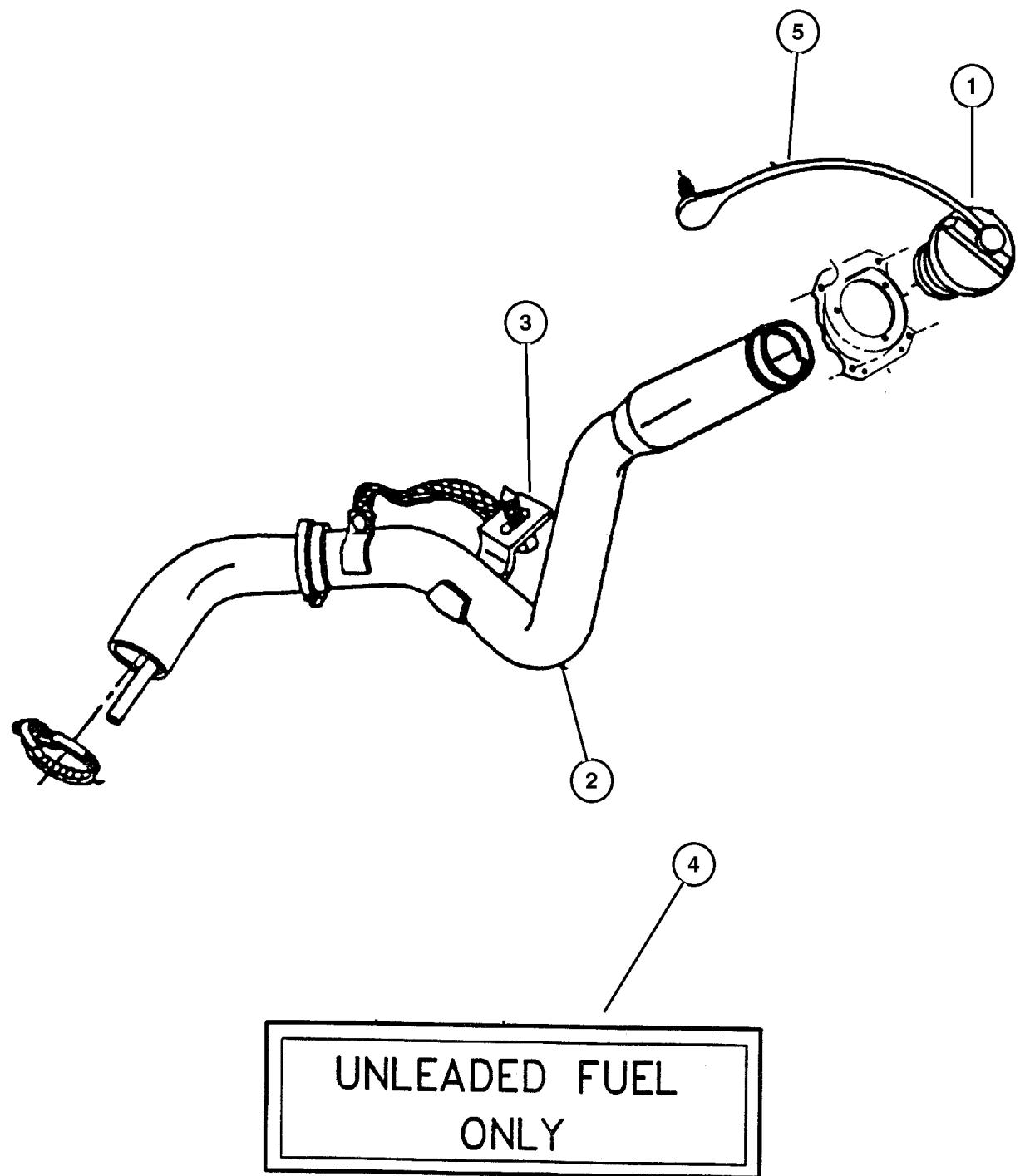
Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4695 993	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	5013 445AB	1							TANK, Fuel
-3	4695 659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	4764 203	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left
5	4616 458AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right, Right
6	6100 586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
7	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8
8	5016 387AA	1							VALVE KIT, Fuel Control
-9	4764 603AA-	1							SEPARATOR, Fuel
-10	4764 605AA-	1							TRAP, Fuel
-11	4669 865	1							VALVE, Vent

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)  
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
 H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
 P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
 DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Transm.

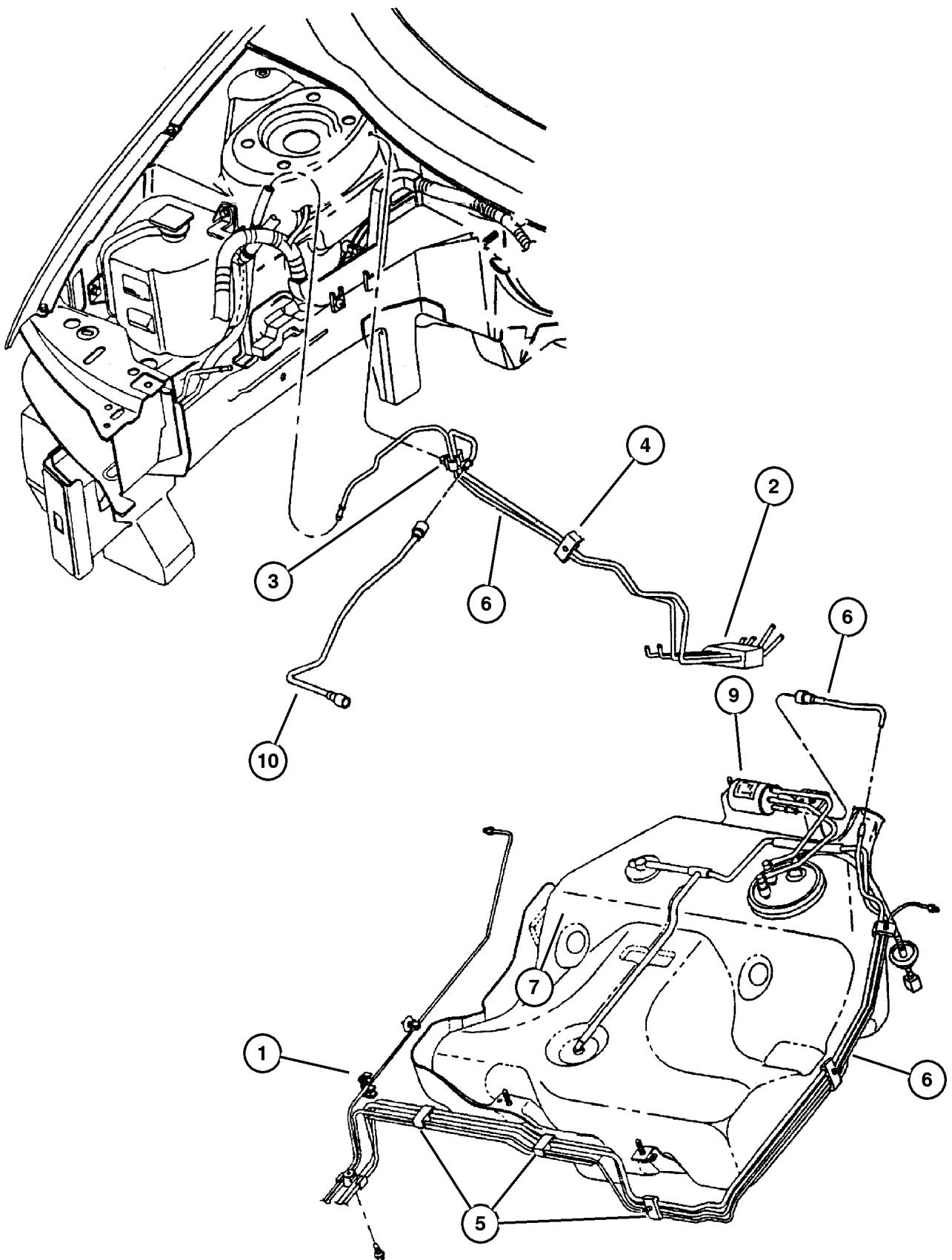
Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 014-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ABB]=European. [XJH]=Locking Cap.									
1 CAP, Fuel Filler									
2 5278 632AA 1 Locking									
3 5278 679AA 1 TUBE, Fuel Filler									
4 4879 060AA 1 BRACKET, (NOT REQUIRED)									
5 4696 812 1 LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only									
6 4696 824 1 w/Out ABB Europe									
7 4682 676 1 Canada/Europe									
8 TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines And Filter  
Figure 014-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1 CLIP, Fuel Bundle U/Body Rail									
4695 819 2									
5010 344AA 1									
4695 555 2									
5010 343AA 2									
5010 353AA 1									
5010 355AA 2									
5010 352AA 1									
5010 354AA 1									
5278 282AA 1									
5278 528AA 1									
2									
3 4695 614 1 ECB									
4									
5 4546 658 1									
6 5013 692AA 1									
7 4695 344 1									
-8 HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line, 4546914, (NOT REQUIRED)									
9 4764 210 1 FILTER, Fuel									
10 4546 636 1 EEB									
4546 996 1 ECB									
-11 TUBE, Steel, .25 O.D., 4418153, (NOT REQUIRED)									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

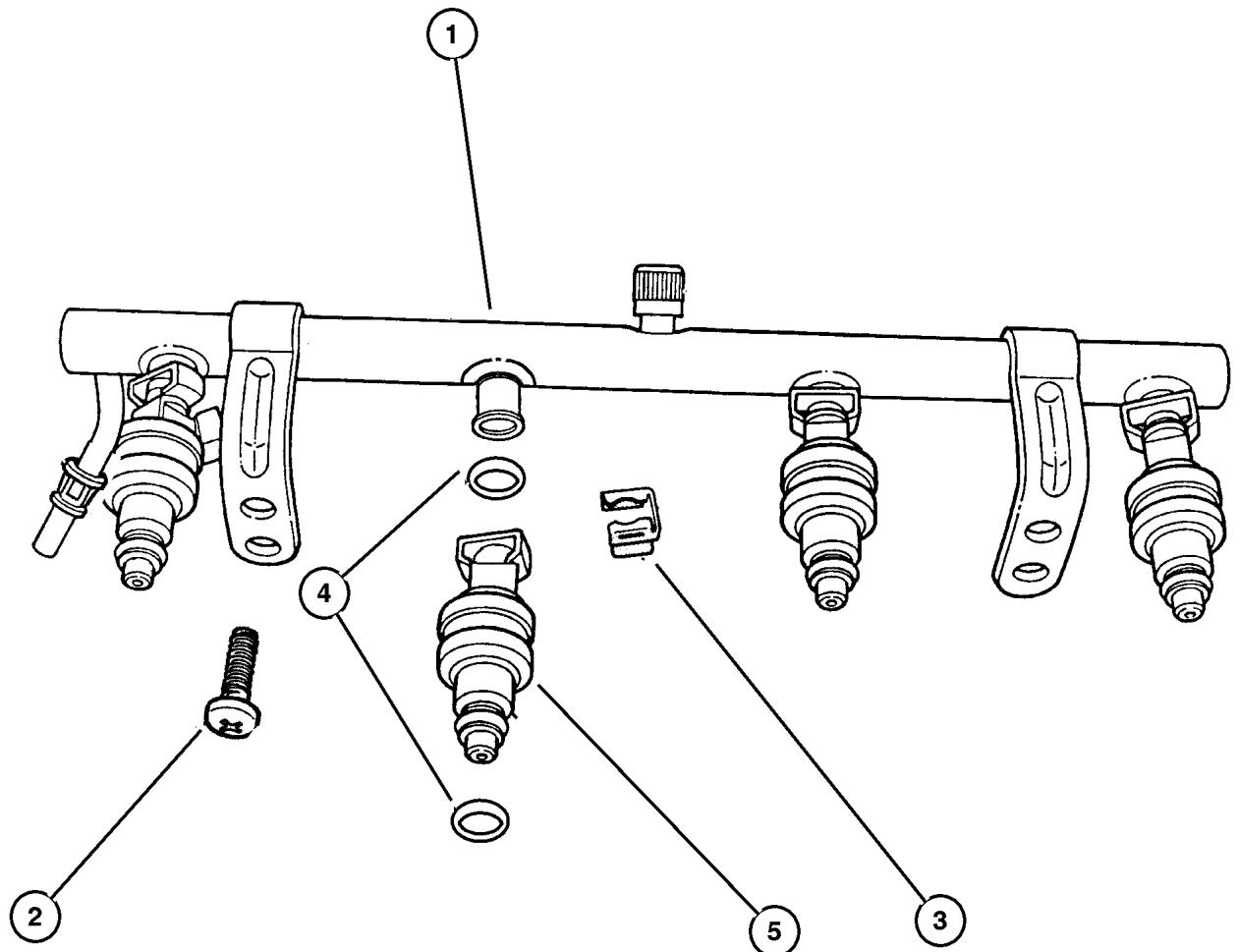
Fuel Rail 2.0L Engine  
Figure 014-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECB]=2.0L Engine.

1	4669 806AC	1			ECB	RAIL, Fuel
2	6101 506	2			ECB	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
3	4418 257	4			ECB	CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	4897 125AA	4			ECB	O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
5	4669 772	4			ECB	INJECTOR, Fuel



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

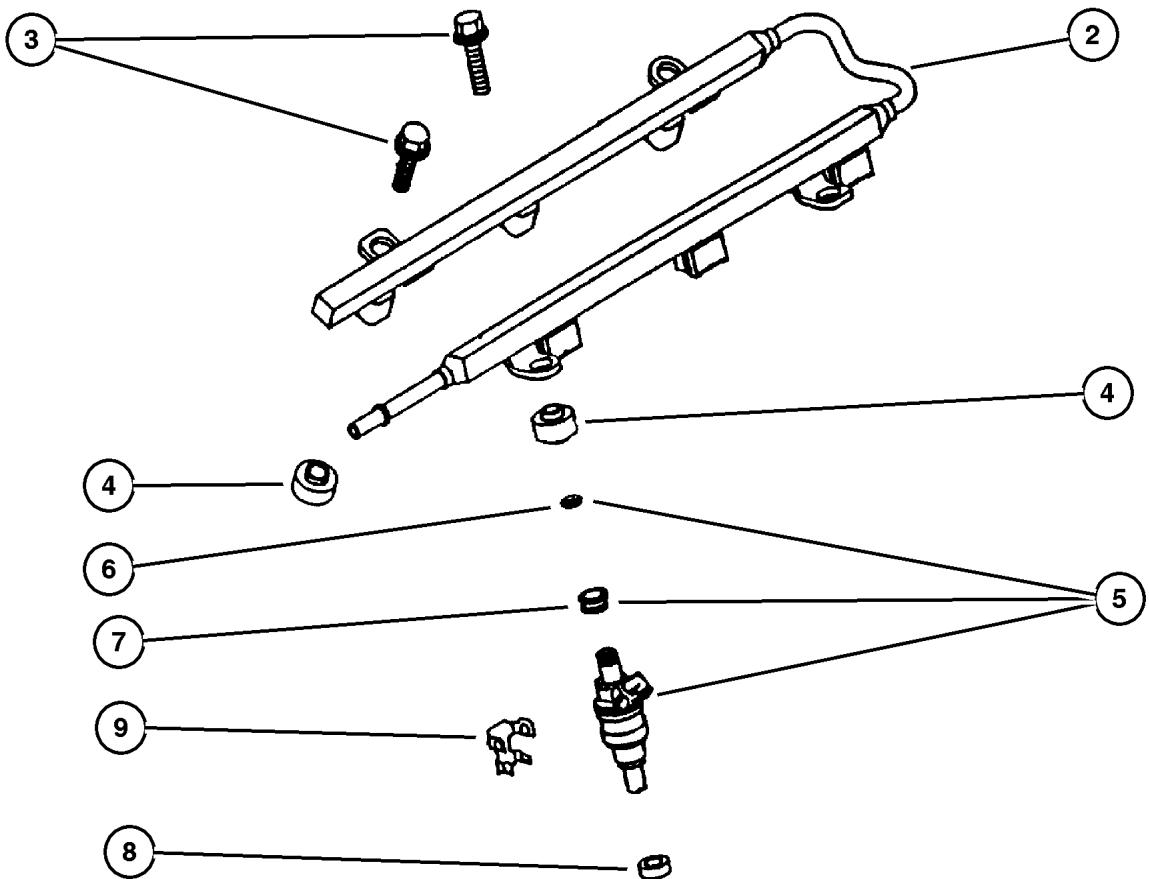
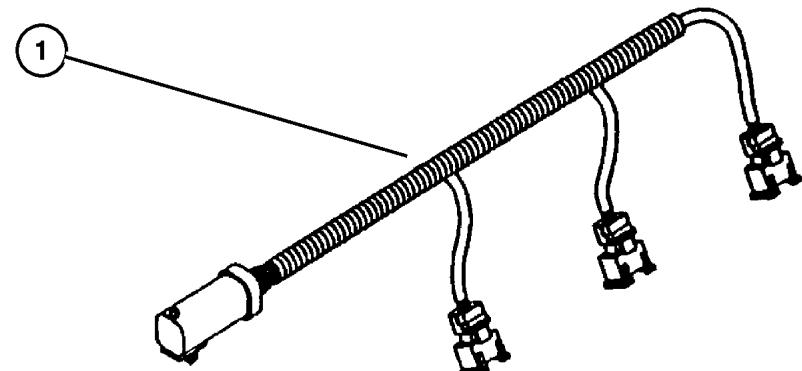
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine  
Figure 014-450



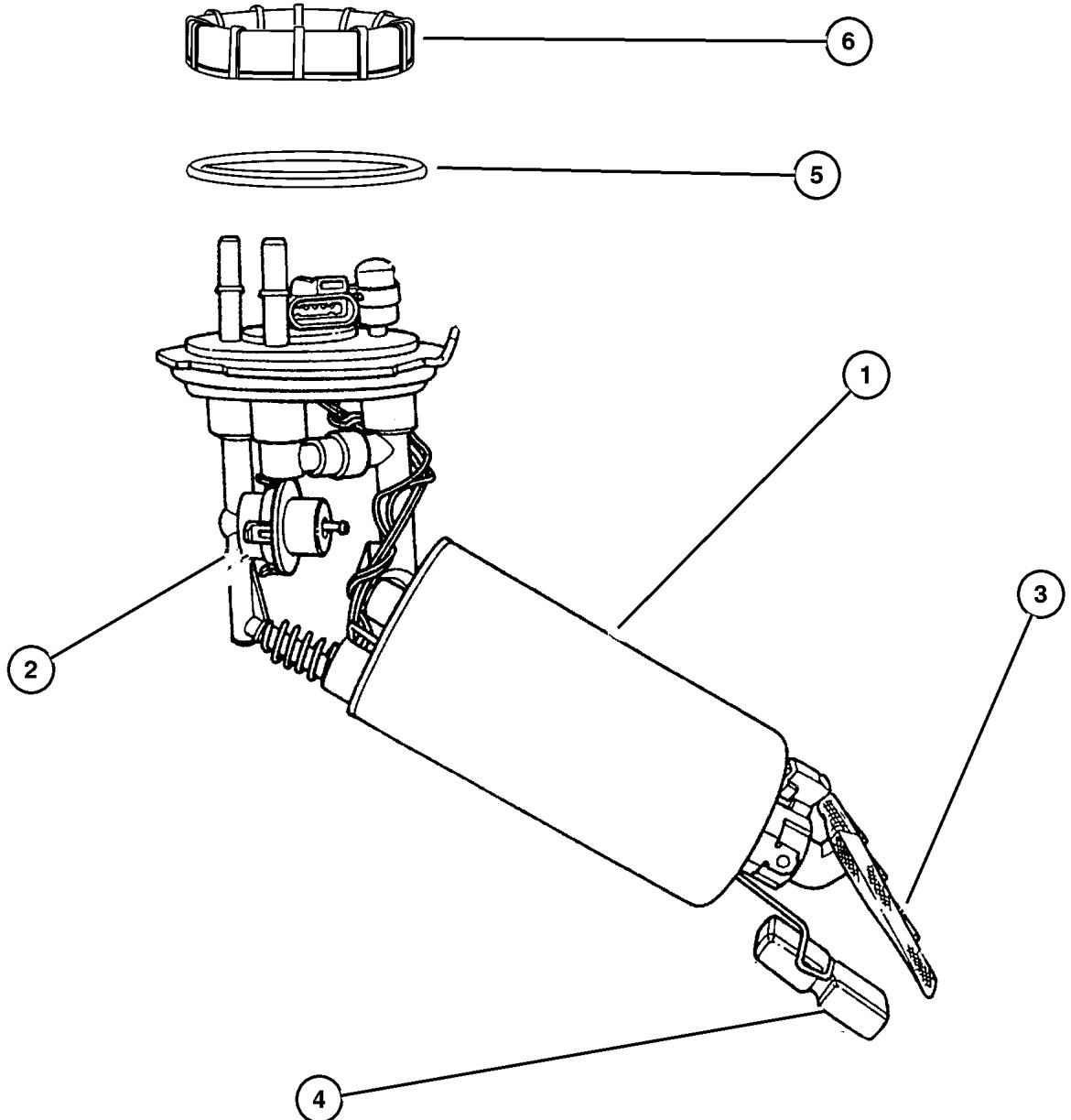
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD30 1422	1	C, D			EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD33 0478	1	C, D			EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF24 4255	4	C, D			EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor
									Hose Mounting, M8x30
4	MD09 5402	4	C, D			EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
5	MD16 2524	6	C, D			EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
6	MD61 4813	6	C, D			EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
7	MD61 4805	6	C, D			EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
8	MD08 7060	6	C, D			EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
9	MD32 9566	6	C, D			EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION			
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE			
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual			
DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
DBB = All Manual Transm.			

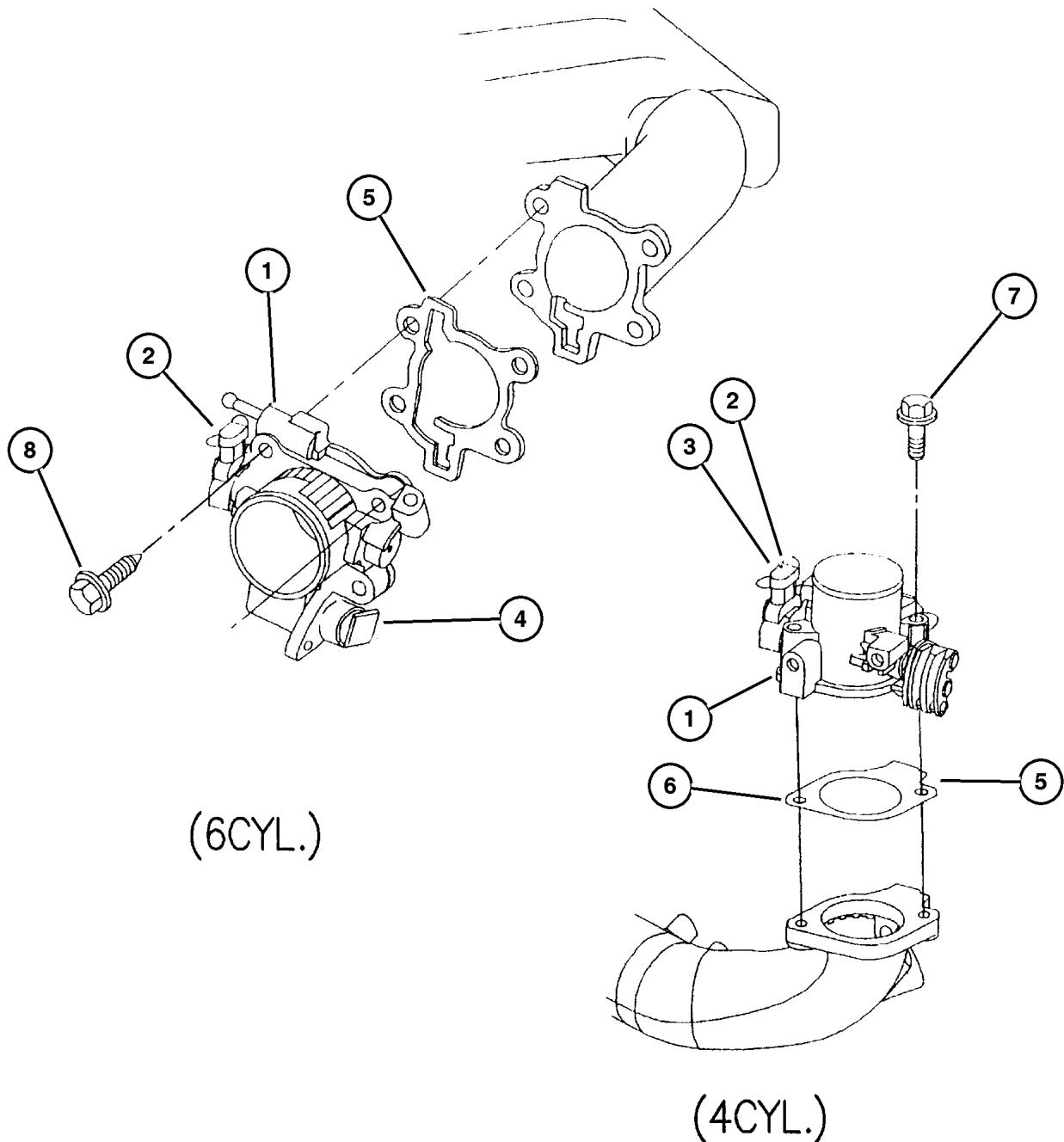
**Fuel Pump And Level Unit**  
**Figure 014-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 804AC	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5003 870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	4897 866AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	4897 865AB	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	4581 239	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	4695 226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

**Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 014-640**



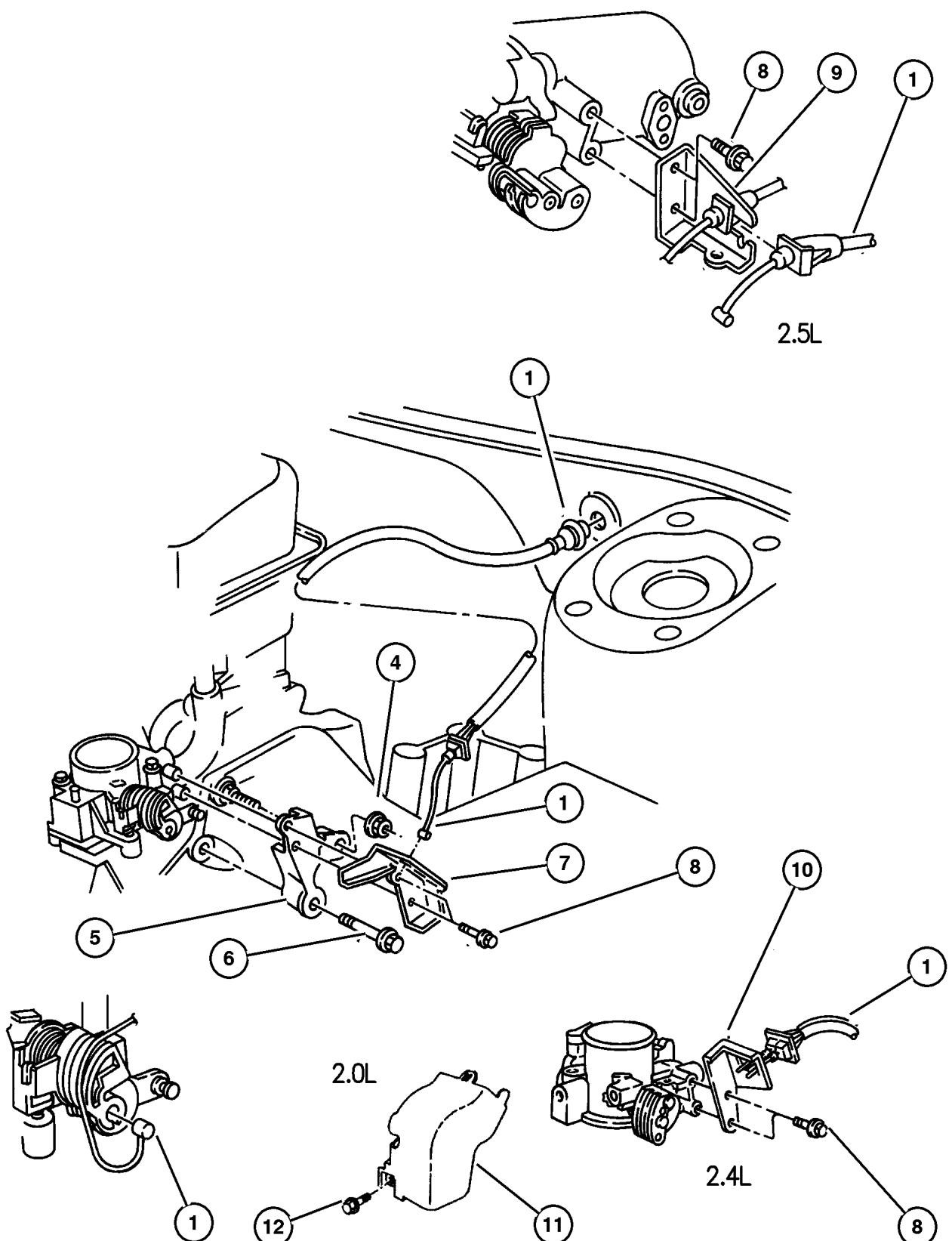
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>NOTE: Sales Codes</b>									
[DD4]=Manual Trans									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
<b>1</b> <b>THROTTLE BODY</b>									
	4591 340	1				EEB			
	4669 803	1				ECB	DD4		
2	4606 197	1				EEB			SENSOR, Throttle Position
3	4874 430AB	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
<b>4</b> <b>MOTOR, A.I.S.</b>									
	4861 083AB	1				EEB			
	4874 432AB	1				ECB	DD4		
5	4663 093	1				EEB			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
6	4667 360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	6101 724	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
<b>8</b> <b>SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50</b>									
	6503 235	4				EEB			
	6101 723	1				ECB			
-9	4778 462	2				EEB			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-10	5003 467AA-	2				EEB			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DDG = All Automatic Trans  
 DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 014-760**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD4]=Manual Trans [ECB]=2.0L Engine.. [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1 CABLE, Throttle Control									
2 4669 914 1 EEB 4891 026AA 1 ECB									
-2 5214 613 1 RETAINER, Throttle Cable -3 4592 019 1 GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable									
4 NUT, m10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
5 4669 266 1 ECB									
6 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
7 4669 785AC 1 ECB DD4									
8 6501 755 2 EEB									
9 4669 898 1 EEB									
10 10 BRACKET, Cable									
11 4591 384 1 ECB DD4									
12 6504 100 1 ECB DD4									

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

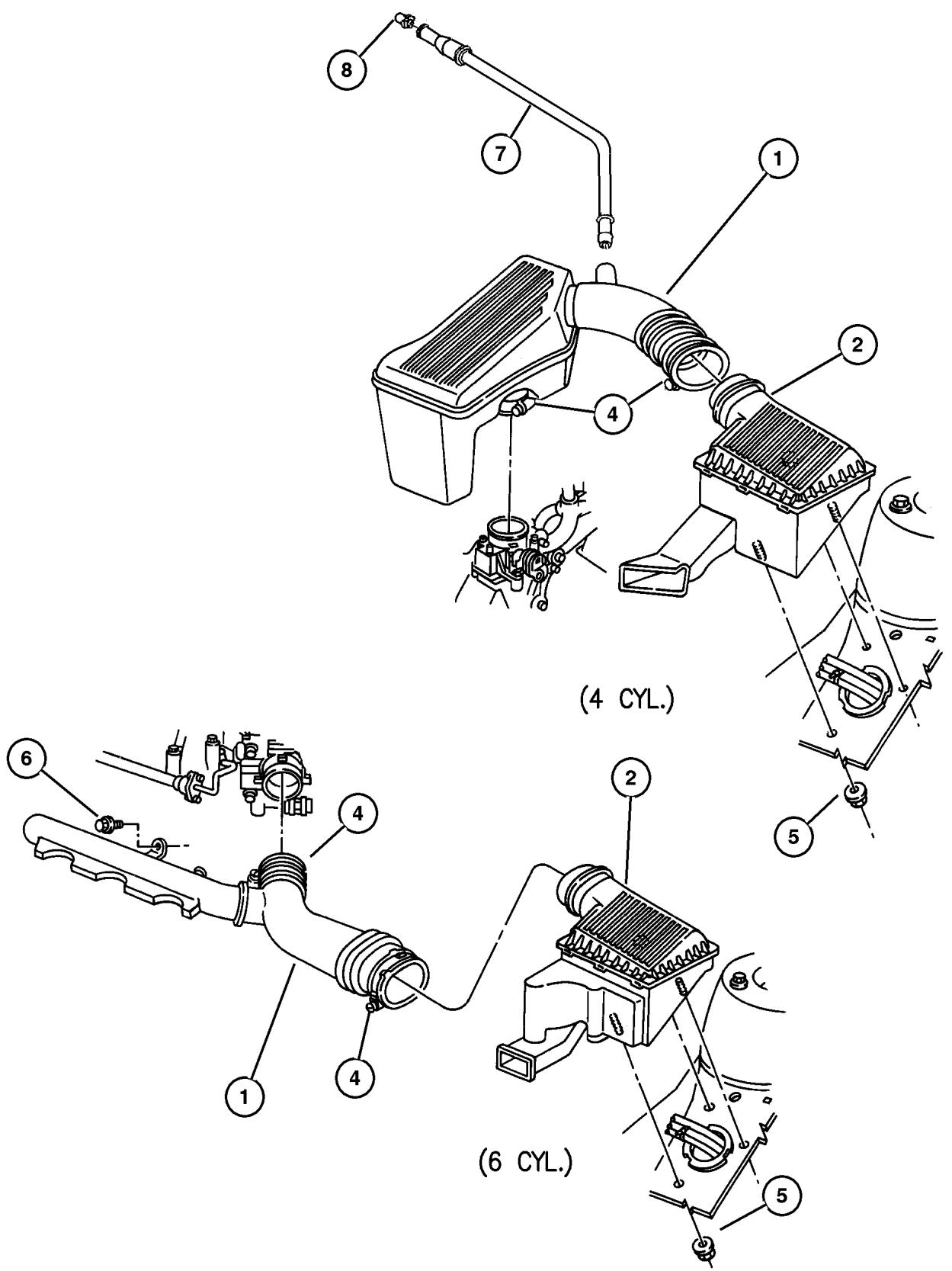
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 014-870**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	4573 636	1				ECB			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2	4669 637	1							AIR CLEANER
-3	4882 141AB-	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6503 612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
5	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6101 506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
7	4792 600AA	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air
8	4884 040AA	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV



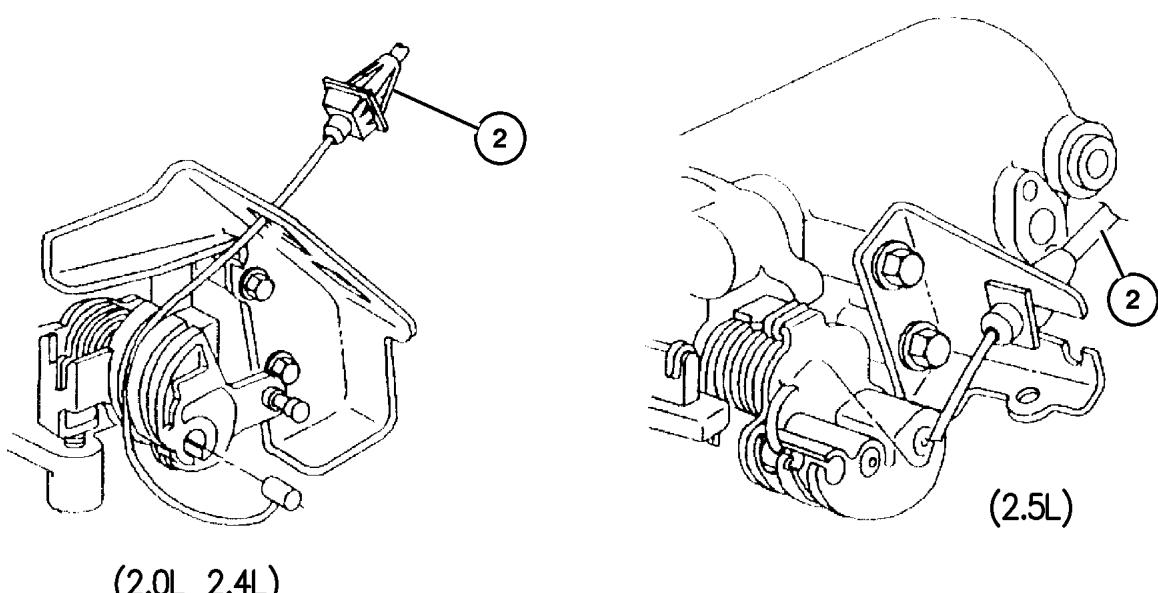
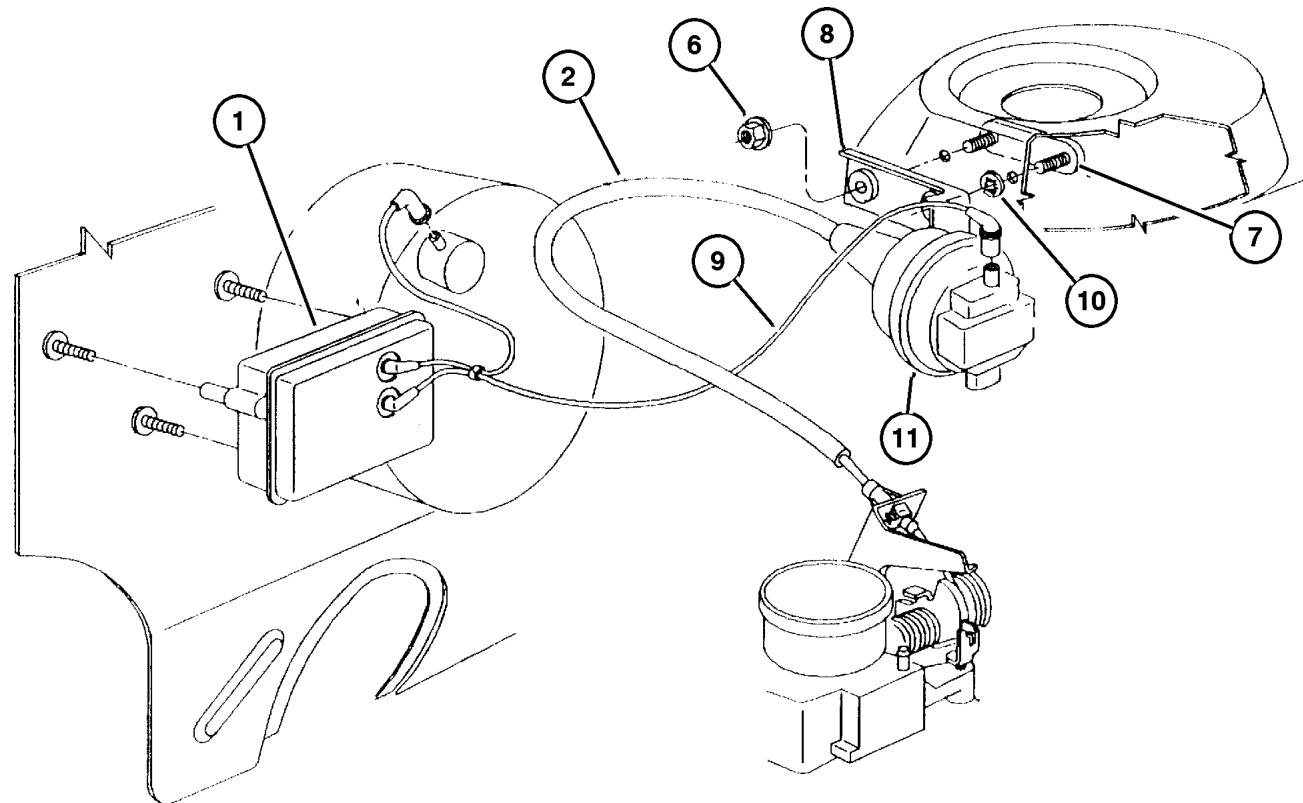
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.5L Engine  
Figure 014-1050

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1 4663 066 1 RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum									
2 4573 693 1 ECB 4669 915 1 EEB CABLE, Speed Control									
-3 6025 867 1 ECB 1 EEB CLIP, Cable									
-4 6502 493 2 ECB 2 EEB NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1									
-5 4641 780 1 STRAP, Tie, STRAP, Wiring Tie (6015756)									
6 6500 274 2 LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6									
7 4591 046 1 PLATE, Speed Control Servo									
8 4669 926 1 ECB 1 EEB BRACKET, Speed Control Servo									
9 4663 068 1 HARNESS, Vacuum									
10 6100 840 2 NUT, Spring									
11 4669 977 1 ECB SERVO, Speed Control									
12 5264 283 2 ECB GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting									
13 3502 916 2 ECB SPACER, Speed Control Servo									



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

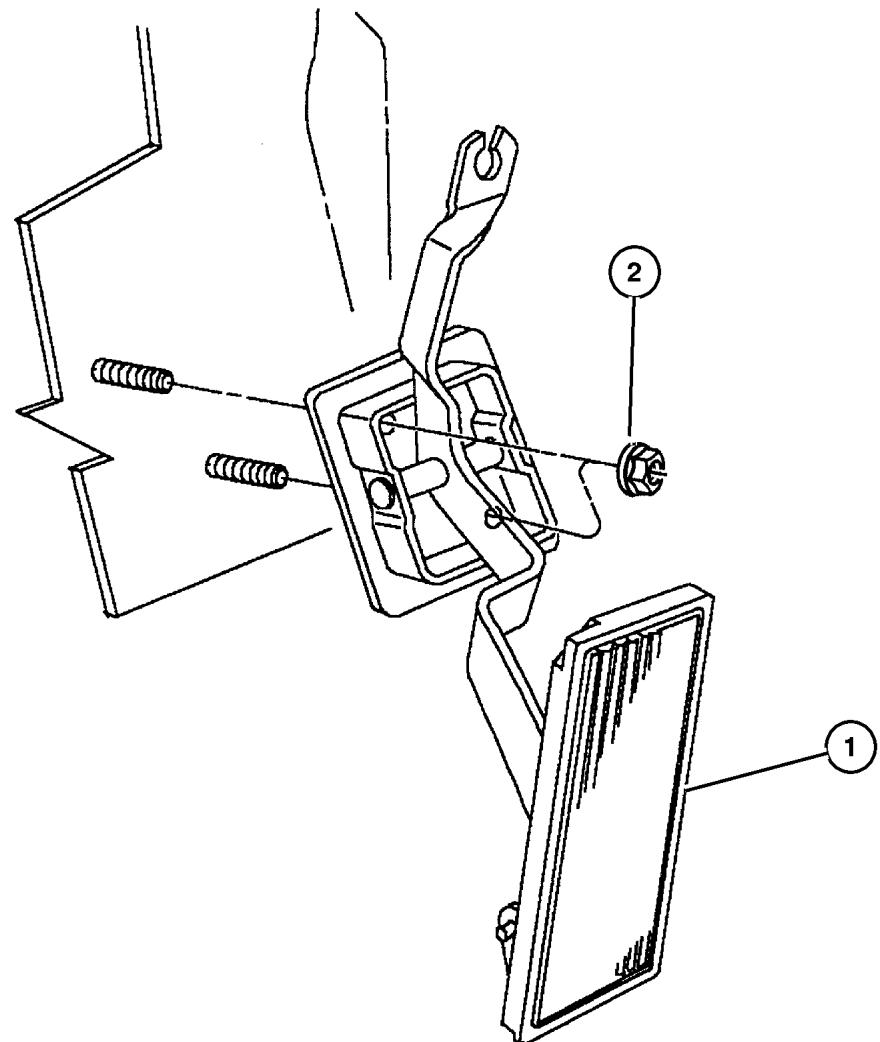
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4591 600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

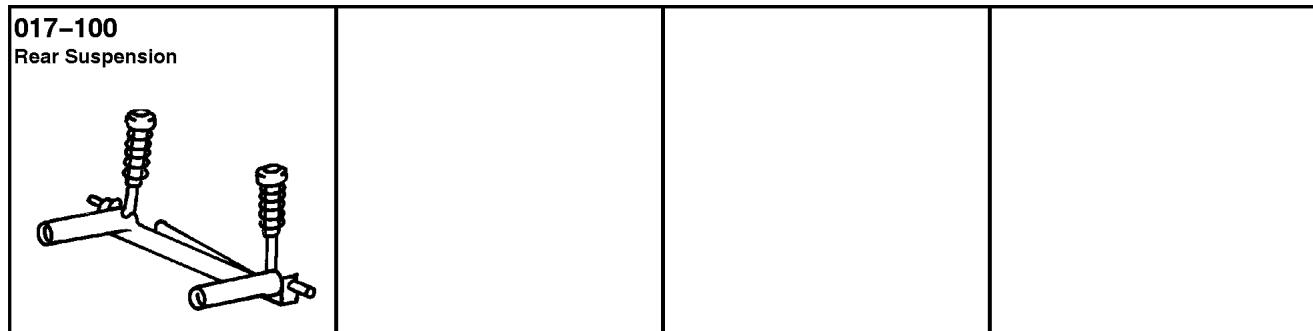
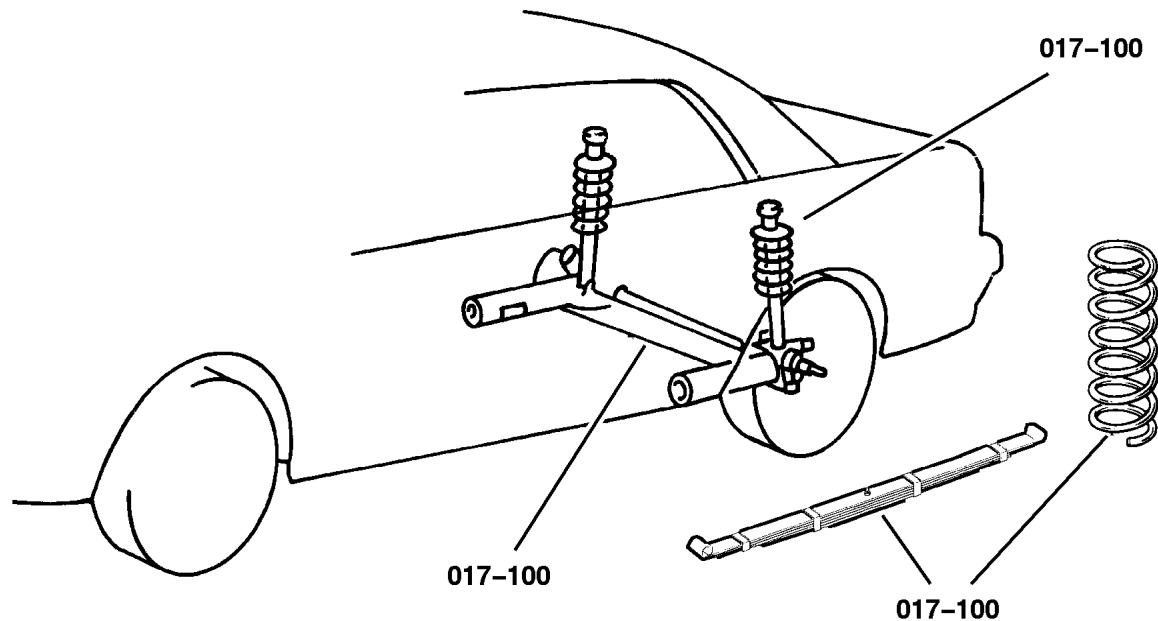
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

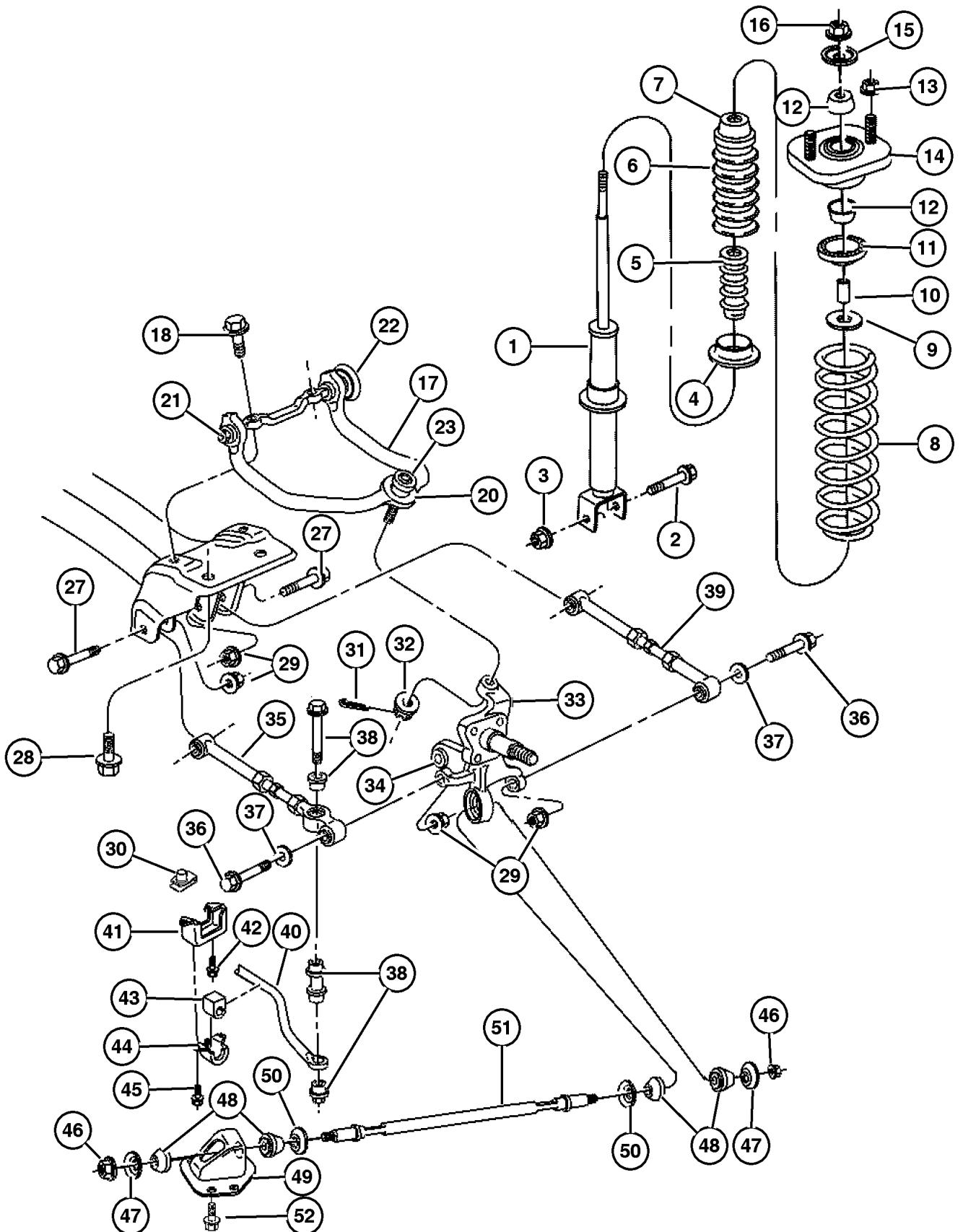
Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear ..... Fig. 017-120

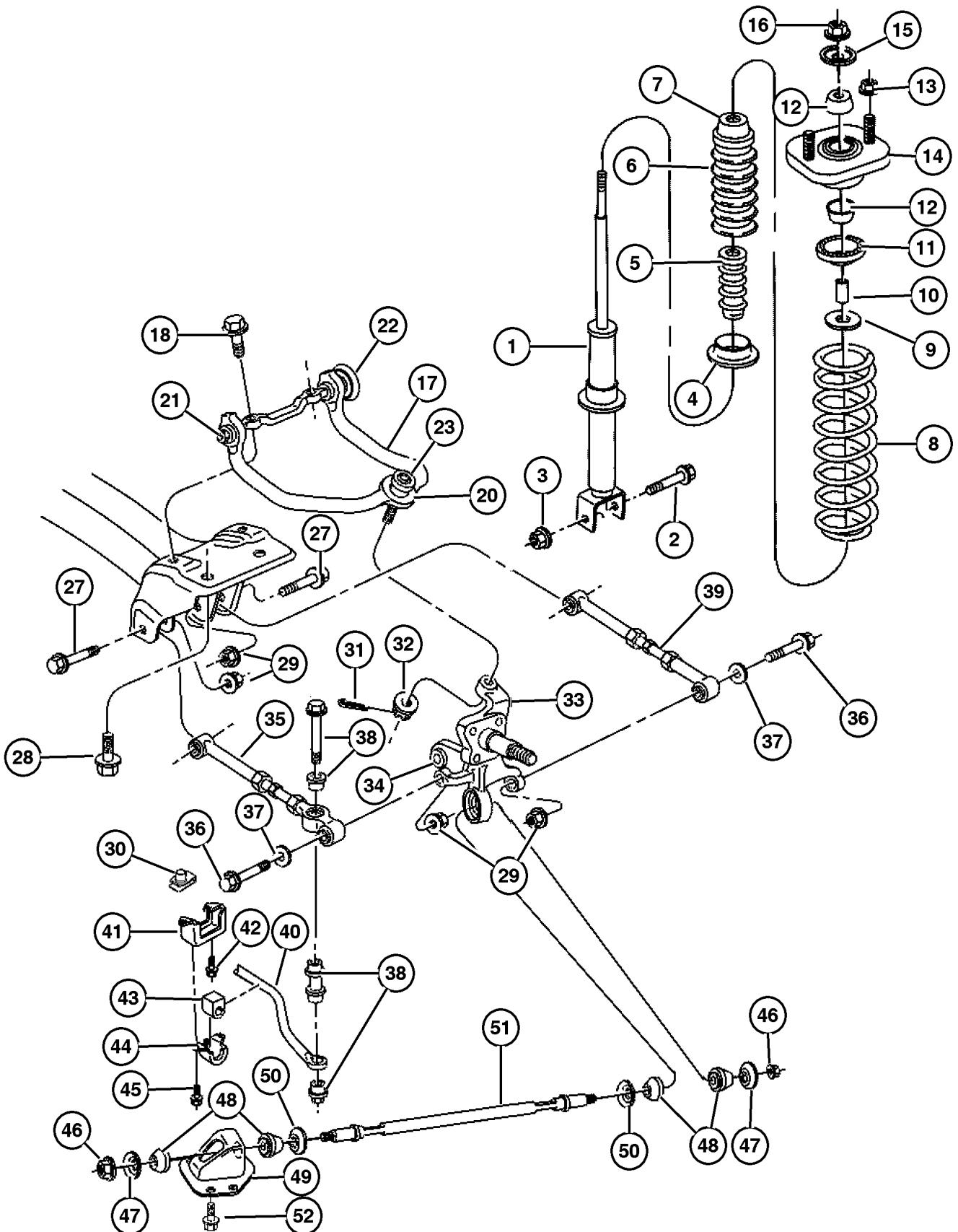


**Suspension, Rear**  
**Figure 017-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code SDA= Standard Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 5 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code ZAS thru ZRV= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing.									
1	4782 266AA	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
2	6506 020AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x80.0
3	6503 890	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
4	4616 201	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
5	4616 701	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
6	4695 149	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
7	4695 148	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, Jounce Bumper
8									SPRING, Rear Coil (SDC or SDF) (ZCS,ZRS)
	4626 982	1							(SDC or SDF) (ZCT, ZRT)
	4626 983	1							(SDC or SDF) (ZCU,ZRU)
	4626 984	1							[SDC, SDF] [ZCV,ZRV]
	4626 985	1							[SDA] [ZAS,ZNS]
	4656 162	1							[SDA, SDC, SDF] [ZAT,ZNT]
	4656 163	1							[SDA] [ZAR,ZNR]
	4656 161	1							[SDA] [ZAU,ZNU]
	4656 164	1							[SDA] [ZAV,ZNV]
	4656 165	1							[SDA] (ZAX,ZNX)
	4656 167	1							[SDA] (ZAY,ZNY)
	4656 168	1							[SDA] (ZAZ,ZNZ)
	4656 169	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
9	4695 767	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber
10	4764 221	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
11	4695 768	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber
12	4764 483AA	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50, Spring Seat
13	6101 761	4							MOUNT, Strut, Spring Upper
14	4626 931	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Upper
15	4616 934	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Lock S/ABS Rod Att
16	6503 644	2							ARM, Control
17									
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High		C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.		ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE			
P = Premium Line					EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual			
						DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
						DBB = All Manual Transm.			

**Suspension, Rear**  
**Figure 017-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4656 240	1							Right
	4656 241	1							Left
18	6504 586	4							SCREW, Hx Hd-UCA C/Member M12x1.75x45.00, Upper Control Arm To Frame
-19	6504 575	4							WASHER, FI Rd Up Control Arm C/ Member ID= 13.00 OD= 34.00 THK= 2.00, Upper Control Arm To Frame
20	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
21	6101 776	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Upper control Arm Pivot Bar
22	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
23	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-24	4616 430	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
-25	4695 243	1							RETAINER, Pivot Bar Cap
-26	6503 455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, OD 35.00 THK 2.5, Upper Control Arm
27	6101 783	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Lateral Arm to C/Member
28	6505 562AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40
29	6503 711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lateral Link/Knuckle and Crossmember
30	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to R/S C/Member
31	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
32	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Slotted B/ Joint/Knuckle
33	4764 846AA	1							KNUCKLE, Rear Right, Right
	4764 847AA	1							Left
34	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber
35	4626 904	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Front
36	6504 178	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Link To Knuckle
37	6503 455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, ID= M/12 OD= 35.00 THK= 2.5
38	4695 831	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway Eliminator
39	4695 548	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Rear
40									BAR, Rear Sway

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

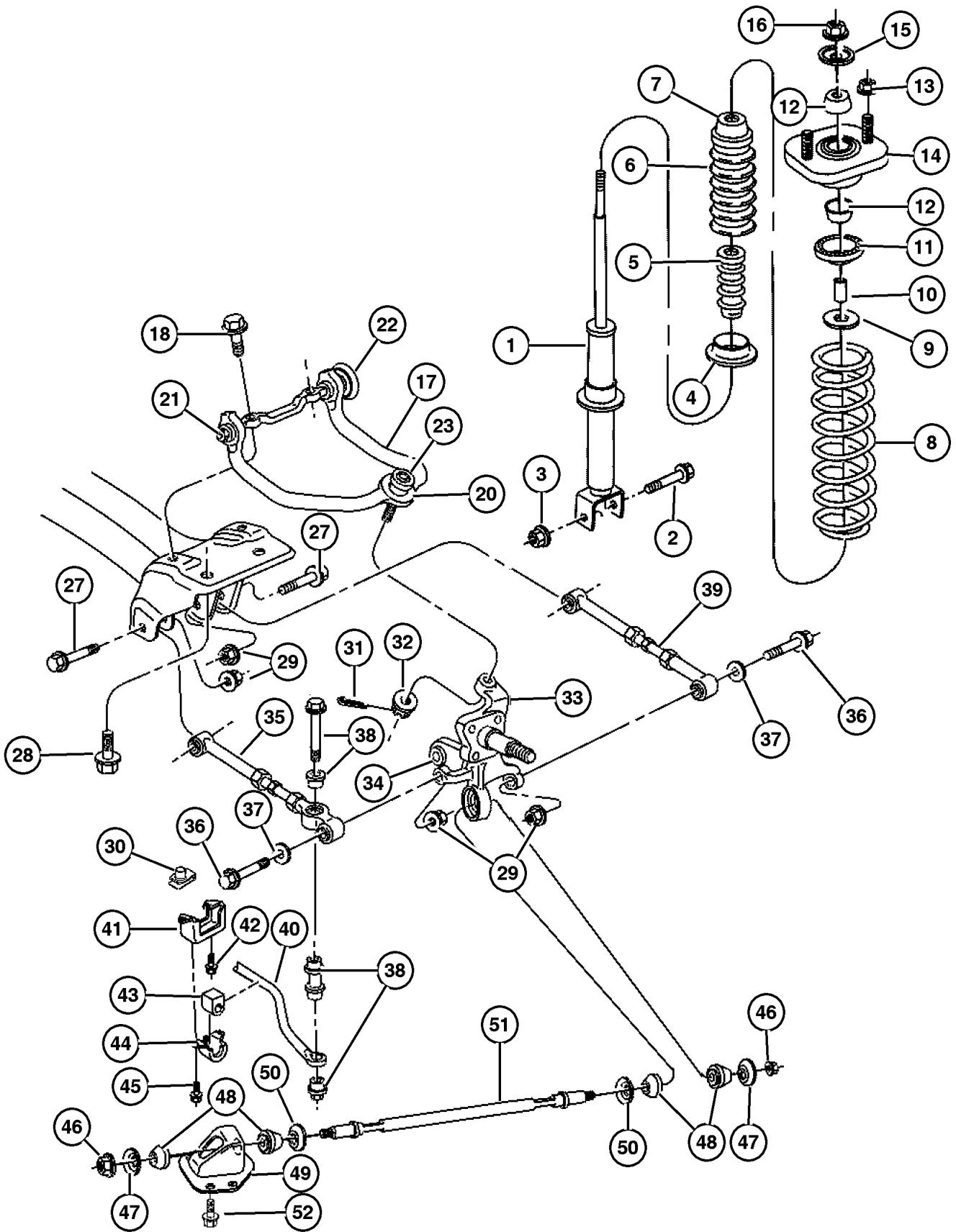
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Suspension, Rear**  
**Figure 017-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4616 083	1				ECB			w2.0L ECB 4 cyl Engine
	4695 742	1				EEB			w2.5L EEB 6 cyl Engine
41									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	4695 076AB	1							Right
	4695 077AB	1							Left
42	6101 758	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket
43						ECB			BUSHING, Sway Bar
	4616 087	2				EEB			
44	4616 088	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
45	6101 759	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
46	6502 525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Trail Link Bracket and Knuckle
47	4616 077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
48	4616 076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link, Outer
49						BRACKET, Trailing Link			
	4695 034	1				Right			
	4695 035	1				Left			
50	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner
51	4695 891	2							LINK, Trailing
52	6506 077AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

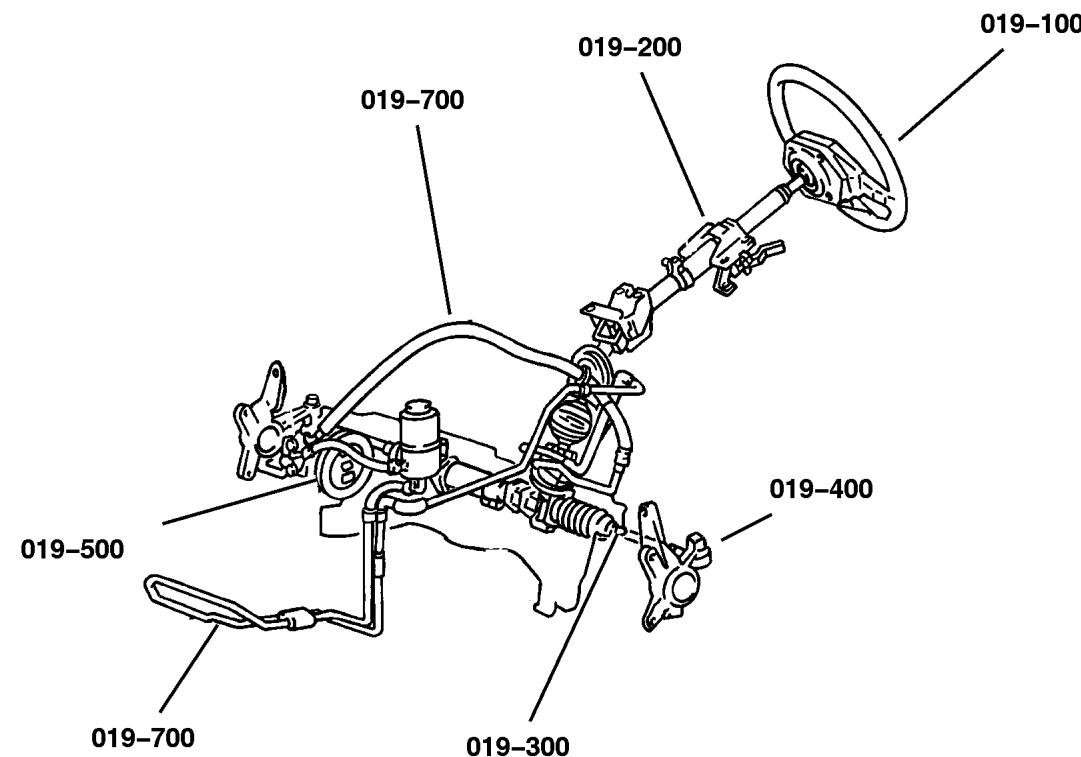
# Group - 019

## Steering

### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 019-120

#### Steering Column

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower ..... Fig. 019-220

#### Steering Gear

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts ..... Fig. 019-316

#### Steering Linkage

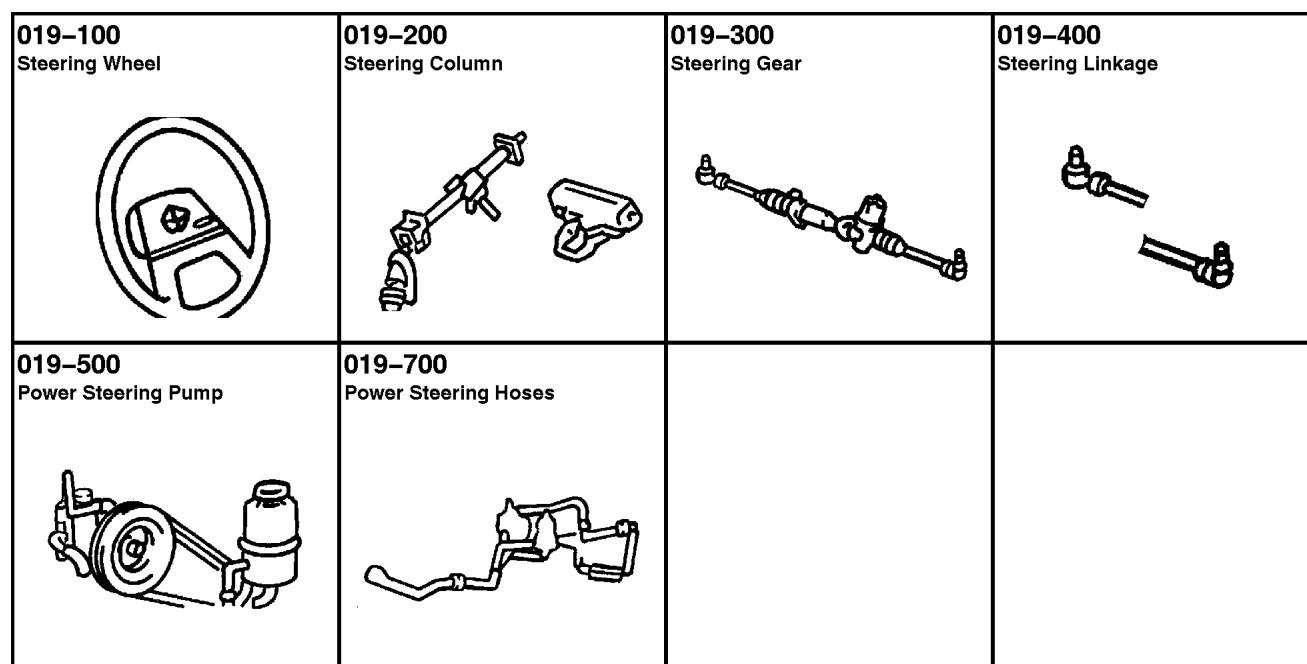
Tie Rod Ends ..... Fig. 019-426

#### Power Steering Pump

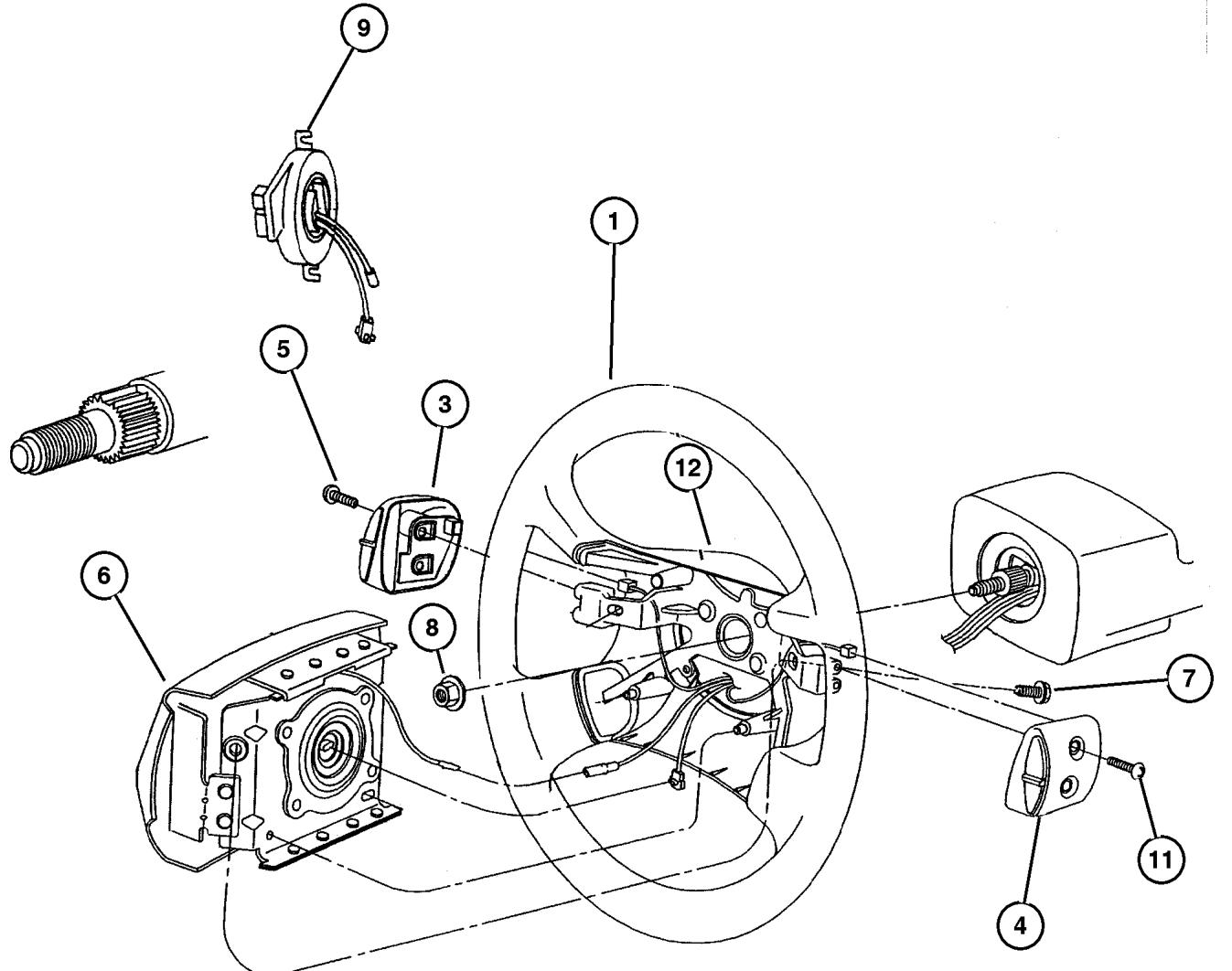
Pump Assembly and Mounting ..... Fig. 019-520

#### Power Steering Hoses

Hoses, Power Steering ..... Fig. 019-716



Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-120

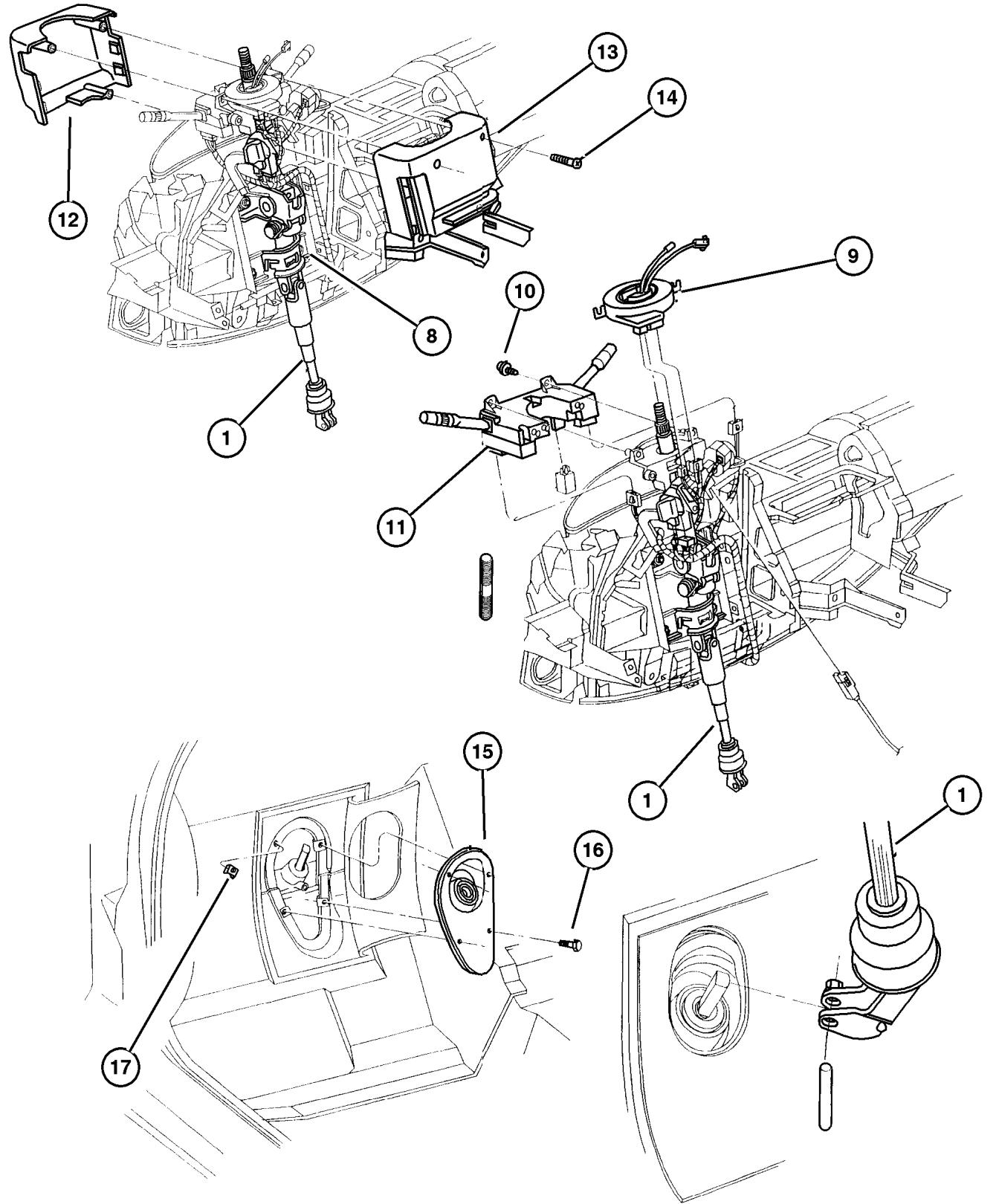


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	QY08 LAZAB	1							Agate Leather w/Cruise
	RY55 LAZAA	1							Agate Leather w/Speed Control (Limited)
	QY07 LAZAB	1							Agate w/Cruise
	QY08 1JKAB	1							Silverfern Leather w/Cruise
-2									SWITCH, Horn, (Service in Airbag), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern (On/Off)
	PW68 TAZ	1							Agate (On/Off)
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW69 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern (Set/Resume)
	PW69 TAZ	1							Agate (Set/Resume)
5	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
6									AIR BAG, Driver
	KL66 LAZAD	1							Agate
	KL66 RJLAD	1							Dark Silverfern
7	6505 850AA	2							SCREW
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									CLOCKSPRING
	4600 161	1							w/o Speed Control
	4600 163	1							w/Speed Control
-10	4798 475	1							SPACER, Clock Spring
11	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
12									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	ST87 1JKAA	1							Medium or Dark Silverfern w/Speed Control
	ST87 LAZAA	1							Agate
-13									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 746AA-	1							Maint Warning (English) Export
	4664 164	1							DAB/BAM

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

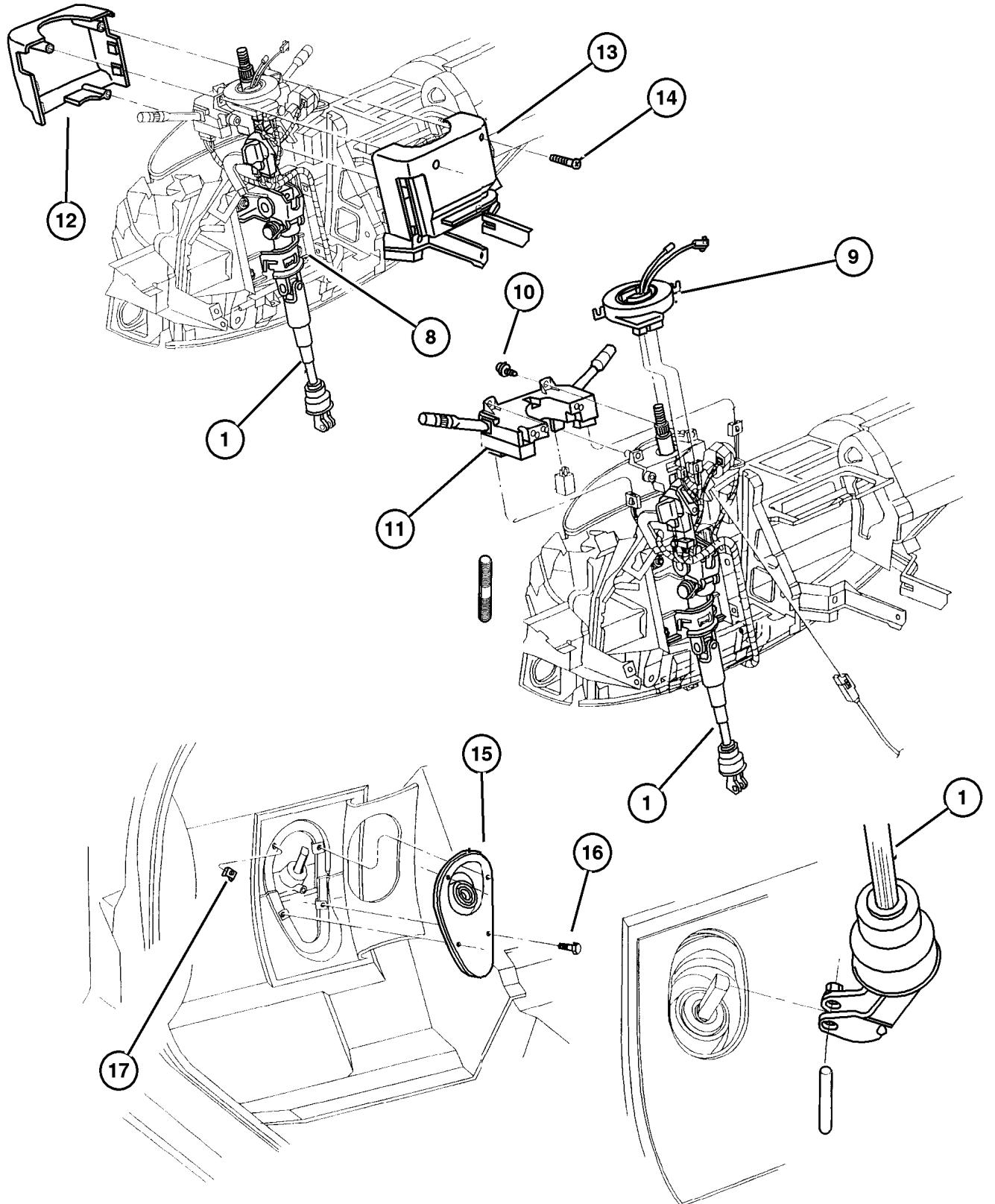
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower  
Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL= 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE DD4= 5-SPEED PERF. MANUAL									
1	4664 177AI 4664 178AI	1 1					DGL DD4		COLUMN, steering, man/trans Automatic Manual
2	4690 589AH- 4690 590AH-	1 1					DGL DD4		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt ABB Europe Automatic ABB Europe Manual
3									SHIM, Steering Column, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4147 362	1					DGL DD4		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
5	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
6	4690 023	2					DGL DD4		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
7	55314 965AB-	1					DGL DD4		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder Automatic Manual
8	6504 788	4							NUT
9									CLOCKSPRING, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4608 382 4608 383	1 1							SWITCH, Multifunction Base w/o Fog Lp w/Fog Lp
12	4671 257 4671 258	1 1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp European w/Rear Fog Lp European
13	QH17 LAZAB QH17 RJLAB	1 1					DGL DD4 DGL DD4		SHROUD, Steering Column Agate Agate Dark Silverfern Dark Silverfern
14	QH24 RJLAB QH19 LAZAB QH19 RJLAB QH24 LAZAB	1 1 1 1					DD4 DGL DGL DD4		SHROUD, Steering Column Dark Silverfern Agate Dark Silverfern Agate
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = High P = Premium Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.		ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans.			

## Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4649 100AA	1							COVER, Steering Column
16	6034 978	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00
17	6032 031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
-18	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Upper Coupling
-19									SHAFT, Steering Column, (Intermediate) (Service in Steering column), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

CHRYSEER STRATO  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = C

Chrysler

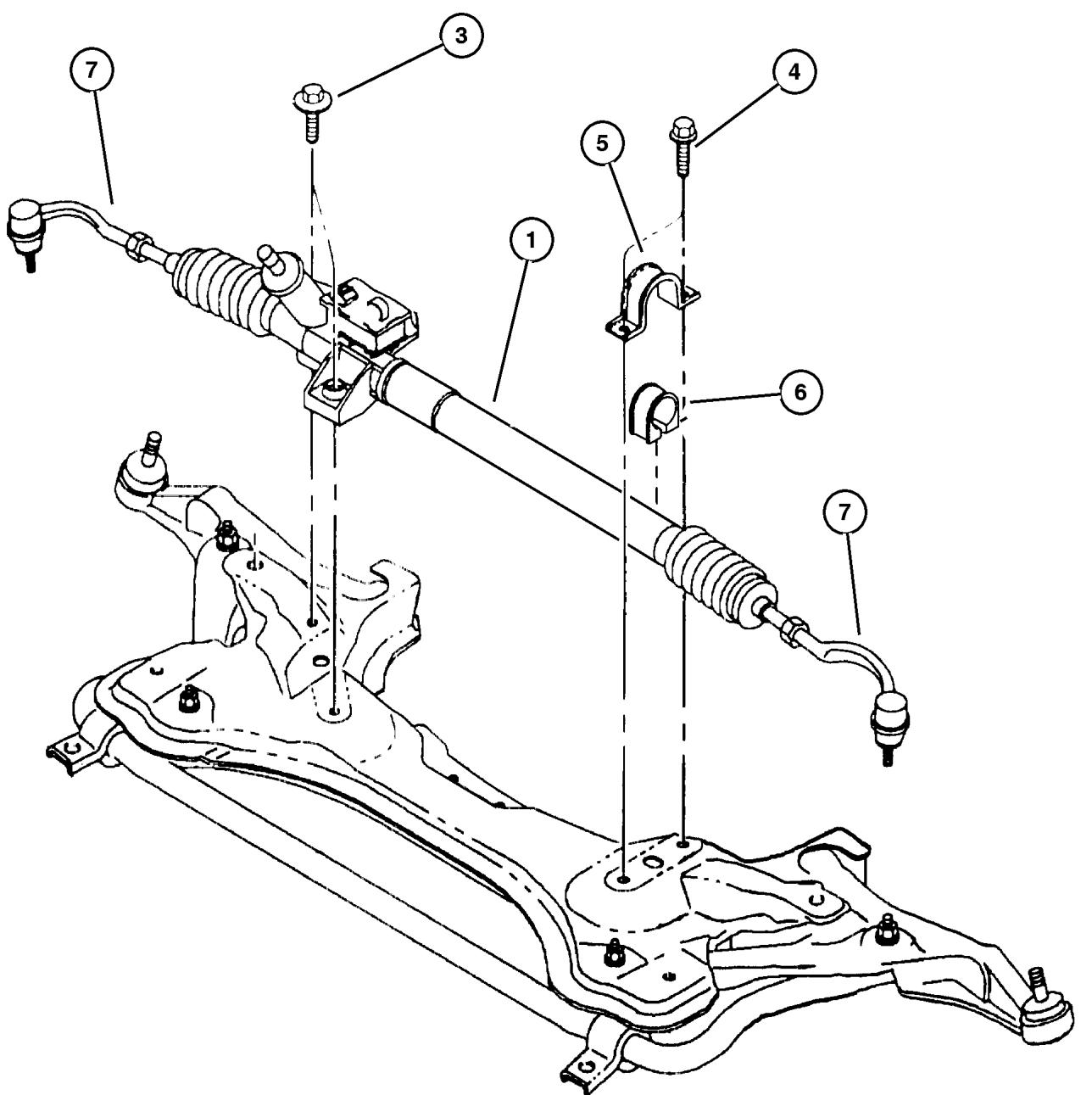
ERTIBLE (JX)   
BODY   
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
FCB\_FCB

**C0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
E0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V**

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts**  
**Figure 019-316**



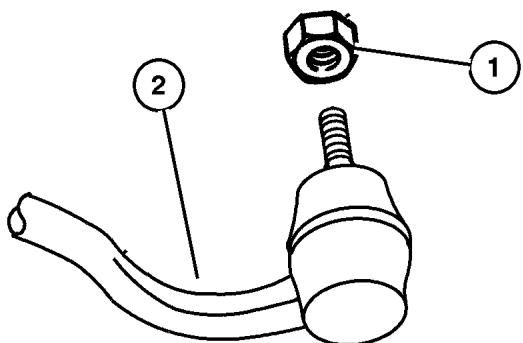
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SBA= Power Steering SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering ECB=2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									
GEAR, Power Steering									
Sales Code (SBB), (European)									
4626 977									
Sales Code (SBA)									
4656 139									
Sales Code (SBB)									
4656 156AB									
-2									
4606 045									
EEB									
SWITCH, Power Steering									
3									
SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65									
6503 581									
4									
SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35									
4616 917									
CLAMP, Steering Gear									
6									
BUSHING, Steering Gear									
4616 918									
END, Tie Rod									
7									
4796 864									
ECB									
4796 865									
ECB									
-8									
6503 046									
2									
-9									
NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25									
SCREW, and WASHER, Strg Gear									
Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

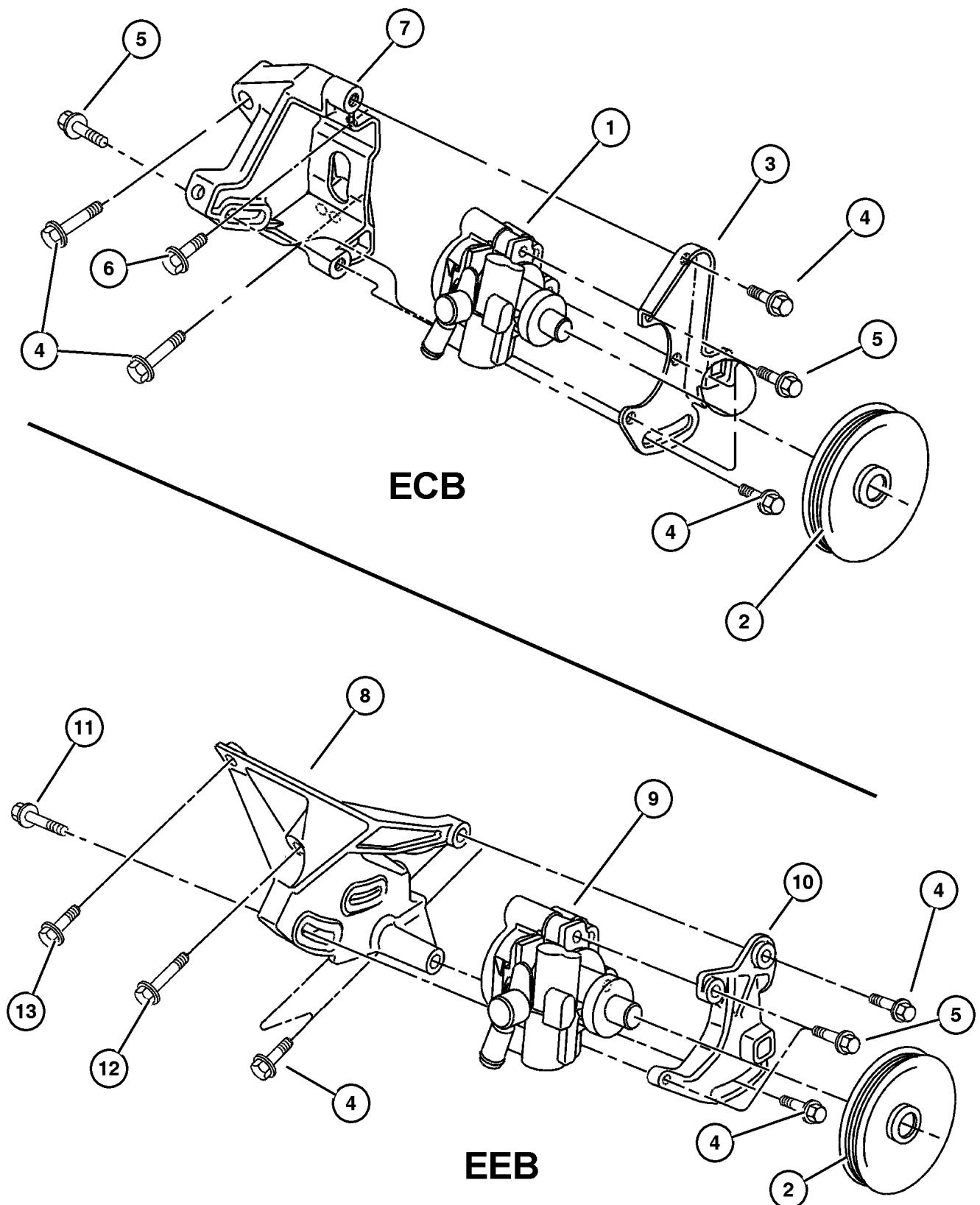
**Tie Rod Ends**  
**Figure 019-426**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod End
2	4796 865	1				EEB			END, Tie Rod Left
	4796 864	1				EEB			Right



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

**Pump Assembly and Mounting**  
**Figure 019-520**

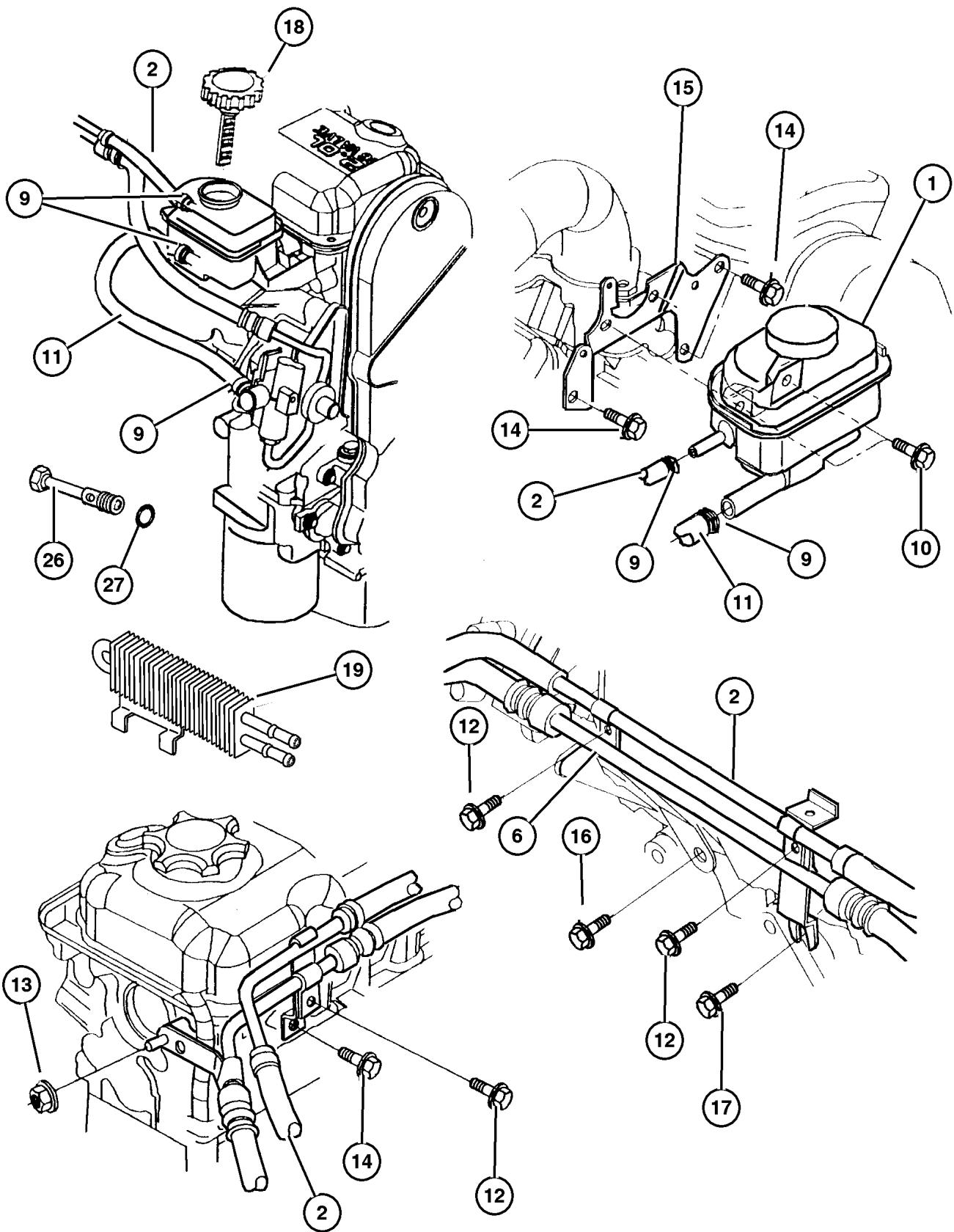


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Sales Codes:</b>									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4656 034	1				ECB			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4573 747	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Drive
3	4663 050	1				ECB			BRACKET, Power Steering
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
5	6101 514	2				EEB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
		4				ECB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
6	6506 019AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
7	4792 075	1				ECB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
8	4573 744	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering, Adjust
9	4656 062	1				EEB			PUMP, Power Steering
10	4573 743	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
11	6503 235	4				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, P/S Bracket to Block
12	6503 034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Head
13	6503 037	1				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Hd

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

## Hoses, Power Steering Figure 019-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
Note: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
Note: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
Note: Sales Code DGL= 4 Sp. Auto. Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto. Trans.									
1	4764 092AB	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Cap
2	4764 445	1				ECB			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-3									NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-4	5205 254	1				ECB			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-5	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
6									HOSE, Power Steering
	4656 118AC	1				EEB			
	4656 074AC	1				ECB,			
						EDZ			
-7									NUT, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4626 691	1				ECB			O RING, Power Steering Hose
9	0870 469	1							CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
10	6502 905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
11									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	4626 886	1				EEB			
	4626 885	1				ECB			
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.50
	0154 726	2				EEB			
		1				ECB			
13	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
14	6101 506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
15	4695 145	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
16	6503 557	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.25x20
17									SCREW, [See Engine], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5016 369AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Pump
19	4626 911	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler
-20	4695 823	1							TUBE, Power Steering Return, To Gear
-21	4695 827	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Return

CHRYSLER STRATUS. SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

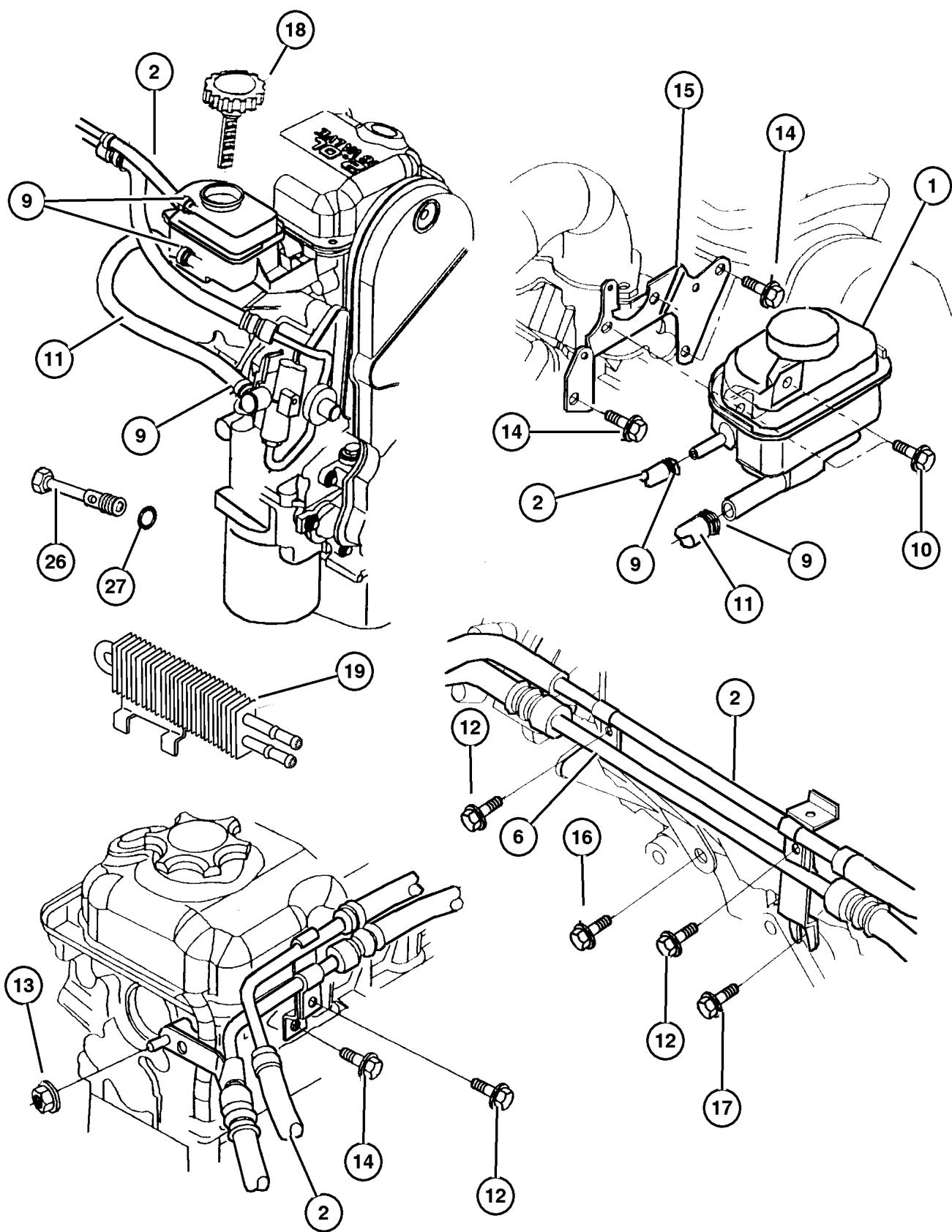
CHRYSEER STRAT  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY  
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Com

ENGINE  
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Hoses, Power Steering**  
**Figure 019-716**



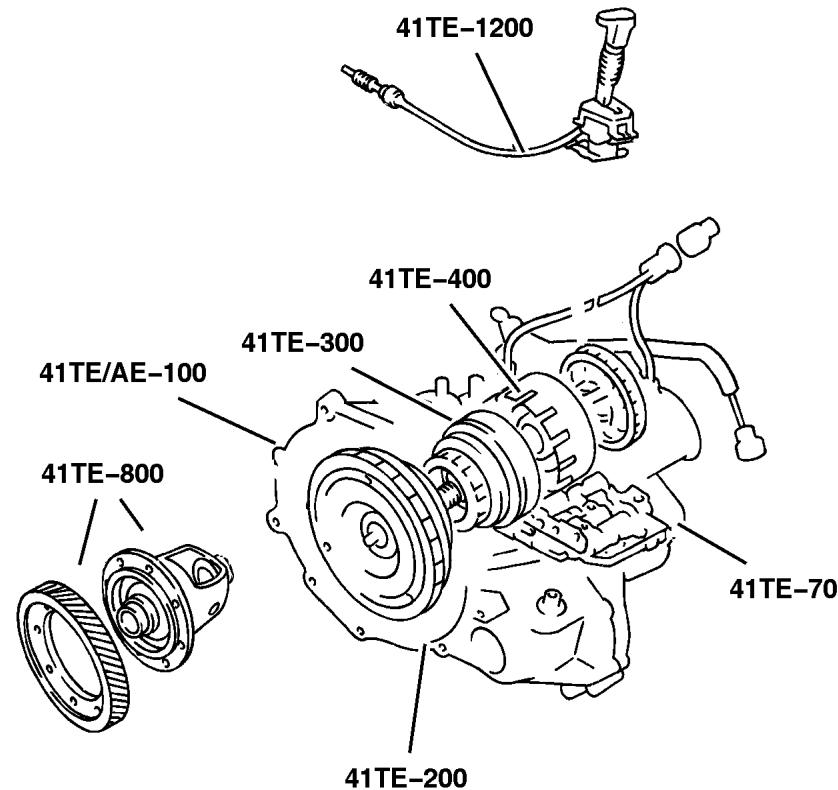
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22									NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear
									Cooler or Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
-24	4695 734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (Tubes)
-25	4546 822	4			EEB	DGL			CLIP, Oil Tube
26	4626 942	1			ECB				BOLT, Hex Head, M16x1.5x26
27	4361 097	1			ECB				O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting
-28	5274 438	1							BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
-29	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-30	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
-31	4695 829	1			EEB				HOSE, Power Steering Return

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 41TE-AE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



41TE-AE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-AE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-AE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-AE-400 Gear Train
41TE-AE-700 Valve Body	41TE-AE-800 Differential	41TE-AE-1200 Gearshift Controls	

### GROUP 41TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-120

#### Case and Extension

Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-205  
Case, Extension And Solenoid ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-240

#### Oil Pump

Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-320

#### Gear Train

Shaft Transfer ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-415  
Clutch, Input Shaft ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-425  
Gear Train ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-440

#### Valve Body

Valve Body ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-715  
Accumulator Piston And Springs ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-725  
Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed, 41TE ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-740

#### Differential

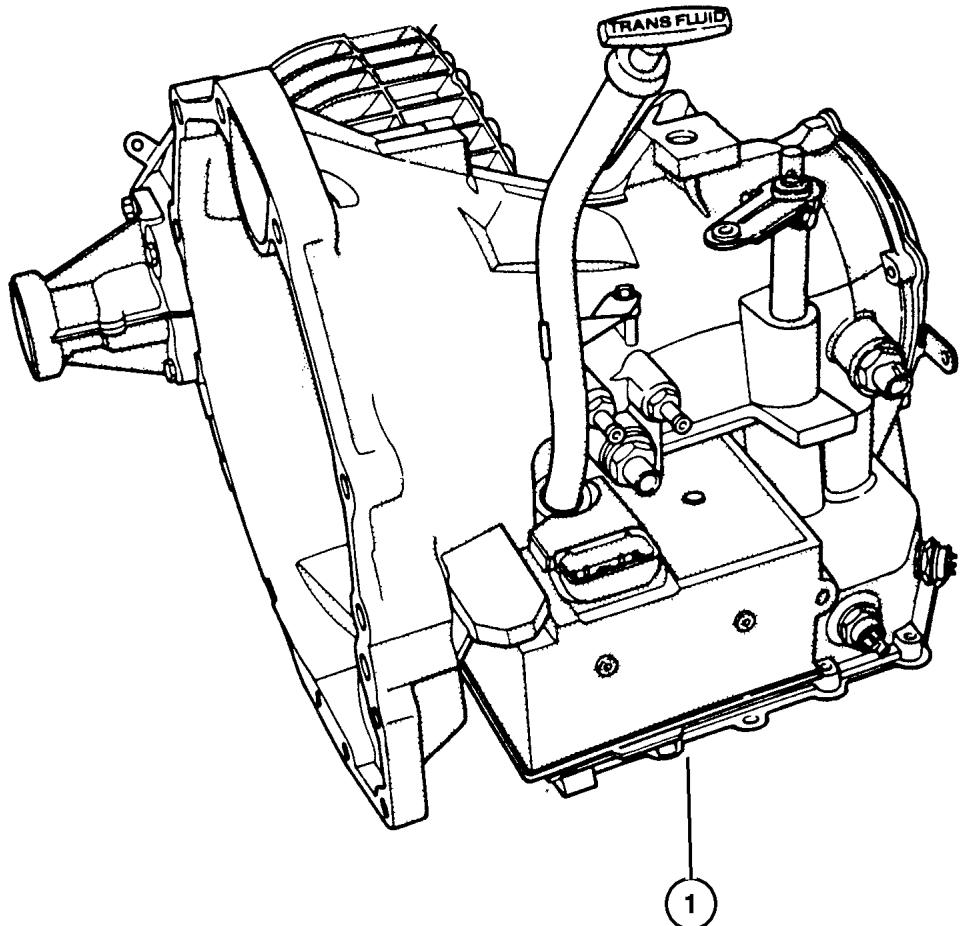
Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed, 41TE ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-820

#### Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL) ..... Fig. 41TE-AE-1210

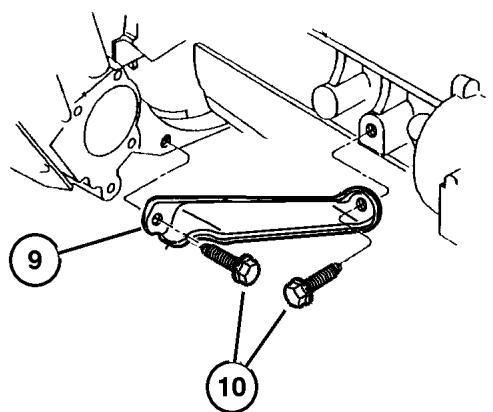
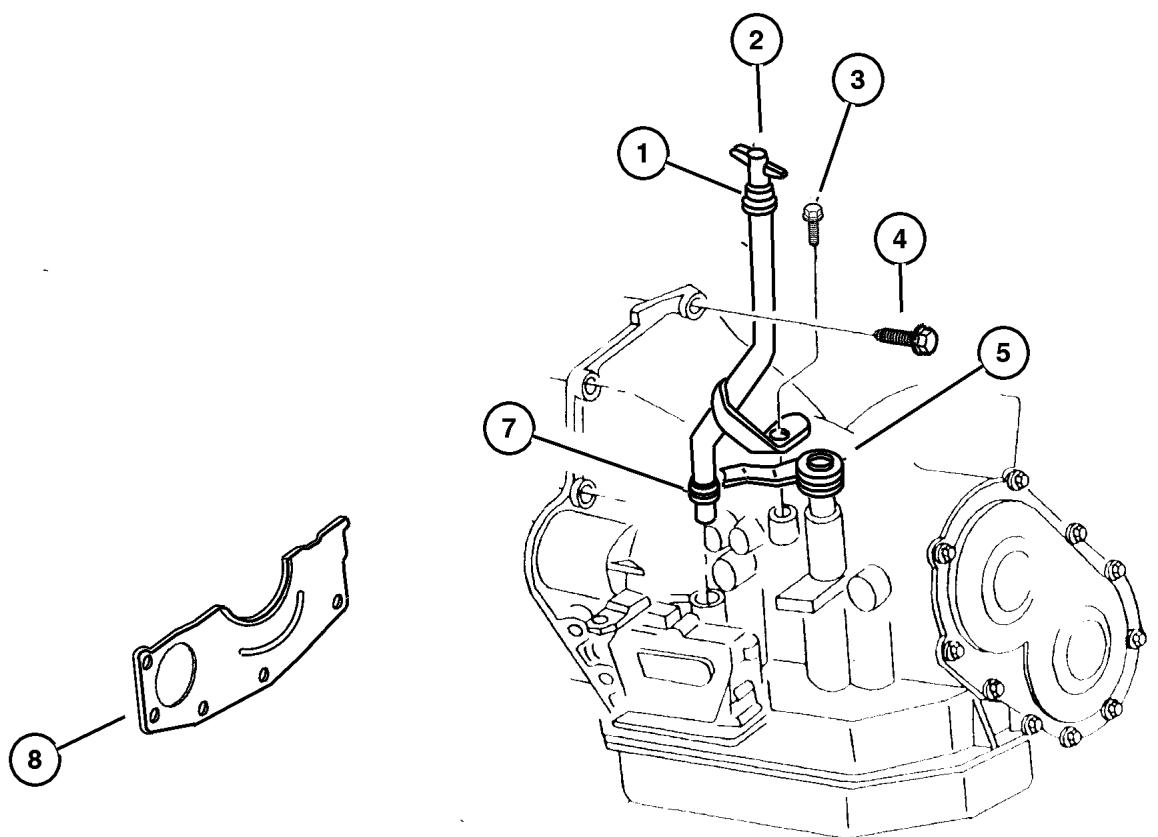
Transaxle Assembly  
Figure 41TE-AE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODE = EEB - 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	5016 449AA	1				EEB			TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER, Production No. 4800449AA
-2	4778 031AB-	1				DGL			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High P = Premium Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

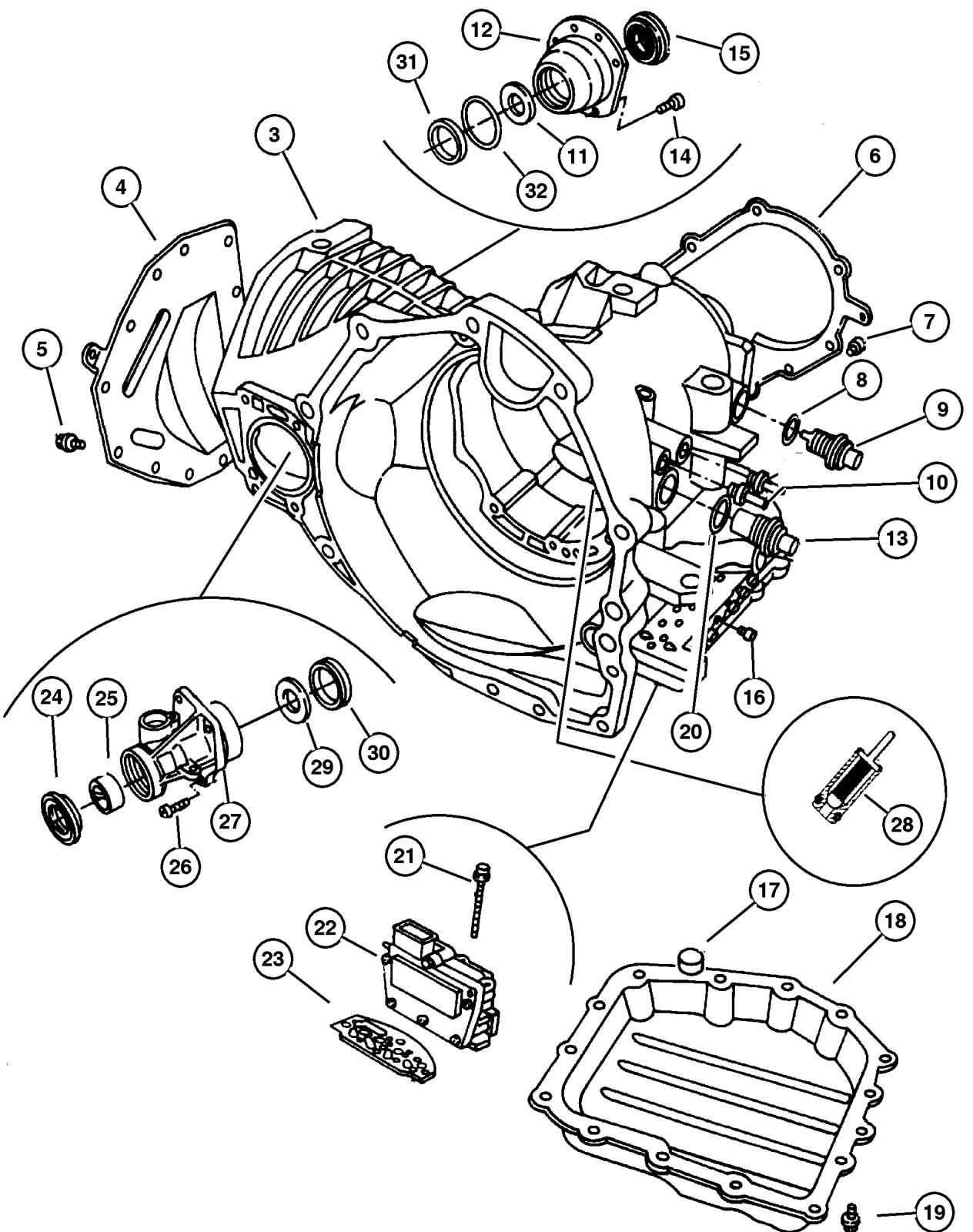
**Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE; SALES CODE = DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	4593 064	1					DGL		TUBE, Filler
2	4593 273AB	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3									SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg., M6x1.0x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
5	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
7	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	4505 678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	4573 766	1					EEB		STRUT, Shock Absorber
	4573 770	1					EEB		Left
									Right
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

Case, Extension And Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-AE-240

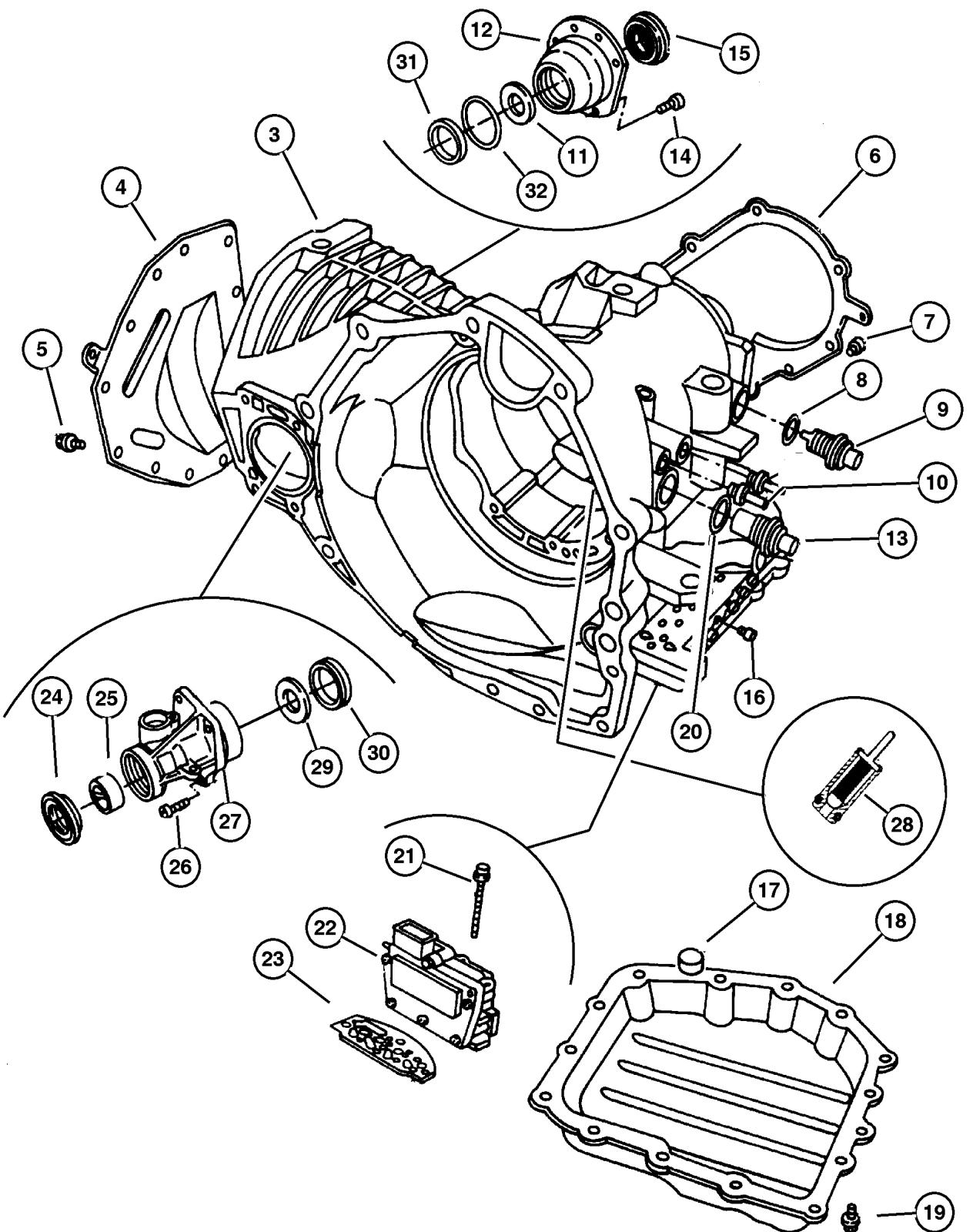


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODE = EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1	5016 131AA-	1				EEB			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
-2	5016 130AA-	1				EEB			OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
3	4883 523AA	1				EEB			CASE, Transaxle
4	4659 520	1				EEB			PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
5	6501 474	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
6	4659 636	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Rear
7	6501 474	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
8	6501 658AB	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
9	4800 879	1				EEB			SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
10	4531 202	2				EEB			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
11	4659 290	1				EEB			DAM, Differential Extension Oil
12	4659 736	1				EEB			RETAINER, Differential Bearing
13	4800 878	1				EEB			SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
14	6504 256	6				EEB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
15	4762 418AB	1				EEB			SEAL, Differential Case
16	6036 053AA	6				EEB			PLUG, Pressure Check
17	4446 728	1				EEB			MAGNET, Transmission
18	4431 997	1				EEB			PAN, Transmission Oil
19	6501 474	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
20	6501 657AB	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
21	6506 194AA	3				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
22	5015 646AB	1				EEB			SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
23	4659 982	1				EEB			GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
24	4412 522AB	1				EEB			SEAL
25	4567 022	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
26	6500 511	4				EEB			SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
27	4567 506	1				EEB			CASE, Transaxle Rear
28	4659 946	1				EEB			VALVE, Cooler Bypass
29	4567 494	1				EEB			RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
30	4567 022	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
31	4659 237	1				EEB			CUP, Differential Side Bearing
32	4659 257	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-33	4659 258	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-34	4659 259	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-35	4659 260	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-36	4659 261	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-37	4659 262	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Case, Extension And Solenoid  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	4659 263	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-39	4659 264	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-40	4659 265	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-41	4659 266	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-42	4659 267	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-43	4659 268	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-44	4659 269	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-45	4659 270	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-46	4659 271	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-47	4659 272	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-48	4659 273	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-49	4659 274	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-50	4659 275	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
-51	4659 283	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
-52	4659 284	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

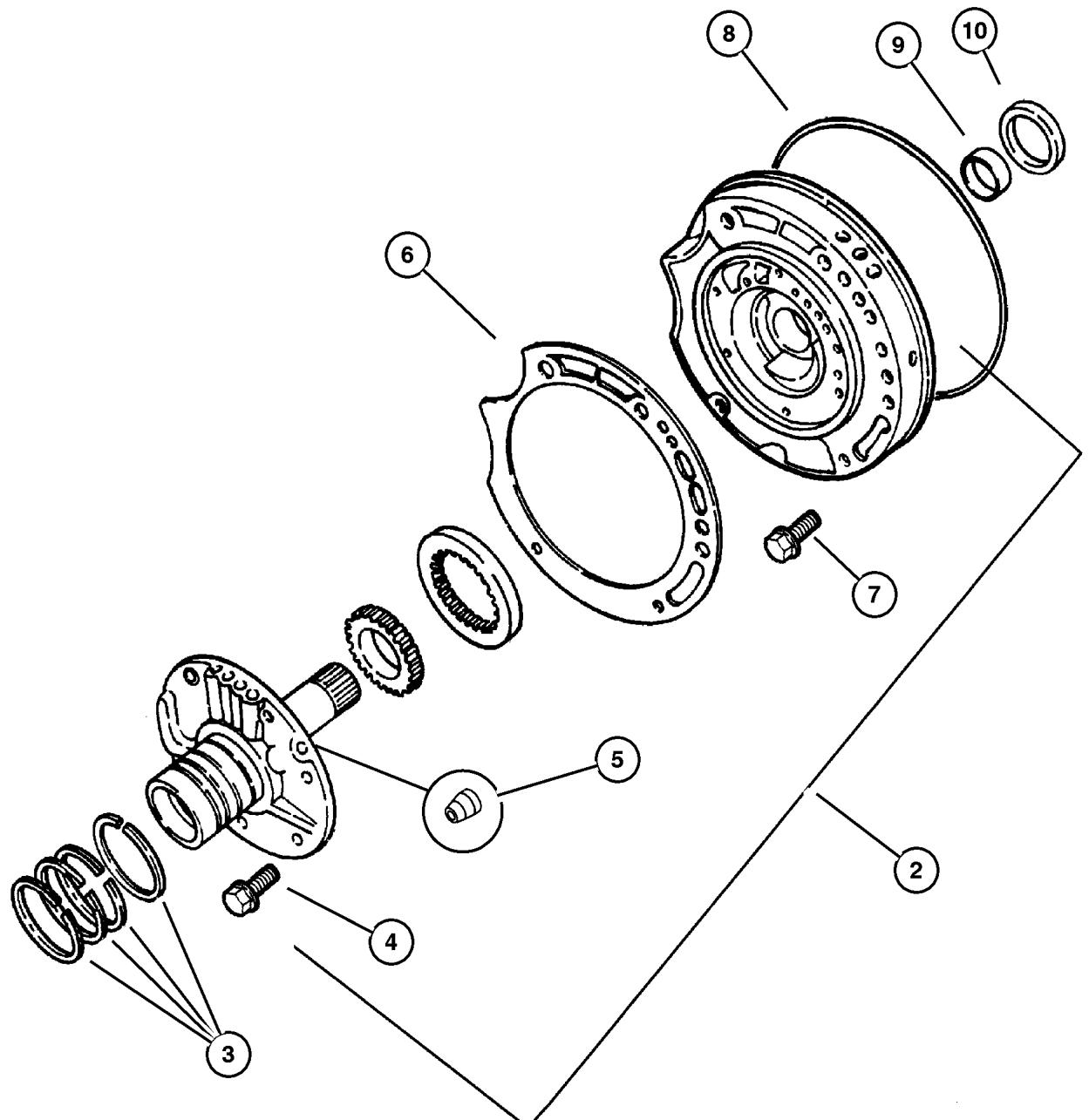
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

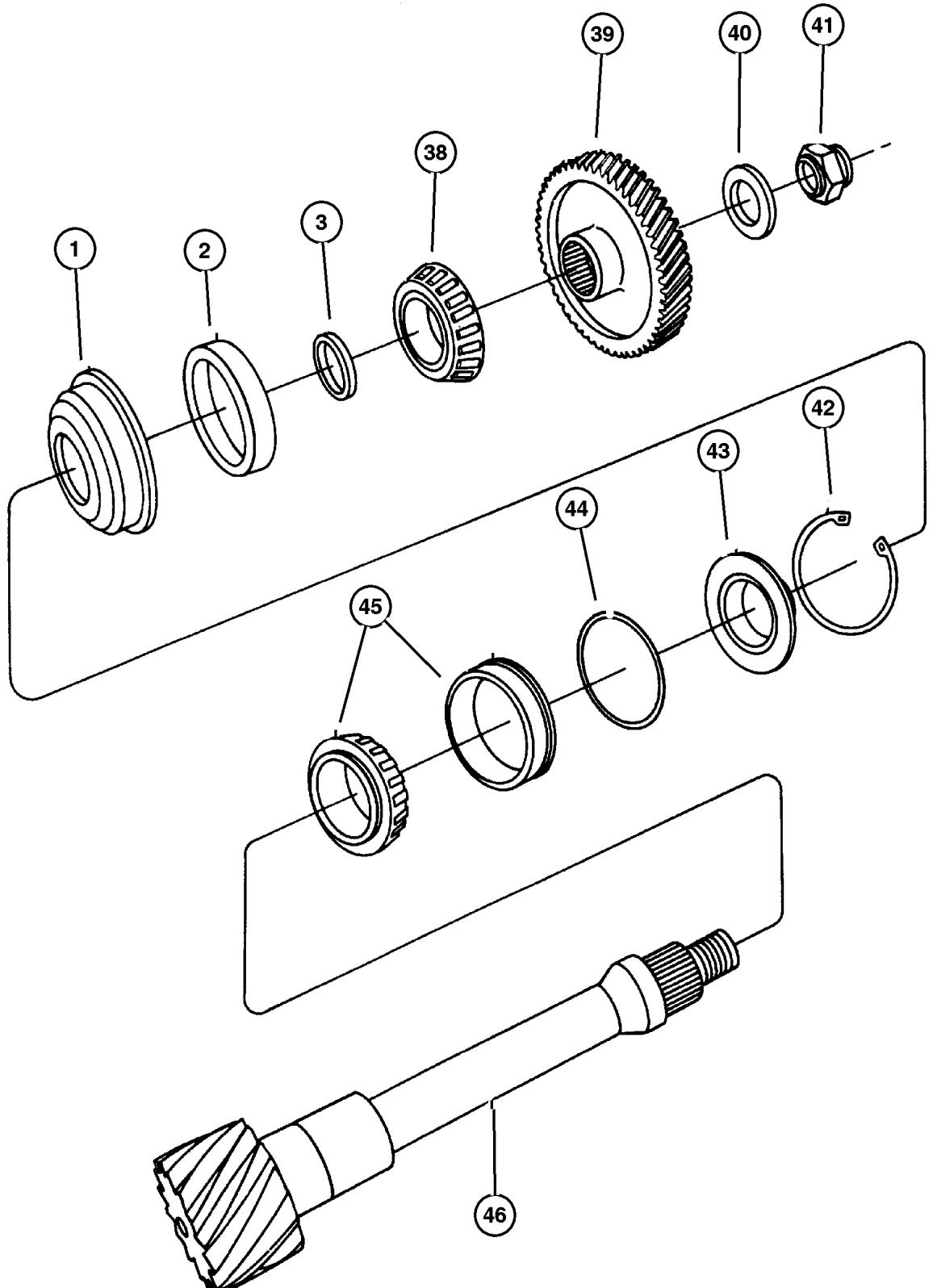
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft  
Figure 41TE-AE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4883 260	1				EEB			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4567 869AB	1				EEB			PUMP, Transmission Oil
3	4471 874	4				EEB			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
4	6500 211	6				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
5	4446 616	2				EEB			BALL, Check
6	4412 844	1				EEB			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
7	6501 106	5				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
8	4659 945	1				EEB			SEAL, Oil Pump
9	2466 796	1				EEB			BUSHING, Front Pump
10	4412 475	1				EEB			SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Premium Line					DBB = All Manual Transm.

Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-AE-415



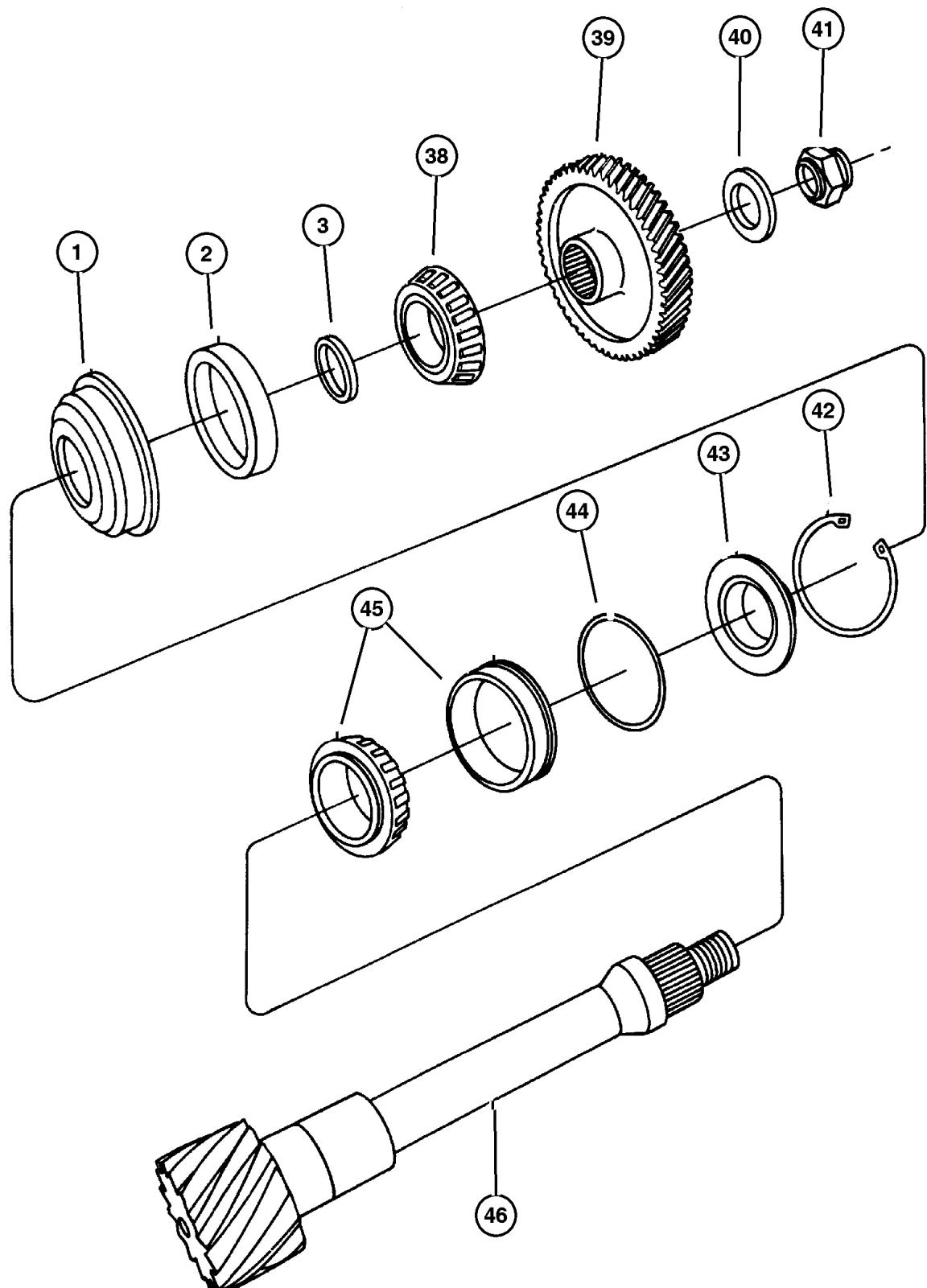
NOTE; SALES CODE = EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	4412 273	1				EEB			RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
3	4505 570AB	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-4	4412 801AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-5	4412 802AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-6	4412 803AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-7	4412 804AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-8	4412 806AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-9	4412 807AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-10	4412 808AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-11	4412 809AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 810AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-13	4412 811AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-14	4412 812AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-15	4412 813AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-16	4412 814AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-17	4412 815AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-18	4412 816AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-19	4412 817AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-20	4412 818AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-21	4412 819AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-22	4412 820AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-23	4412 821AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-24	4412 822AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-25	4412 823AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-26	4412 824AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-27	4412 825AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-28	4412 826AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-29	4412 827AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-30	4412 828AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-31	4412 829AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-32	4412 830AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
-33	4412 831AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
-34	4412 832AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
-35	4412 833AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
-36	4412 835AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
-37	4505 588AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
38	4504 042	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Gear
39	4713 444	1				EEB			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
40	6501 833	1				EEB			WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
41	6502 611	1				EEB			LOCK NUT, M22x1.50

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Shaft Transfer  
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	6501 936	1			EEB				SNAP RING
43	4471 869	1			EEB				BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
44	6501 768	1			EEB				O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing
45	4856 911	1			EEB				Retainer, ATX
46	4531 976	1			EEB				BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
									SHAFT, Transfer Gear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

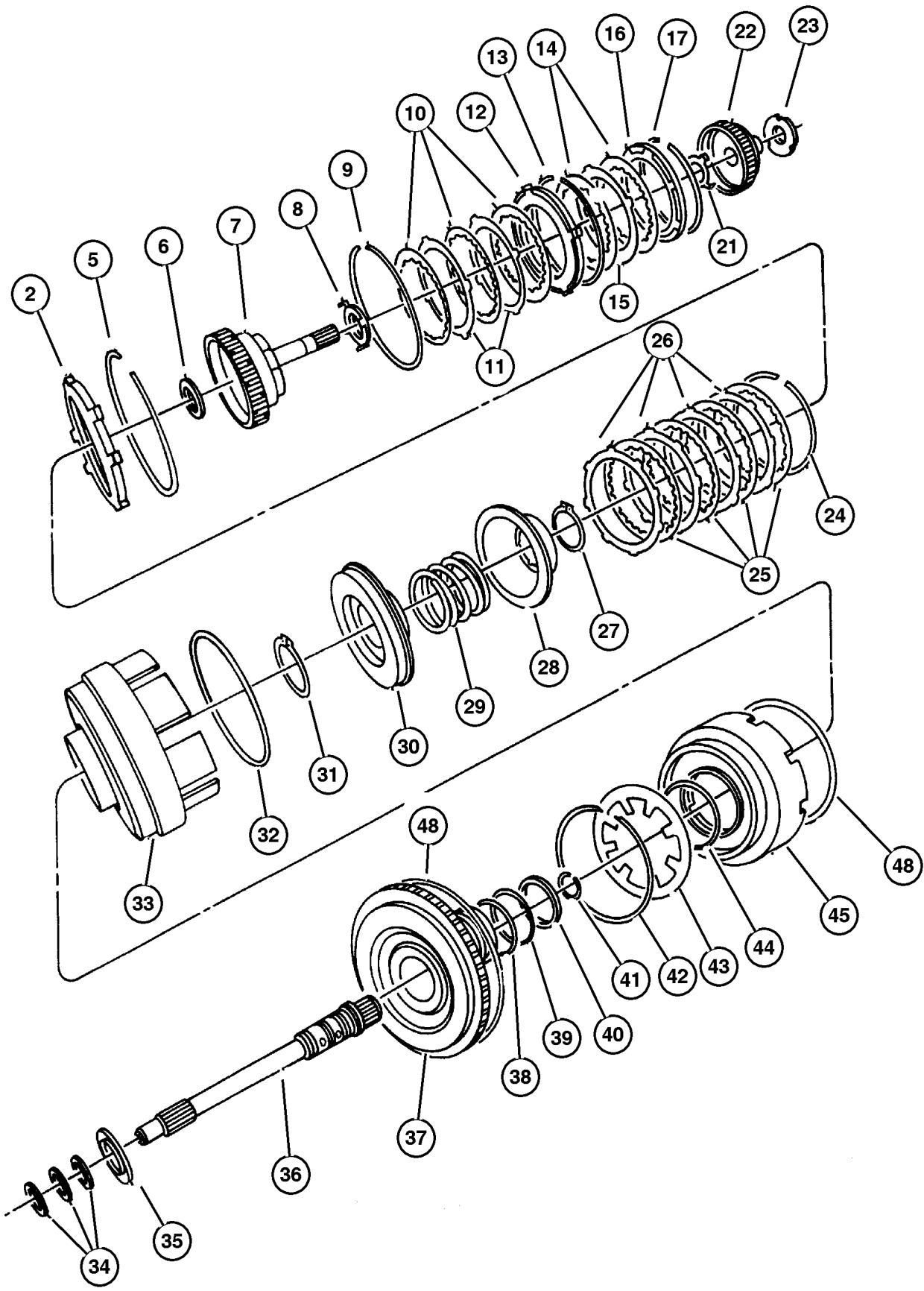
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-AE-425

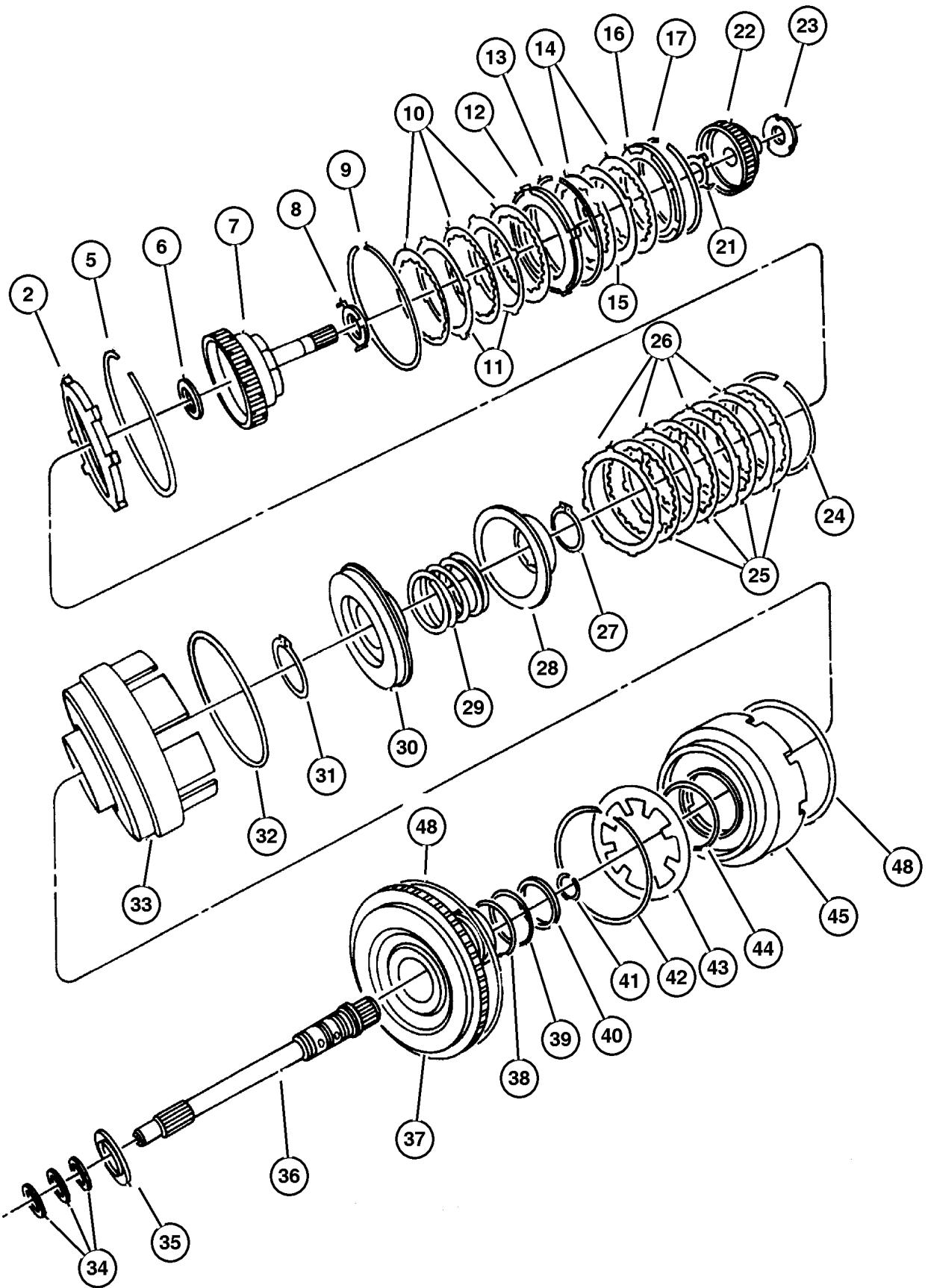


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	4883 240AB-	1				EEB			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
2	4883 013AB	1				EEB			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
-3	4883 014AB-	1				EEB			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
-4	4883 015AB-	1				EEB			PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
5	4659 934	1				EEB			SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
6	4567 262	1				EEB			THRUST BEARING
7	4864 936	1				EEB			HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
8	4659 883	1				EEB			THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
9	4505 621	1				EEB			SNAP RING
10	4531 678	4				EEB			DISC, Clutch
11	4659 053	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
12	4531 556AB	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
13	4505 622	1				EEB			SNAP RING
14	4531 678	2				EEB			DISC, Clutch
15	4659 053	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
16	4377 194	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
17	4377 195	1				EEB			SNAP RING, 1.53-1.58mm Thk.
-18	4412 871	1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm Thk.
-19	4412 872	1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm Thk.
-20	4412 873	1				EEB			SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm Thk.
21	5018 923AA	1				EEB			PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
22	4659 993	1				EEB			HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
23	4431 662	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 0.93-1.00mm
	4431 663	1				EEB			1.15-1.22mm
	4431 664	1				EEB			1.37-1.44mm
	4431 665	1				EEB			1.59-1.66mm
	3836 237	1				EEB			1.70-1.77mm
	4431 666	1				EEB			1.81-1.88mm
	3836 238	AR				EEB			1.92-1.99mm
	4431 667	1				EEB			2.03-2.10mm
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Transm.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 239	AR			EEB				2.14-2.21mm
	4431 668	1			EEB				2.25-2.32mm
	3836 240	AR			EEB				2.36-2.43mm
	4431 669	1			EEB				2.47-2.54mm
	3836 241	1			EEB				2.58-2.65mm
	4446 670	1			EEB				2.69-2.76mm
	4446 671	1			EEB				2.91-2.98mm
	4446 672	1			EEB				3.13-3.20mm
	4446 601	1			EEB				3.35-3.42mm
24	4659 980	1			EEB				SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat, 1.53-1.58mm Thk.
25	4531 678	4			EEB				DISC, Clutch
26	4659 053	4			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
27	6501 715	1			EEB				SNAP RING
28	4431 612	1			EEB				RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
29	4377 177	1			EEB				SPRING, Drive Lower Case
30	4431 610	1			EEB				PISTON, Underdrive
31	6501 812	1			EEB				SNAP RING
32	4659 871	1			EEB				SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
33	4659 935	1			EEB				RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
34	4446 543	3			EEB				SEAL, Input Shaft
35	4412 209	1			EEB				THRUST BEARING
36	4549 223	1			EEB				INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
37	5241 064	1			EEB				HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
38	6502 271	1			EEB				O RING, Transmission Clutch
39	6502 269	1			EEB				O RING, Transmission Clutch
40	4659 391AB	1			EEB				SEAL, Under Drive
41	6501 702	1			EEB				SNAP RING
42	4412 203	1			EEB				SNAP RING
43	4412 202	1			EEB				SPRING, Overdrive Piston
44	6033 158	1			EEB				O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
									Piston, Transmission
45	4531 910AB	1			EEB				PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
-46	4531 910AB-	1			EEB				PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
-47	4531 903	1			EEB				FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
48	4659 056	1			EEB				SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

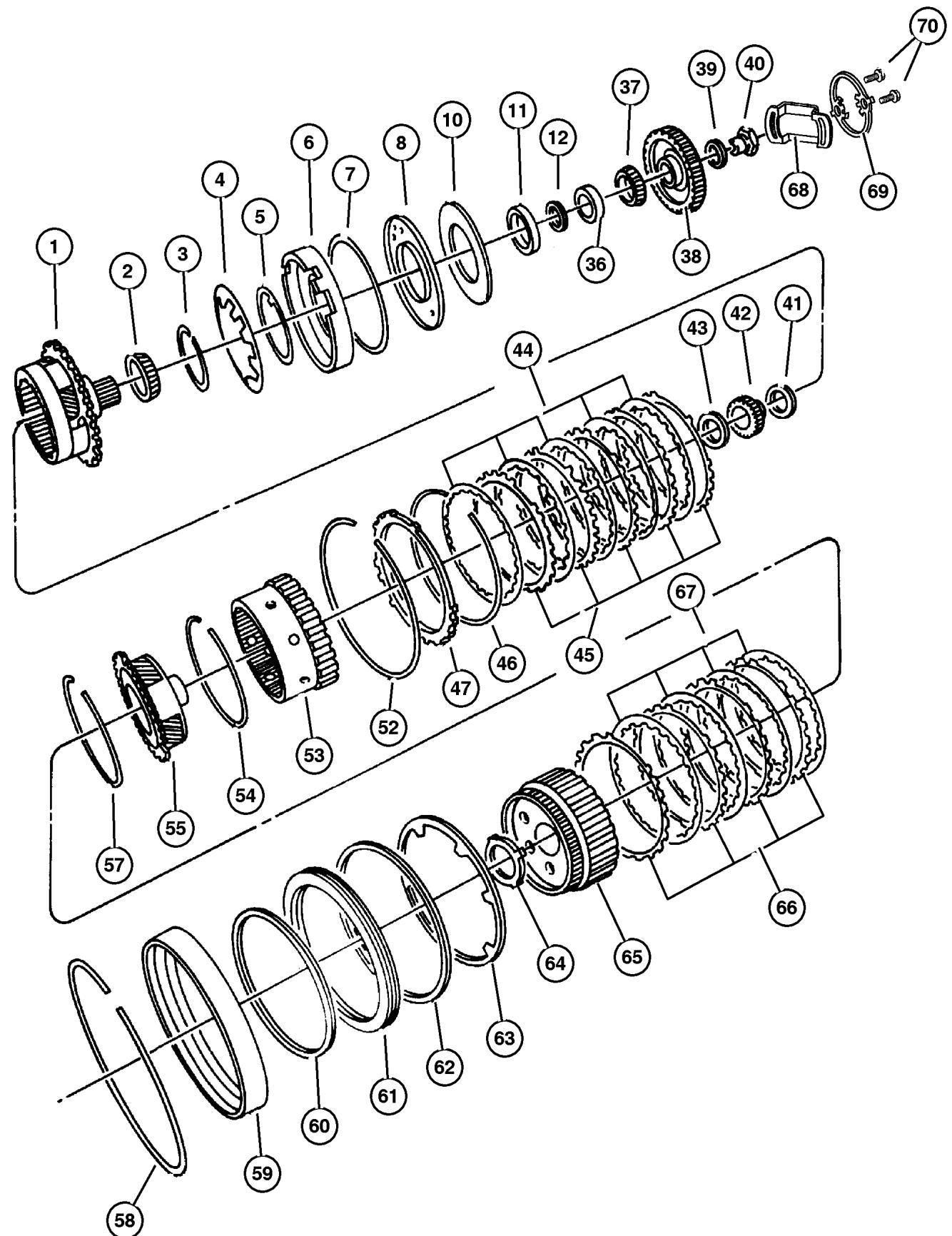
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: SALES CODES: EEB - 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	5014 200AA	1				EEB			CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
2	4659 238	1				EEB			BEARING CONE, Differential
3	6501 853	1				EEB			SNAP RING
4	4412 261	1				EEB			SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
5	4882 917	1				EEB			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
6	4431 672	1				EEB			PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
7	4882 917	1				EEB			SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
8	4431 648	1				EEB			RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
-9	6501 819	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
10	4431 649	1				EEB			GASKET, Clutch Retainer
11	4567 022	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4412 806AB	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-13	4412 807AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-14	4412 808AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-15	4412 809AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-16	4412 811AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-17	4412 812AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
-18	4412 813AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-19	4412 814AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
-20	4412 815AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-21	4412 816AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
-22	4412 817AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-23	4412 818AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
-24	4412 819AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-25	4412 820AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
-26	4412 821AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-27	4412 822AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-28	4412 823AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-29	4412 824AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-30	4412 825AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-31	4412 826AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-32	4412 827AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-33	4412 828AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-34	4412 829AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-35	4412 830AB-	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
36	4412 234	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
37	4412 235	1				EEB			BEARING CONE, Output Shaft

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

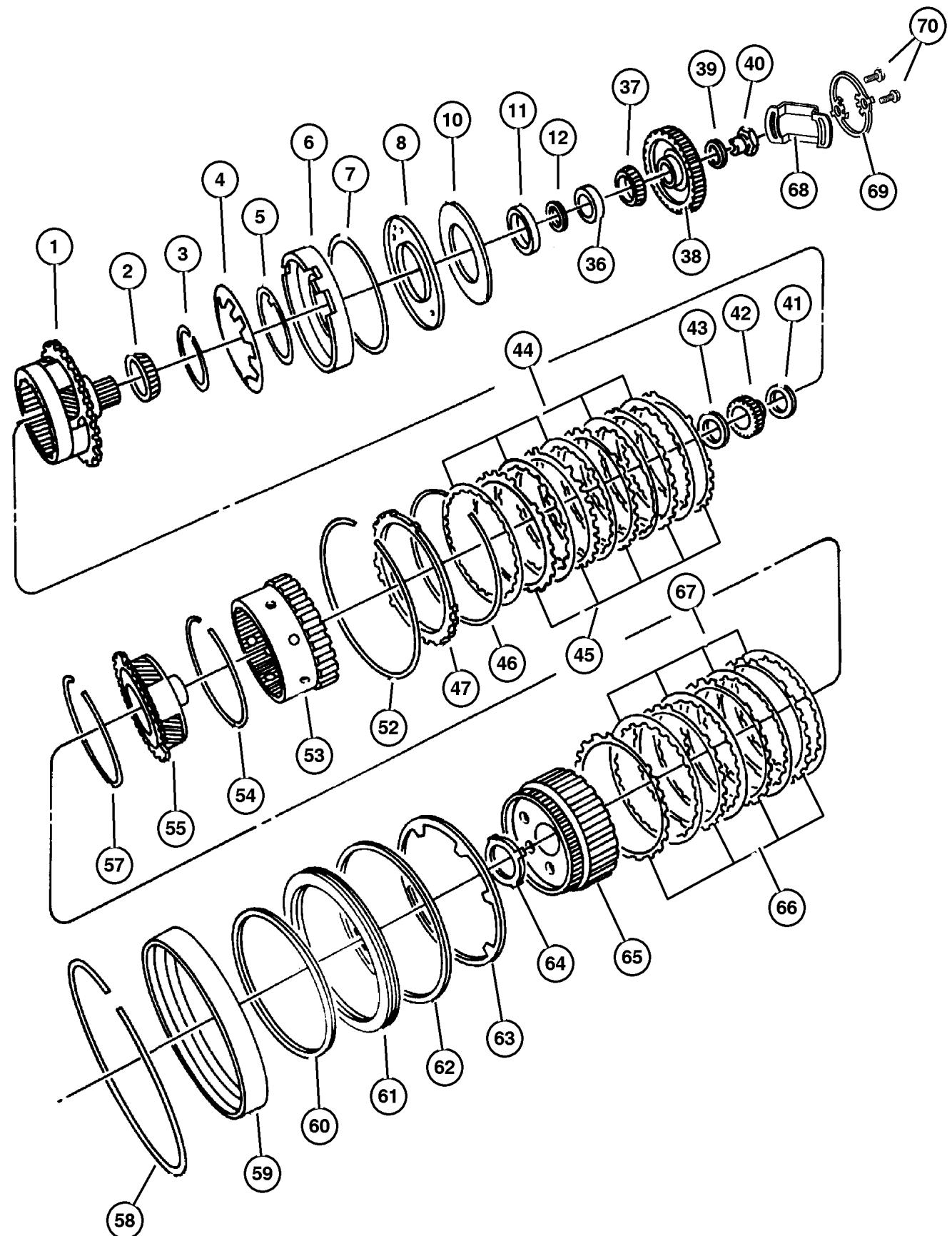
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	4713 444	1			EEB				GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
39	6501 832	1			EEB				WASHER, Output Shaft
40	6503 548	1			EEB				BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
41	4567 262	1			EEB				THRUST BEARING
42	4377 080	1			EEB				GEAR, Sun
43	4412 229AB	1			EEB				THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
44	4567 573	5			EEB				DISC, Clutch
45	4659 055	5			EEB				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
46	4412 395	1			EEB				SNAP RING
47	4897 452AA	1			EEB				PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
-48	4897 453AA-	1			EEB				PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
-49	4897 454AA-	1			EEB				PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
-50	4897 455AA-	1			EEB				PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
-51	4897 456AA-	1			EEB				PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
52	4799 858AA	1			EEB				SNAP RING
53	4799 794	1			EEB				GEAR, Annulus
54	6035 238	2			EEB				SNAP RING
55	4567 539AB	1			EEB				CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-56	4567 262	1			EEB				THRUST BEARING
57	6035 238	2			EEB				SNAP RING
58	4505 591	1			EEB				SNAP RING
59	4883 078	1			EEB				RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60	4856 002	1			EEB				SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
61	4883 078	1			EEB				RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
62	4856 002	1			EEB				SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
63	4412 248	1			EEB				SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
64	4412 216AB	1			EEB				THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
65	4659 618AB	1			EEB				HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
66	4659 054	4			EEB				PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

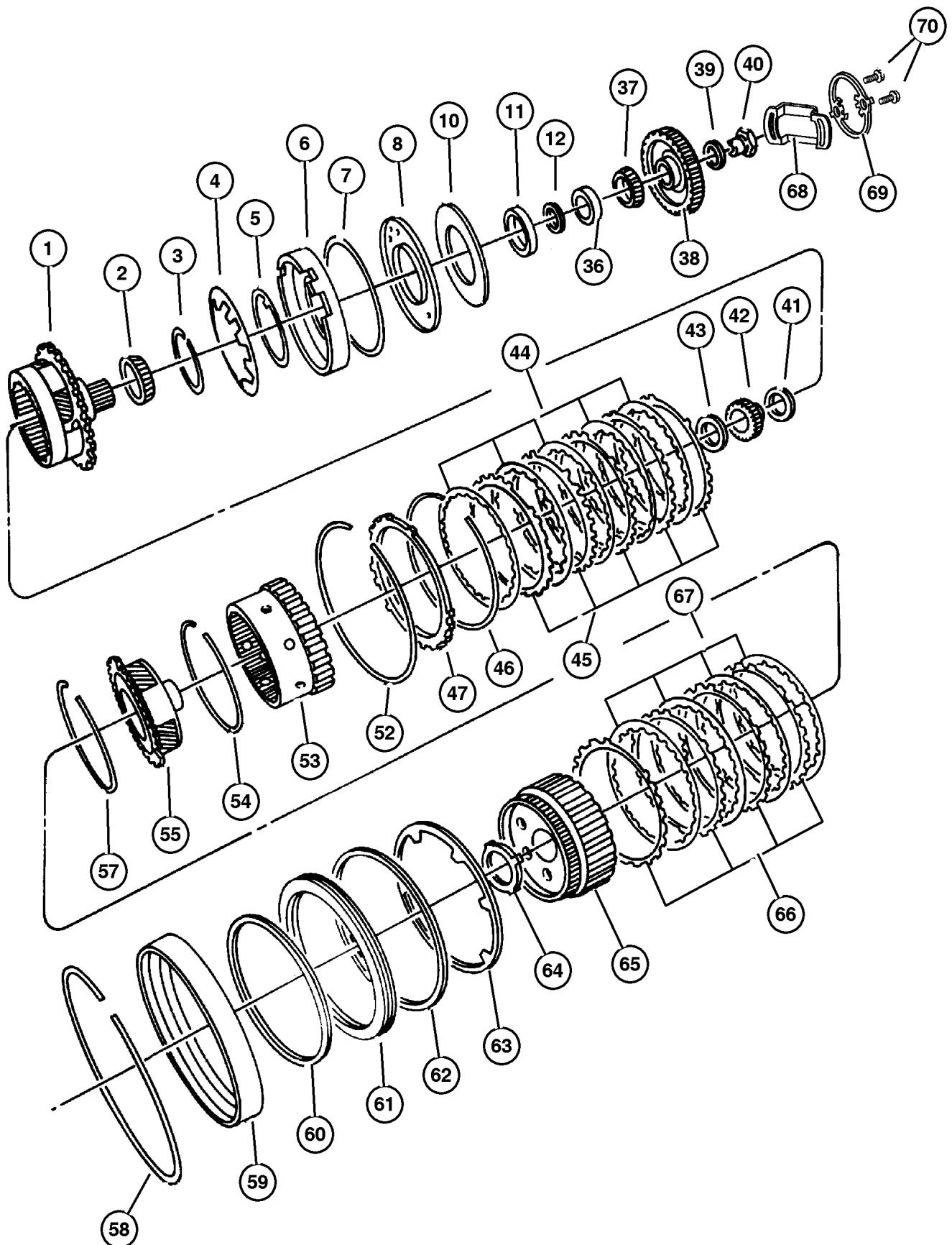
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Gear Train**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-440**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
67	4799 860AA	4				EEB			DISC, Clutch
68	4567 263	1				EEB			STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
69	4659 134	1				EEB			STRAP, Retaining
70	6503 355	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00



**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

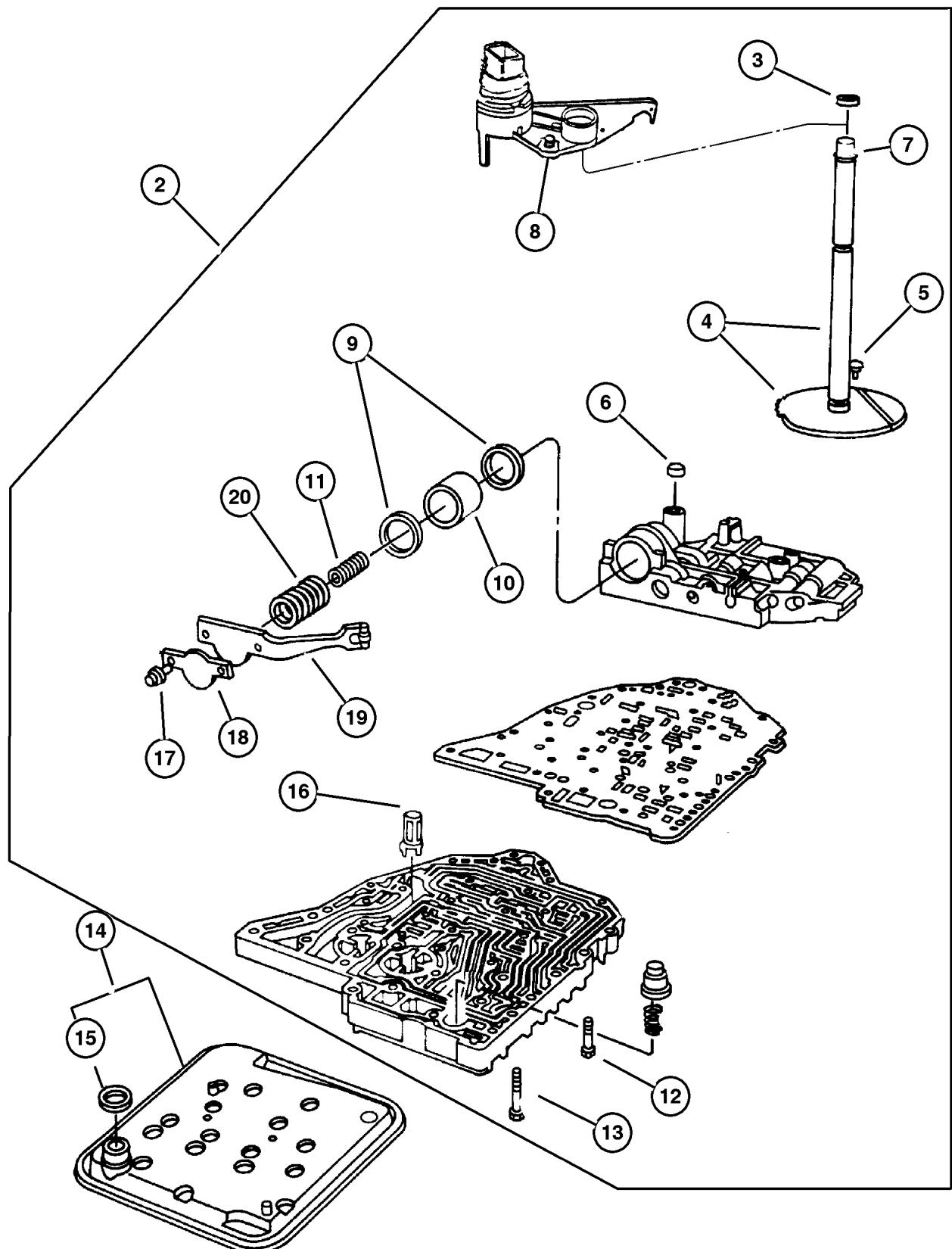
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Valve Body  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



NOTE; SALES CODES = EEB - 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4864 696	1				EEB			GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5015 808AA	1				EEB			VALVE BODY, Complete
3	4412 836	1				EEB			SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
4	4883 316	1				EEB			LEVER, Manual Valve
5	6502 434	1				EEB			SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x21.5
6	4412 291	1				EEB			SEAL, Clutch Feed
7	4505 557	1				EEB			VENT, Transmission
8	4659 676AB	1				EEB			SENSOR, Transmission Range
9	4446 544	2				EEB			SEAL, Accumulator
10	4446 620	1				EEB			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4567 575	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator
12	6500 215	24				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
13	6100 155	18				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	4864 505	1				EEB			FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
15	6032 780	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1				EEB			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	6503 232	3				EEB			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
18	4431 711	1				EEB			RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
19	4431 710	1				EEB			DETENT, Valve Body
20	4659 124	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

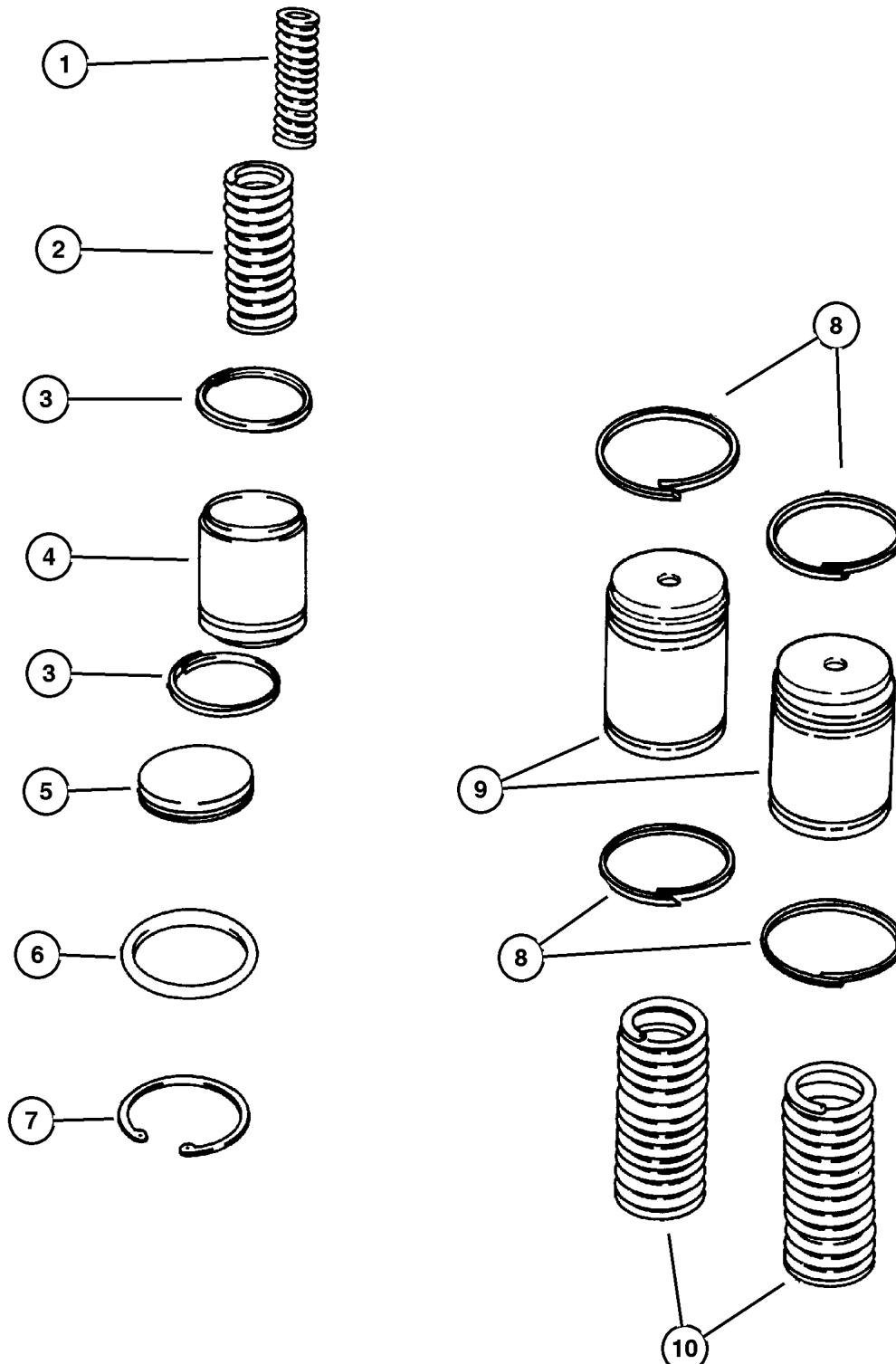
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Accumulator Piston And Springs**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-725**



NOTE; SALES CODES = EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

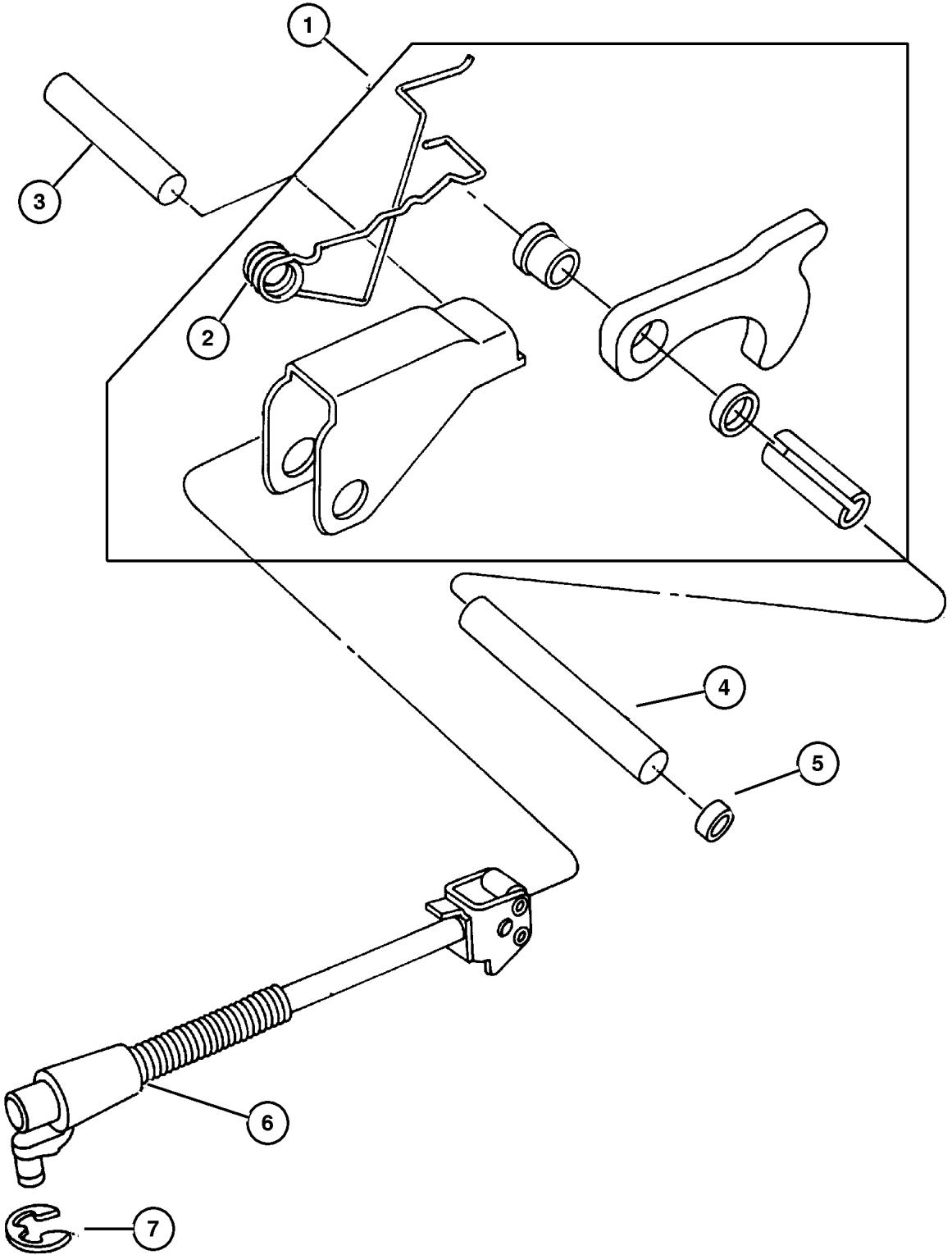
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4567 575	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator
2	4659 124	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2				EEB			SEAL, Accumulator
4	4446 620	1				EEB			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
5	4431 617	1				EEB			COVER, Accumulator
6	6501 549	1				EEB			O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
7	6501 695	1				EEB			SNAP RING
8	4446 544	4				EEB			SEAL, Accumulator
9	4446 620	2				EEB			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
10	4659 124	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed, 41TE**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-740**



NOTE; SALES CODES= EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 505AA	1				EEB			GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
2	4431 653	1				EEB			SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
3	4431 999	1				EEB			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EEB			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
5	4446 612	1				EEB			CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
6	4431 634	1				EEB			ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EEB			SNAP RING, Rod

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

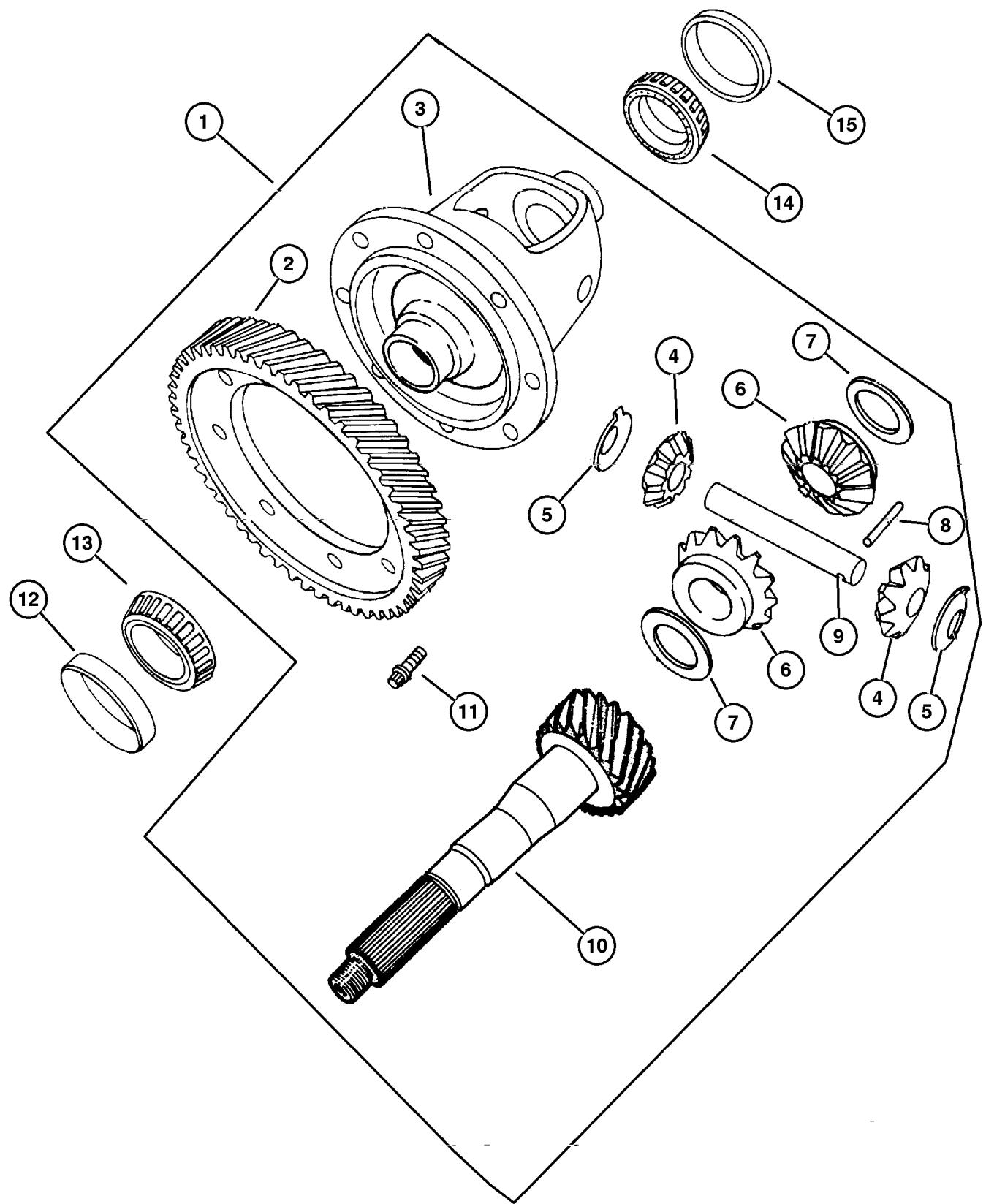
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Automatic Transaxle, 4 Speed, 41TE  
Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4659 496	1				EEB			DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4659 175	1				EEB			GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
3	4659 500	1				EEB			CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	2				EEB			PINION, Differential
5	4412 521	2				EEB			WASHER, Thrust
6	4659 502	2				EEB			GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	AR				EEB			WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	6503 827	1				EEB			PIN, Pinion Shaft
9	4659 142	1				EEB			SHAFT, Pinion Gear
10	4531 976	1				EEB			SHAFT, Transfer Gear
11	6501 240	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
12	4659 237	1				EEB			CUP, Differential Side Bearing
13	4659 238	1				EEB			BEARING CONE, Differential
14	4567 025AB	1				EEB			BEARING
15	4567 022	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY

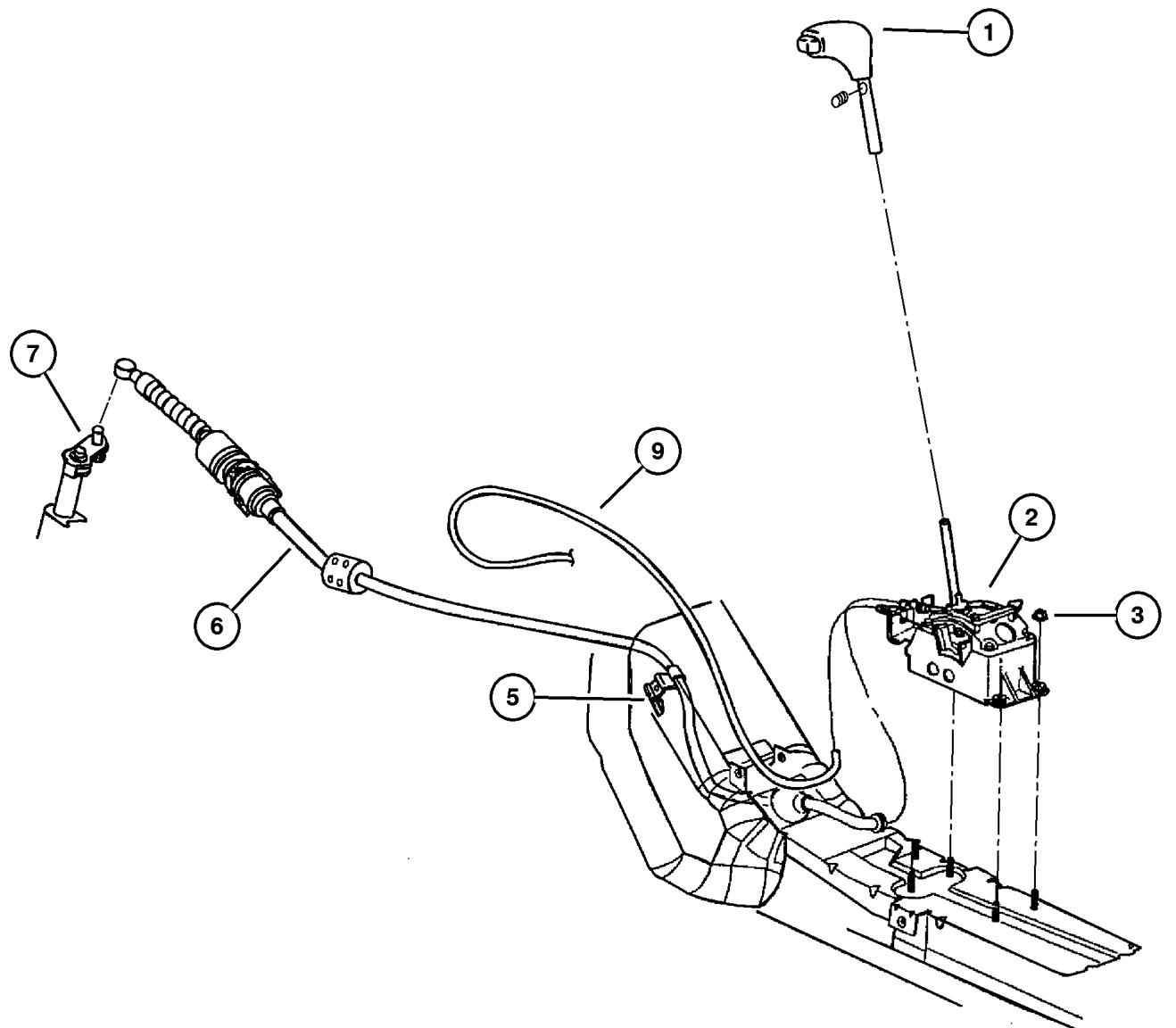
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	4593 489AA	1							Vinyl
	4593 487AA	1							Leather
	4593 488AA	1							Perforated Leather
2									SHIFTER, Transmission
	4593 334AD	1							w/Autostick
	4668 275AE	1							w/o Autostick
3									NUT, M8x1.25 w/Locking Serrations, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	6501 326	1							CLIP, Moulding, Gearshift Cable Attaching
5	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
6	4765 019AB	1							CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	4670 321	1							LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
-8	6502 059	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, w/ Washer, Cable Retaining, M8x1.25x40
9	4593 460AC	1							CABLE, Ignition Interlock

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

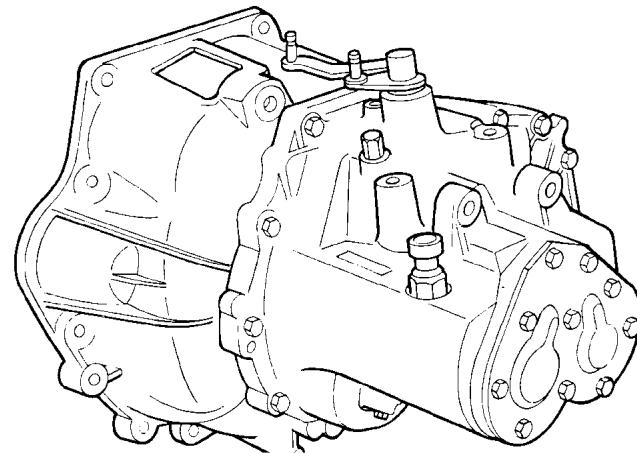
# Group – T350

## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4) ..... Fig. T350-110

#### Case and Extension

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD4) ..... Fig. T350-210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train, (DD4) ..... Fig. T350-410

#### Differential

Differential, (DD4) ..... Fig. T350-810

#### Fork and Rails

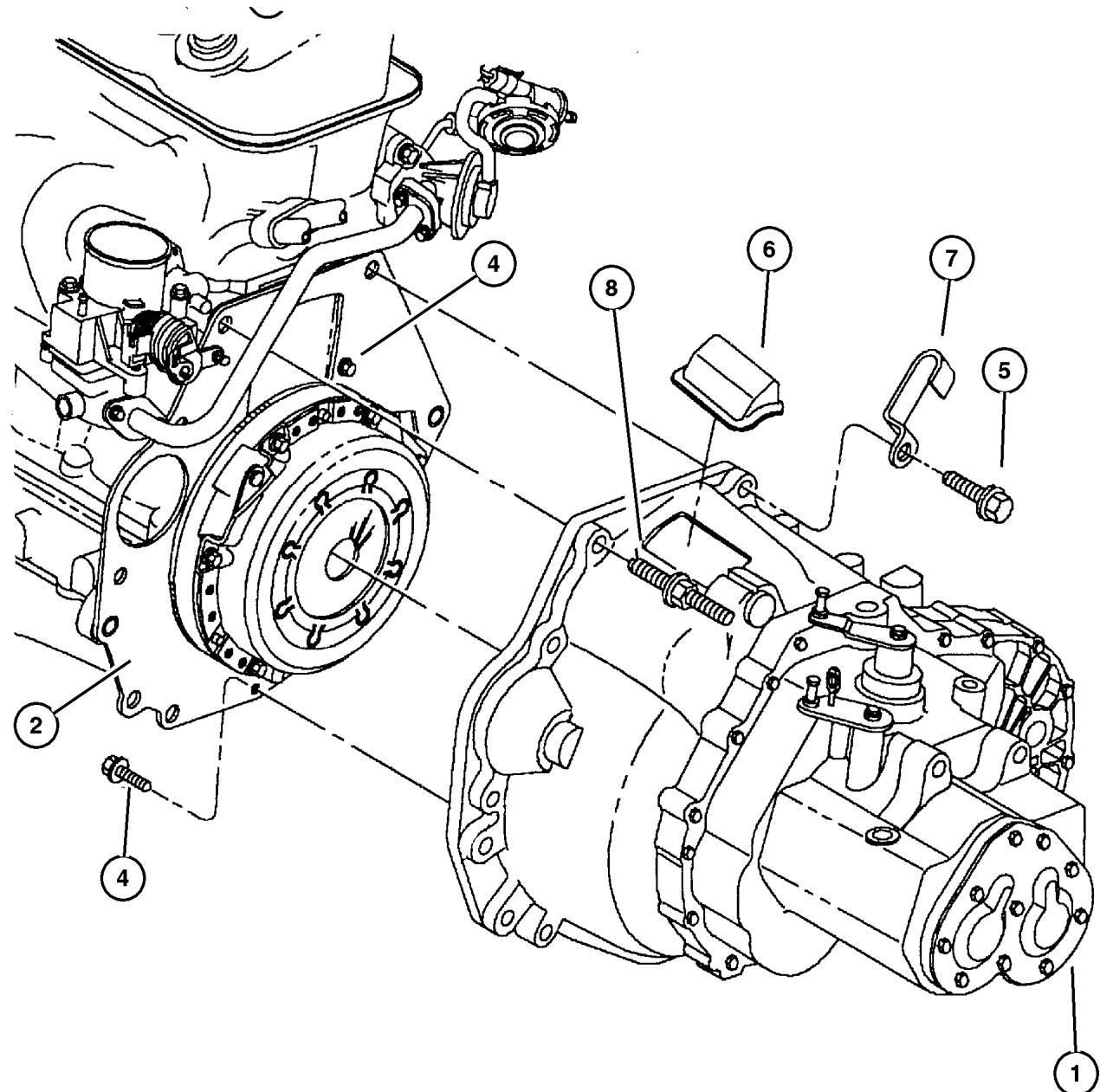
Fork And Rail ,(DD4) ..... Fig. T350-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift , (DD4) ..... Fig. T350-1220

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
NOTE: The Transaxle Part No. is Stamped on The Case and The Tag									
1	4796 408	1				ECB	DD4		TRANSAXLE, Production No. 4670290
2	4567 147	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Converter
-3	4593 417AA-	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	6500 136	2					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
5	6504 586	4							SCREW, M12X1.75X50.00
6	4593 121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	4608 404	1				ECB			CLIP, Transaxle
8	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

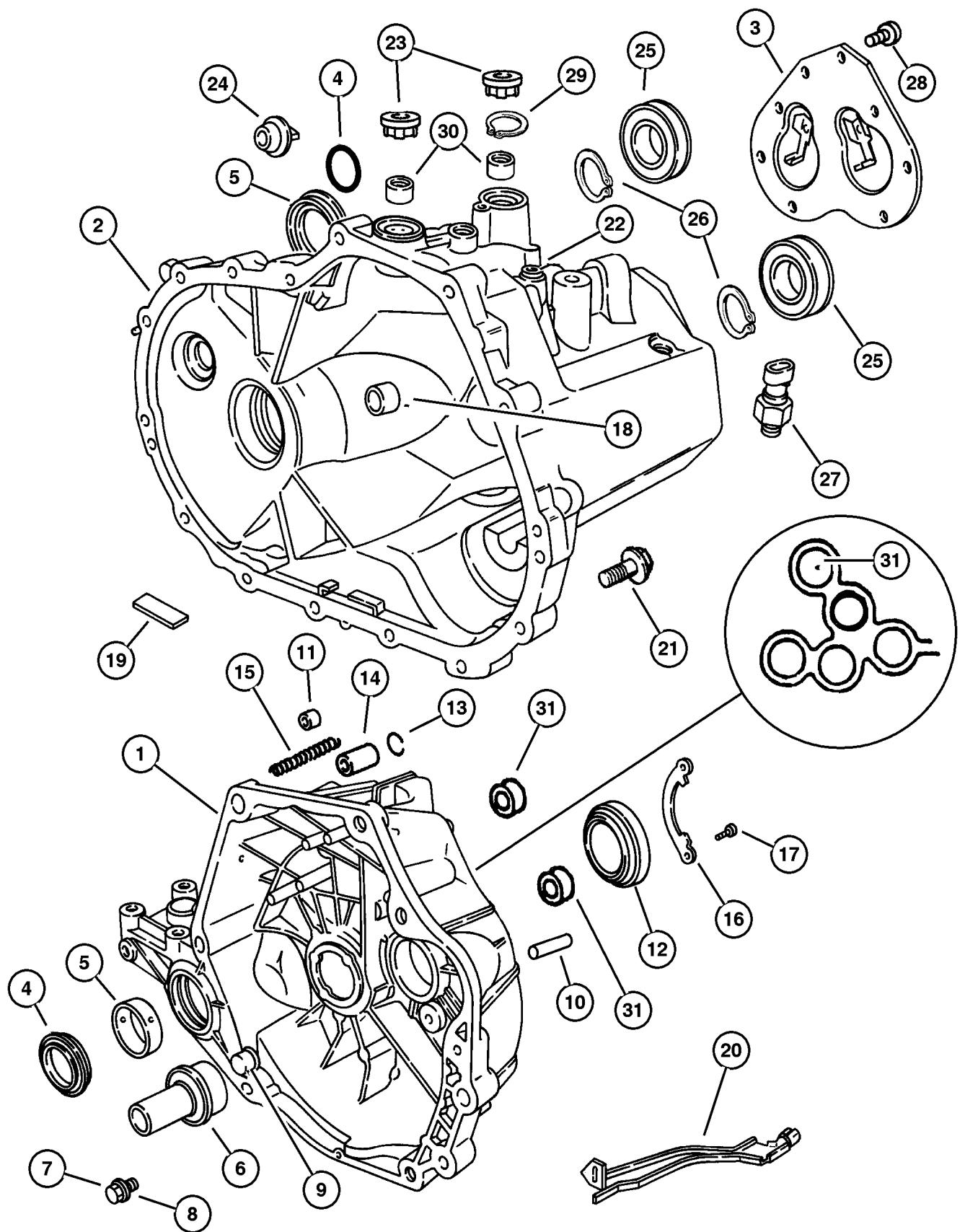
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD4)  
Figure T350-210

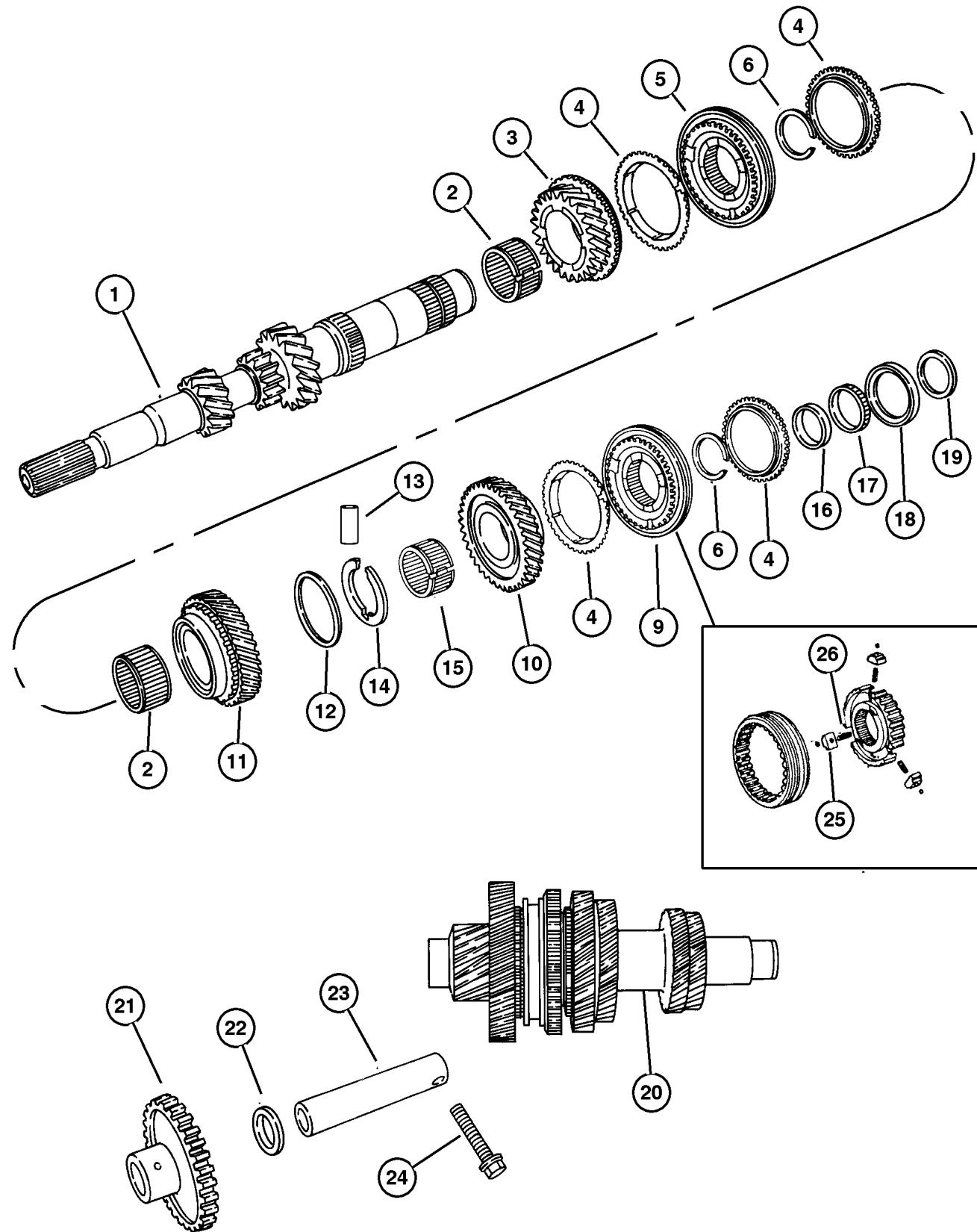


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	4761 074	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Transmission
3	5014 463AA	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	4761 107	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4567 022	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
6	4761 090	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft
7	4761 101	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Drain
8	4761 100	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	4761 099	2				ECB	DD4		PIN, Locating
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	4761 093	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	4761 096	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 094	1				ECB	DD4		DETENT, Valve Body
15	4761 095	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Select Detent
16	4761 097	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
17	4761 098	2				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4762 605	3				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
19	4761 078	1				ECB	DD4		MAGNET, Transmission
20	4761 087	1				ECB	DD4		TROUGH, Lubrication
21	6100 299	15				ECB	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
22	2124 715	1				ECB	DD4		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
23	4761 077	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Shift Lever
24	4348 325	1				ECB	DD4		PLUG, Oil Fill
25	5014 727AA	2				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft
26	4761 080	2				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
27	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
28	4761 082	10				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Case Plate
29	4762 606	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Shaft
30	4762 602	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft, 15mm I.D., 20mm Lg.
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4762 605	3				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DGO = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Gear Train, (DD4)**  
**Figure T350-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5015 824AA	1				ECB	DD4		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	2				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
3	5014 863AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	2				ECB	DD4		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	4761 133	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4761 134	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
7	4761 135	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
8	4761 136	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	4874 136	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	4761 141	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fifth
11	4761 139	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fourth
12	4761 138	1				ECB	DD4		RING, 4th Gear
13	4761 140	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Mainshaft
14	4761 137	2				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	4762 612	2				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 120	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	4762 612	2				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
18	4761 121	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	4761 118	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	4761 109	1				ECB	DD4		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	4886 482AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	4761 127	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	4761 126	1				ECB	DD4		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
24	6100 299	15				ECB	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
25	4863 720	3				ECB	DD4		KEY, Synchronizer
26	4761 113	3				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Synchronizer

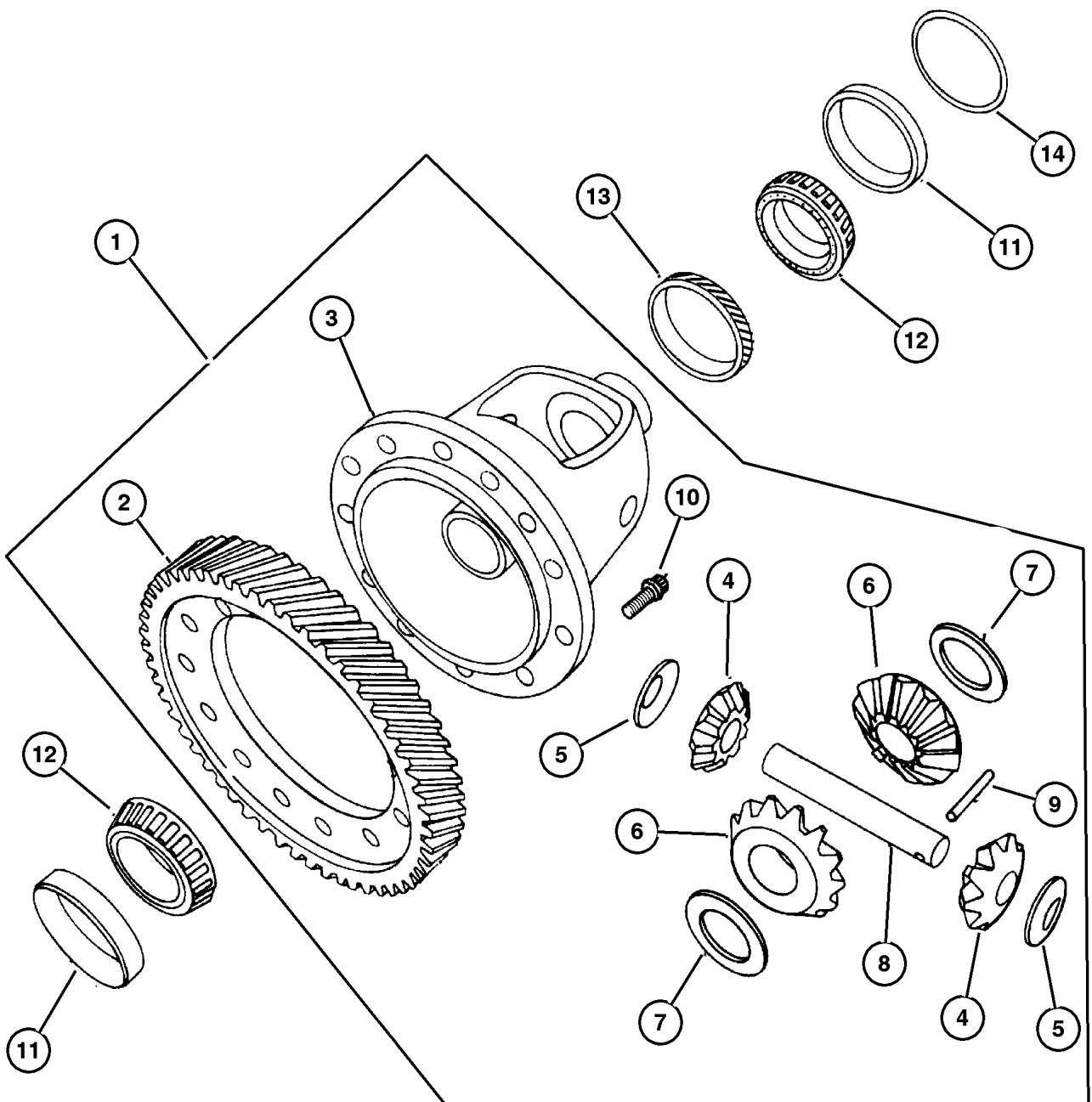
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.  
P = Premium Line

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Differential, (DD4)**  
**Figure T350-810**

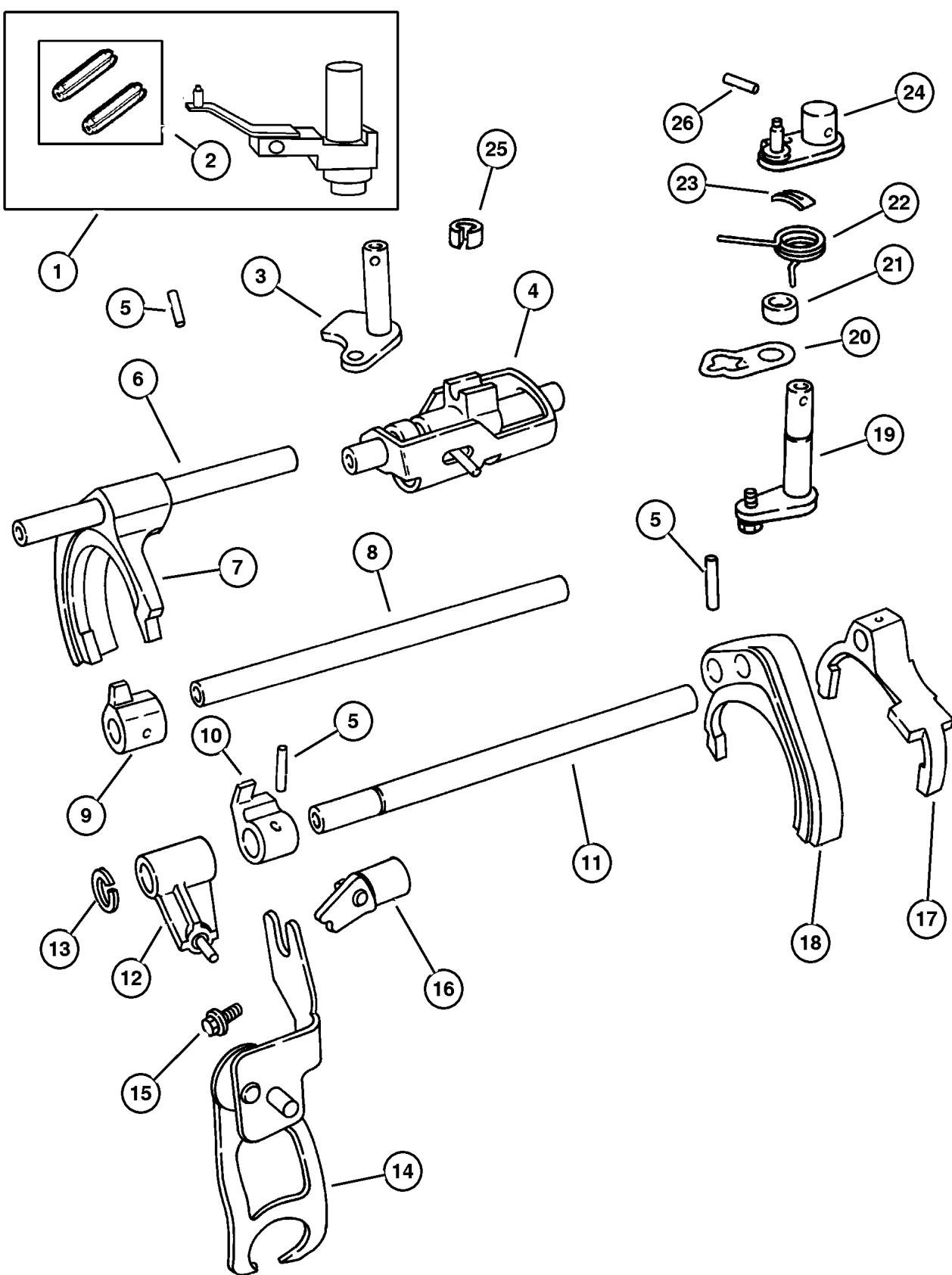


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 349	1				ECB	DD4		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4761 103	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	4761 102	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	1				ECB	DD4		PINION, Differential
5	4137 024	2				ECB			WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	4659 502	2				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
8	4659 142	1				ECB	DD4		Thrust
9	6503 827	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
10	4761 105	12				ECB	DD4		PIN, Pinion Shaft
11	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
12	4567 025AB	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
13	4797 316	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING
14	4883 546AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
-15	4883 545AA-	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-16	5222 345	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-17	5222 346	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-18	5222 347	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-19	5222 348	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-20	5222 349	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-21	5222 350	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-22	5222 351	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-23	5222 352	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-24	5222 353	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-25	5222 354	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-26	5222 355	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-27	5222 356	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-28	5222 357	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-29	5222 358	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-30	5222 359	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-31	5222 362	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-32	5222 363	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-33	5222 364	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-34	5222 365	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-35	5222 366	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-36	5222 367	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-37	5222 368	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-38	5222 369	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
									SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Fork And Rail ,(DD4)  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 841	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	4761 145	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Detent
4	4761 146	1				ECB	DD4		BLOCKER, Shift
5	6101 475	AR				ECB	DD5		PIN
6	4761 176	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	4796 649	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission
8	5014 862AA	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	4761 181	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	4761 180	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1				ECB	DD4		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 152	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	4761 153	2				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 154	1				ECB	DD4		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4874 137	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 5th & Reverse
18	4796 650	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 3rd & 4th Shift
19	4761 147	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Inner
20	4761 148	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	4761 151	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 150	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Spring, Crossover
24	4761 143	1				ECB	DD4		Spring
25	4761 158	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover
26	4762 603	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Detent Shaft
									PIN, Shift Shaft, Crossover Shaft
									Locator, Solid Press, M5x25

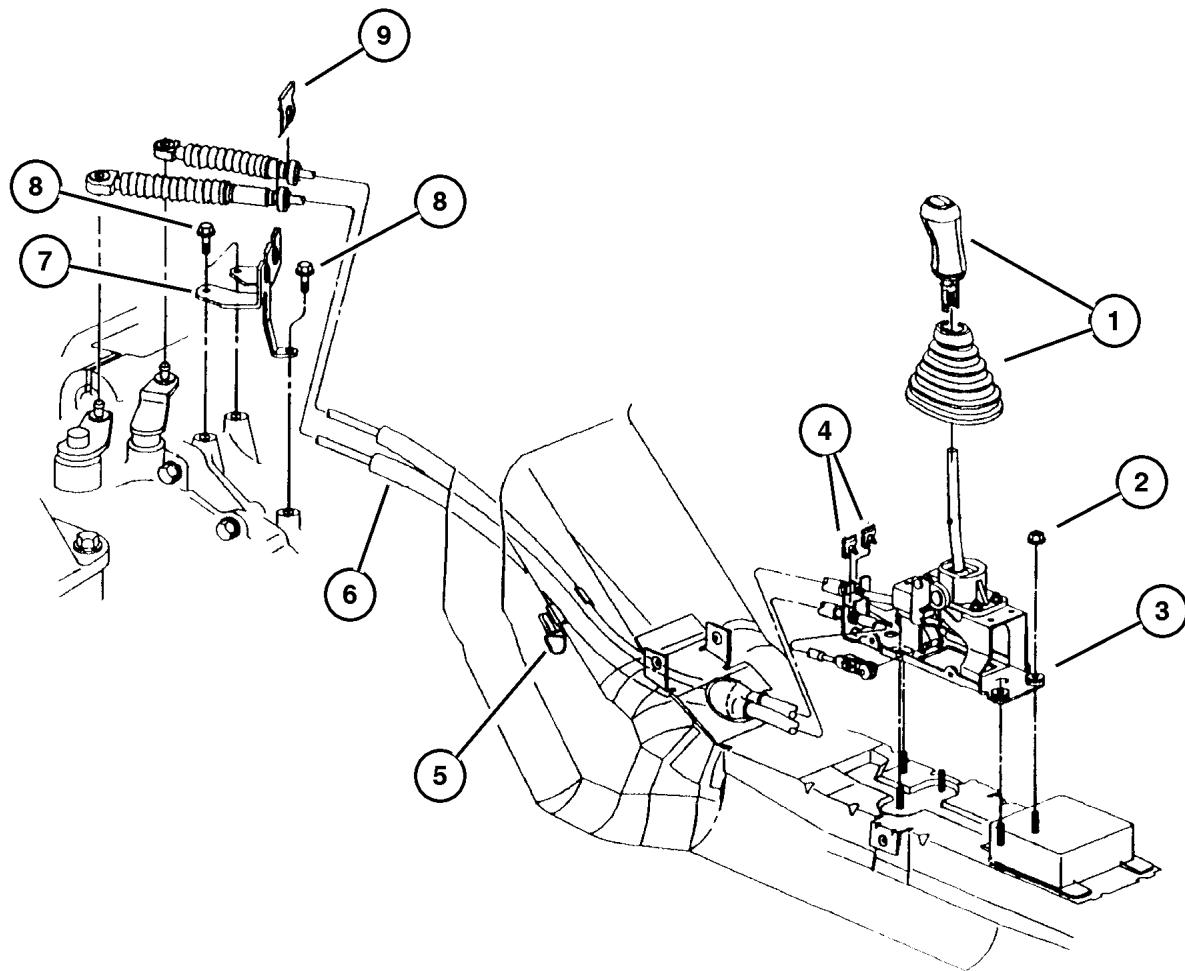
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.  
P = Premium Line

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Controls, Gearshift , (DD4)  
Figure T350-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
1	4668 229	1					DD4		BOOT AND KNOB, Gearshift
2									NUT, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
3	4593 297	1					DD4		(Not Serviced)
4	6501 326	2					DD4		SHIFTER, Transmission
5	4670 147	1							CLIP, Moulding, Shifter Cable
6	4593 293	1					DD4		Mounting
7	4641 134	1					DD4		CLIP, Shift Cable
8	6100 296	3					DD4		CABLE, Gearshift Control, w/
9	4269 830	2					DD4		Grommet, Crossover and Selector
									Shift
									BRACKET, Transmission Control
									Cable, Cable Mounting
									BOLT, Hex Head, Cable Mtg. Brkt.
									M8x1.25x25
									CLIP, Cable, Cable Mtg., Front

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

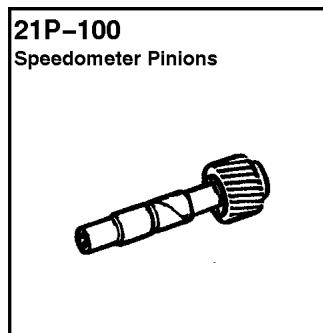
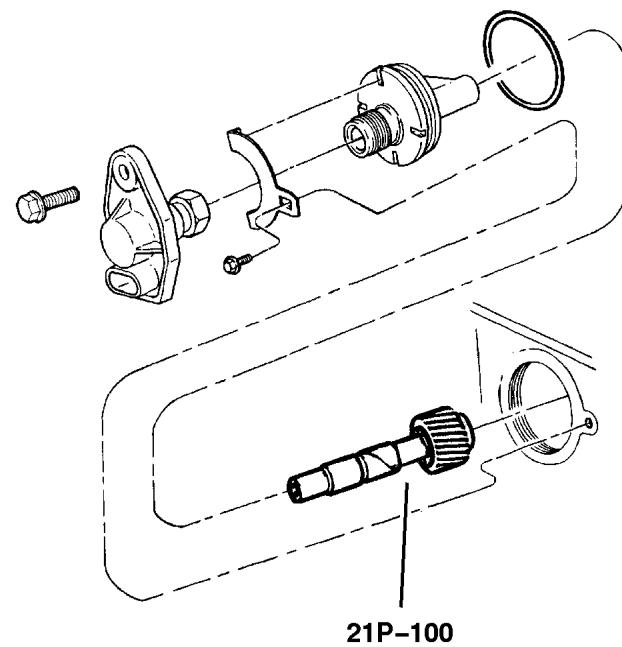
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

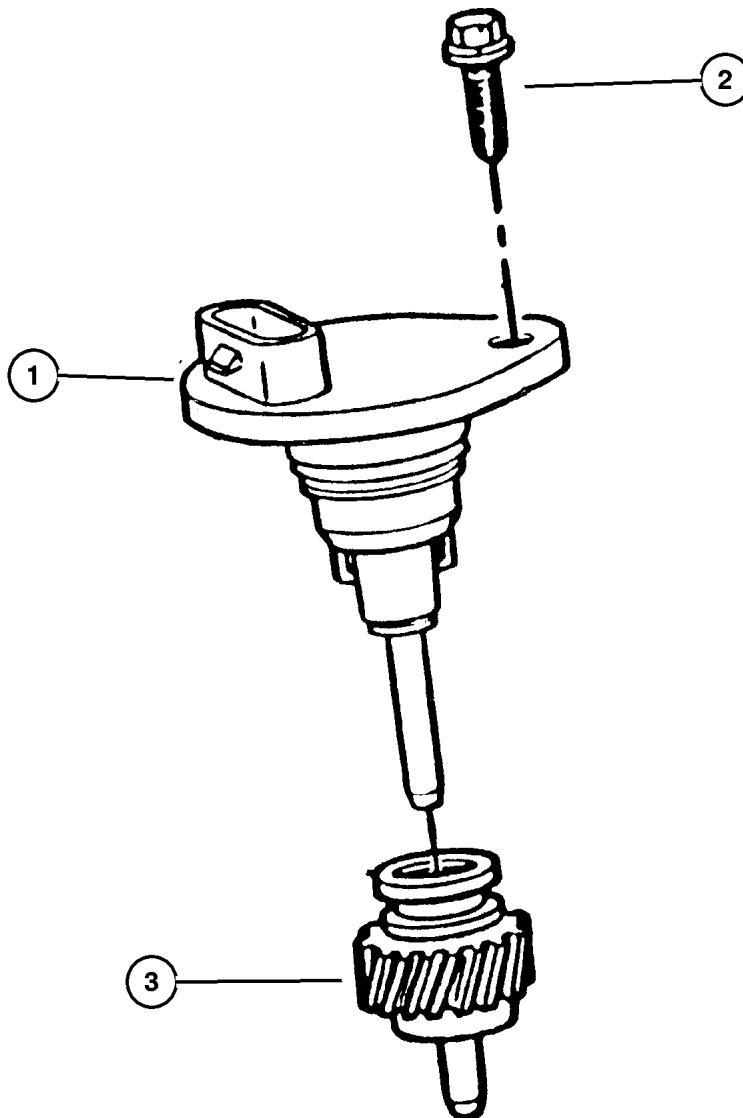
#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-120



**Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
1	4707 839AA	1				DD4			SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1				DD4			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4670 082	1				DD4			PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
-4	4670 176	1				DD4			PINION, Speedometer Drive

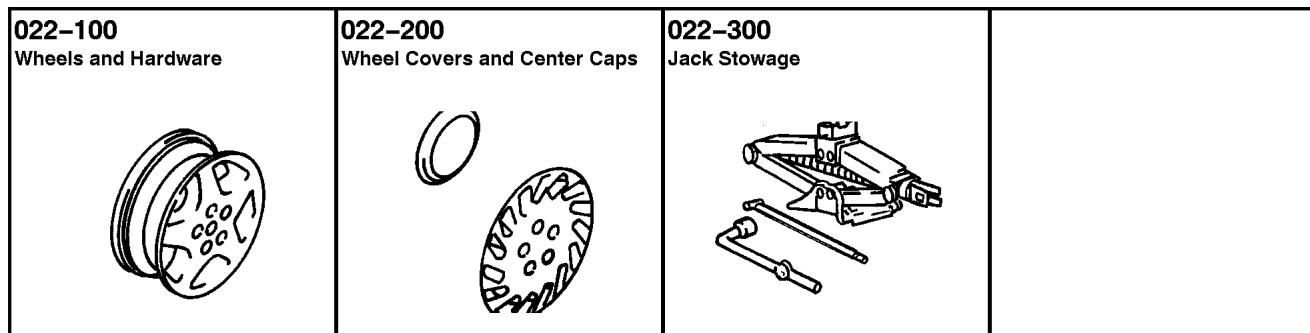
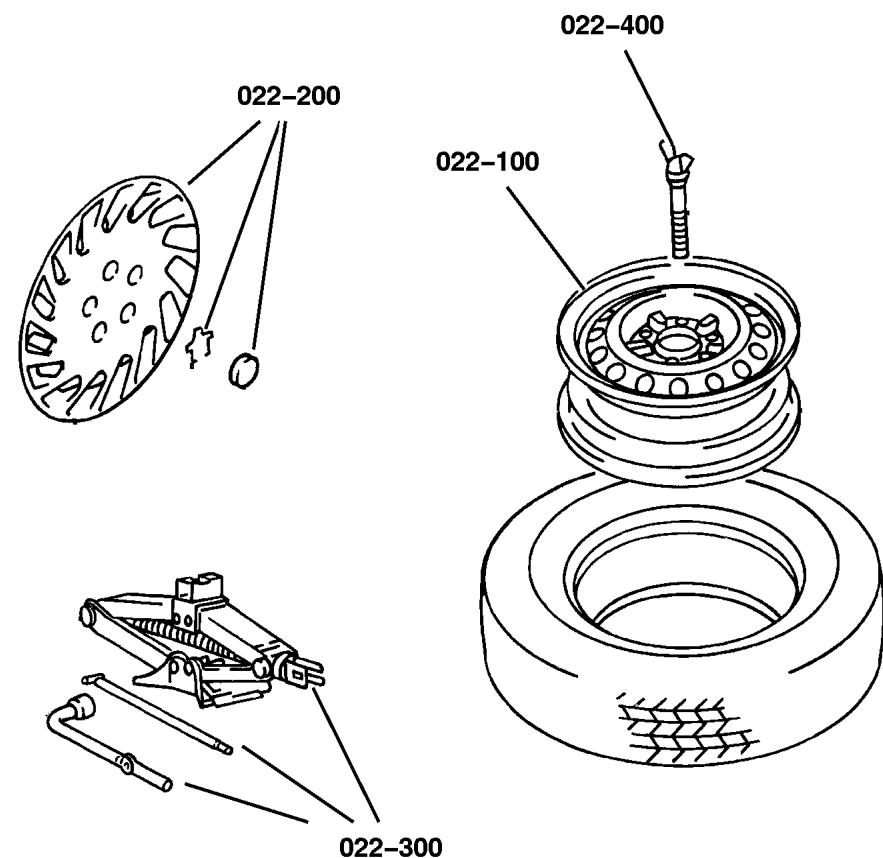


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 022

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks



### GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware ..... Fig. 022-160

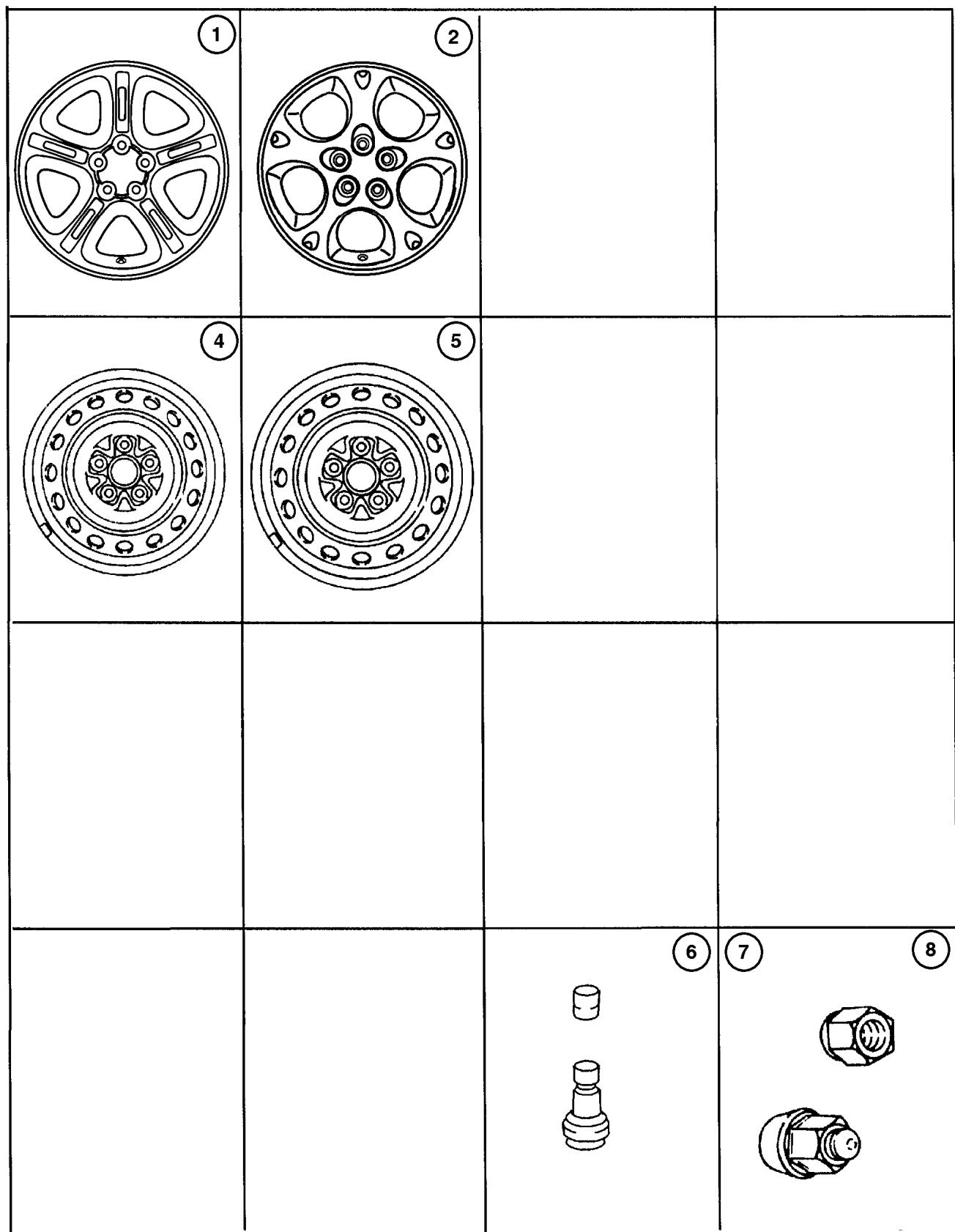
#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel ..... Fig. 022-260

#### Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage ..... Fig. 022-360

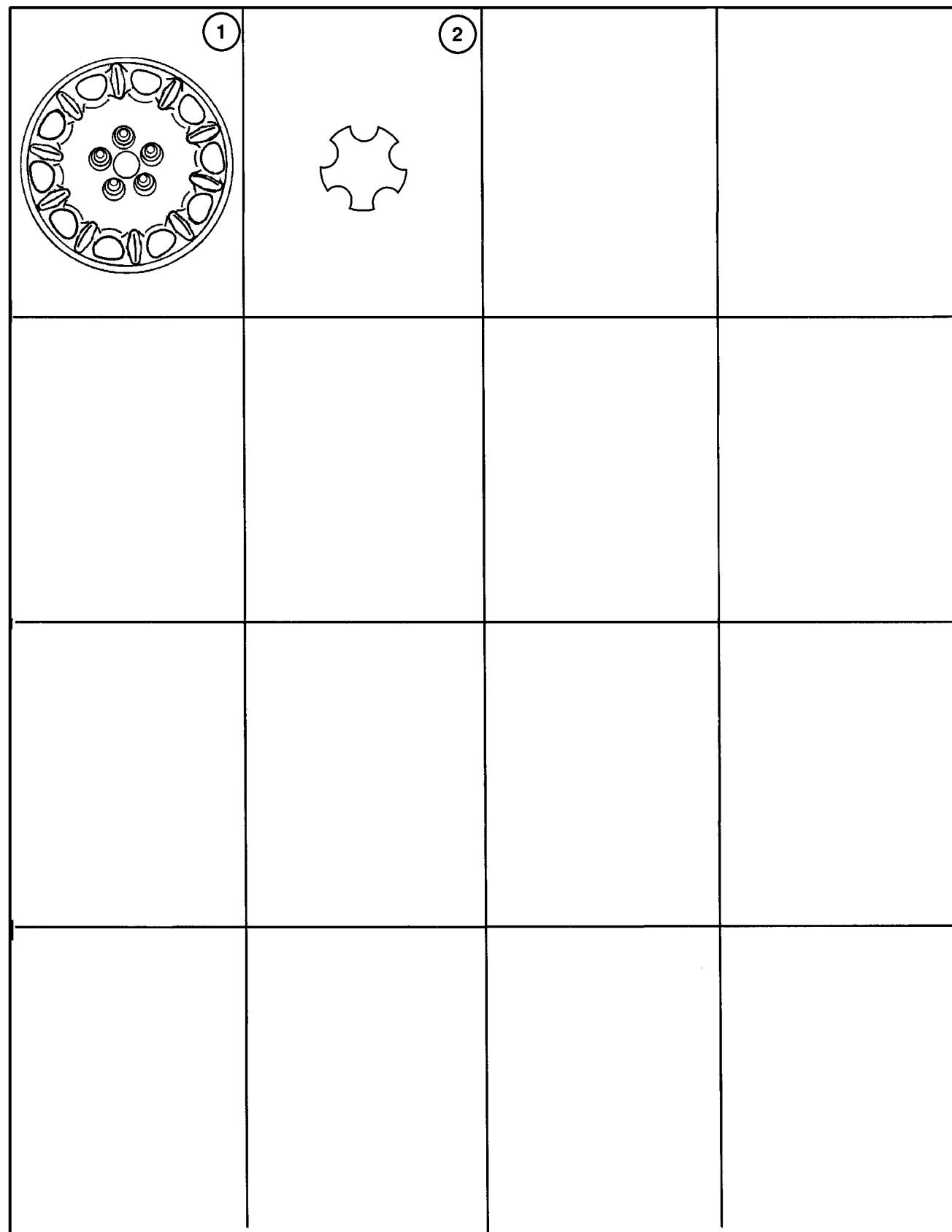
**Wheels And Hardware**  
**Figure 022-160**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[TBC] = SPARE TIRE - COMPACT									
[WCF] = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
[WNB] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
[WNF] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
[WN1] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER									
[WN3] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE									
[WN5] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME									
1	QR32 GW7	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WN3]
2	4656 231AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, [WN5]
-3	JB26 SAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum
	QK65 PYM	4							[WNF]
	QK65 PAK	4							[WN1]
4	4626 853AB	1							WHEEL, Steel, [TBC] 15 x 4, Spare
5	4656 411	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF] 15 x 6, Black
6	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
7	6500 526	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, [WCF]
8	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WNF, WNB, WN5, WN3, WN1]
-9	4626 794	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4626 795	1							Canada

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

**Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-260**

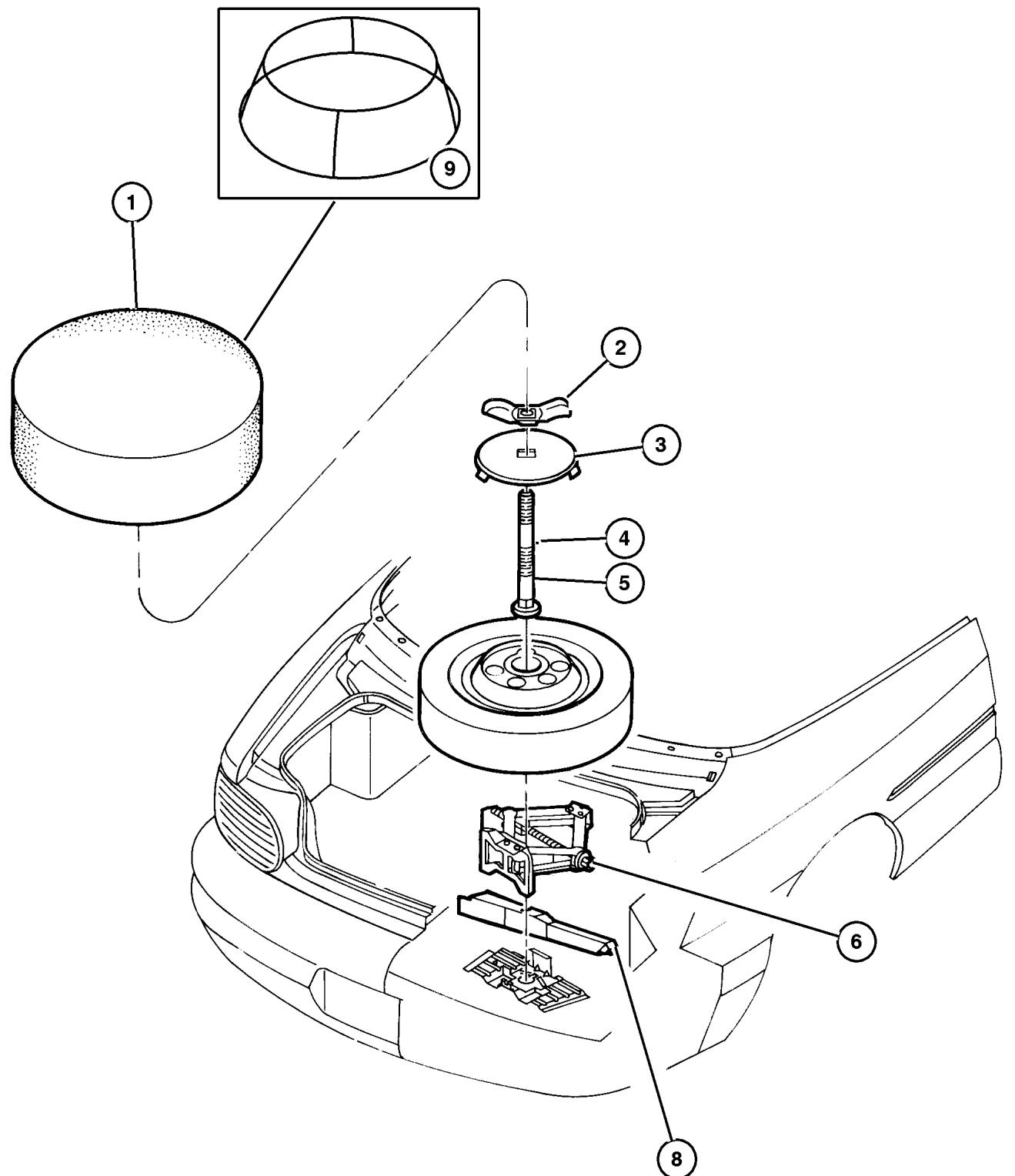


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[WNB] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
[WNF] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
[WN3] = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE									
1	RN32 PAKAA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5T]
2	4656 220AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center
	JY00 SAK	4							[WN1,WNB]
	JY00 SW7	4							[WNF]
-3	4656 230AA-	4							[WN3]
									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, [WN5]

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Jack Stowage**  
**Figure 022-360**



NOTE: Sales Codes:

[CK4] = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	LH39 HSBAB	1							COVER, Spare Tire
	PK85 HSBAB	1							w/Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up Pkg.
<hr/>									
2	6032 619	1							[CK4] WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3	4371 895	1							PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
<hr/>									
4	4371 785	1							w/Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up Pkg.
5	6035 725	1							[CK4] BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
	6032 744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50,
<hr/>									
6	4695 774AB	1							w/Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up Pkg.
-7	4724 331AB-	1							[CK4] JACK
8	5008 276AA	1							LABEL, Tire Storage
9	4724 242	1							HANDLE, Jack
									SUPPORT, Spare Tire Cover

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

**SERIES**

H = High

P = Premium Line

**LINE**

C = Chrysler

**BODY**

27 = 2 Door Conv.

**ENGINE**

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

**TRANSMISSION**

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

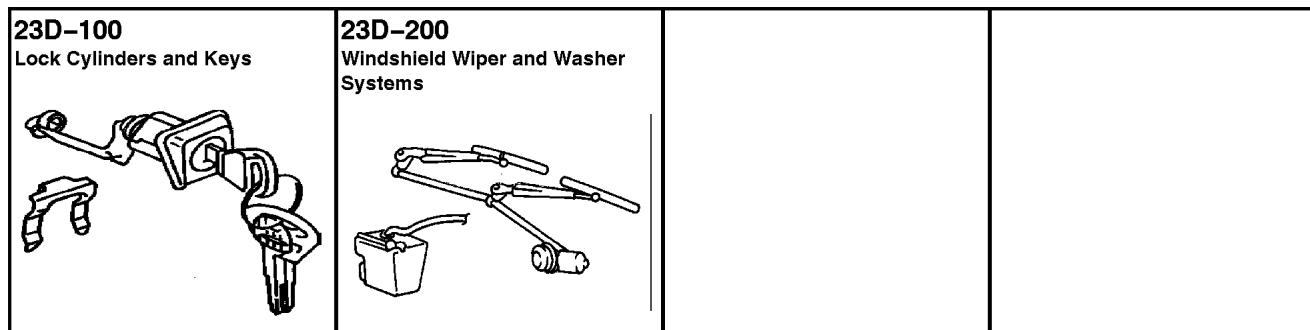
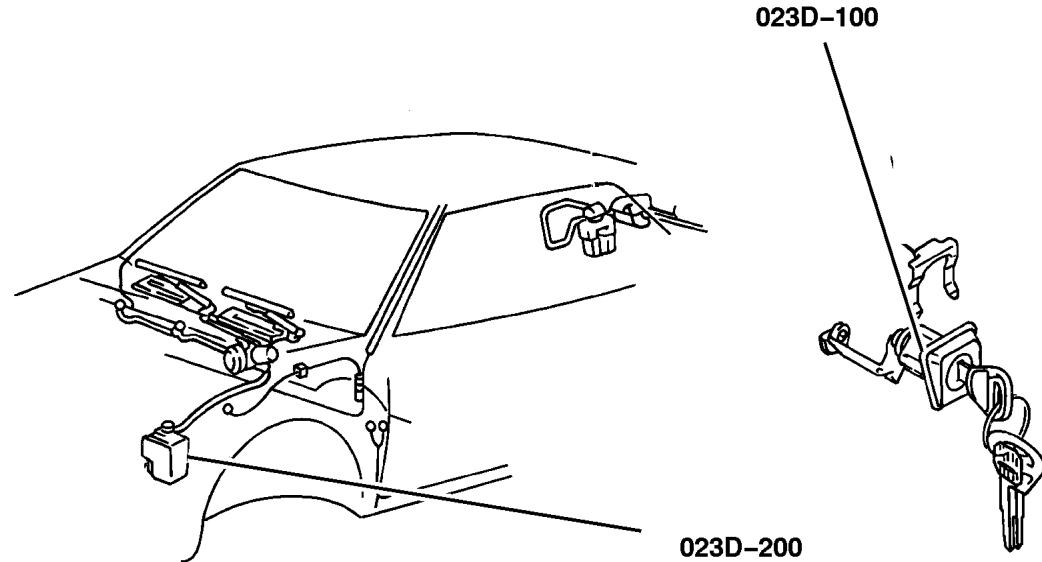
Group-Fig. No.

#### Lock Cylinders and Keys

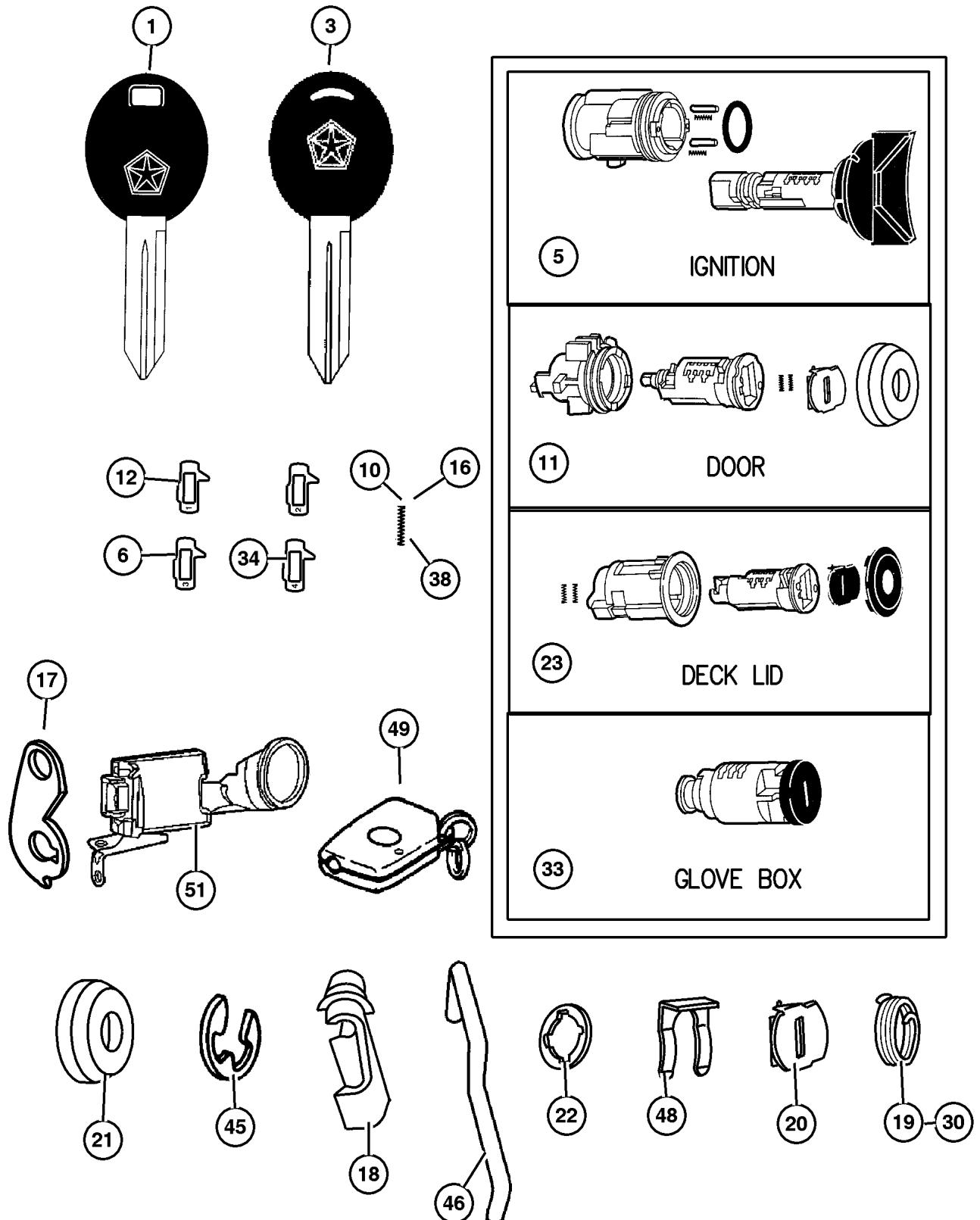
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components ..... Fig. 23D-110

#### Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper And Washer System ..... Fig. 23D-210



## Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components Figure 23D-110



NOTE: CYLINDER PACKAGE SERVICED UNCODED

1	5010 366AA	2	KEY, Master, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Gray
-2	5010 365AA-	1	KEY, Valet, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Gray
3	4778 115	2	KEY, Blank, 84 Groove, Black
-4	4778 116	1	KEY, Valet, Silver
5	5003 843AA	1	CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5010 879AA	1	TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-7	5010 880AA-	1	TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-8	5010 881AA-	1	TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-9	5010 882AA-	1	TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	5010 883AA	1	SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	4778 123	1	CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	4778 117	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-13	4778 118	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-14	4778 119	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-15	4778 120	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1	SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	4717 288	1	LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
18			CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	Purple
	4658 445	1	Orange
19	4378 793	1	SPRING, Cylinder Return
20	4778 150	1	SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
21	5257 152	1	CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
22	5507 4799	3	GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
23	4778 146AB	1	CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
-24	4778 117	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-25	4778 118	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-26	4778 119	1	TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

CHRYSER STRAT  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = C

Chrysler

BOD  
27

(JX)  
DY  
2 Door S

---

Copy

ENGINE  
FCB, F

E<sub>FC0</sub> = 2.0

4 Cyl. S

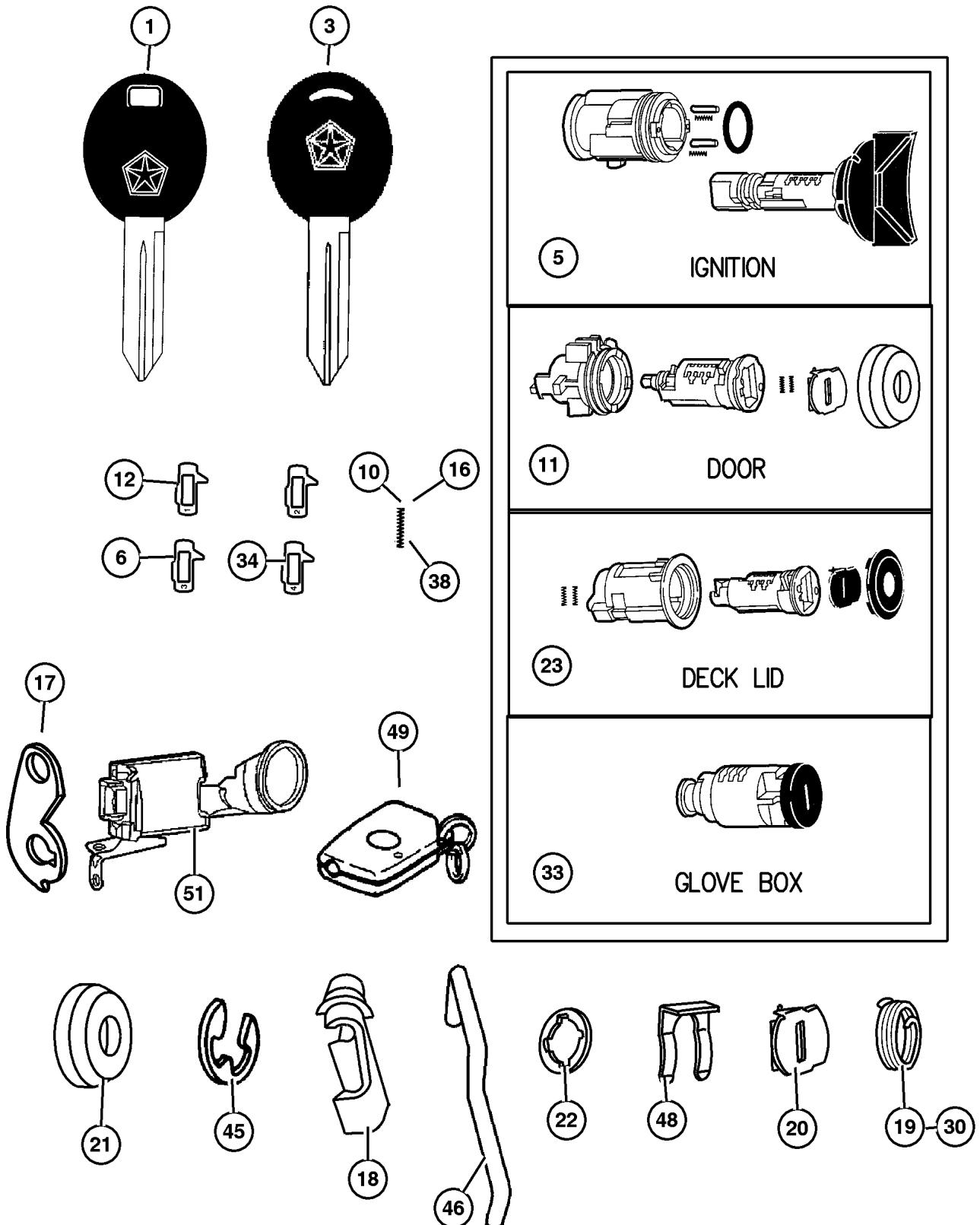
OHG

TRAN  
DGI

MISSION  
= 4 Speed

II, SOHC  
OHC 24V      TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41T  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans

**Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components**  
**Figure 23D-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-28	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-29	4723 494	1							LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
30	5257 245	1							SPRING, Deck Lid Return
-31	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-32	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
33	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
34	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-35	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-36	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-37	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
38	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box
-39	4883 107	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Console
-40	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Console, Not Ignition
-41	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Console, Not Ignition
-42	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Console, Not Ignition
-43	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Console, Not Ignition
-44	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Console
45	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
46	4724 324	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	4724 325	1							Left
-47	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
48	2583 377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
49	4671 226	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4671 229	2							Export
-50	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
51	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-52	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer
	4671 243AC	1							Module Mounting
-53	4671 413AA-	2							LABEL, Transmitter
	4671 413AA-	2							Export
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

## Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components Figure 23D-110

~~CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)~~

CHRYSEEK STRAT  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

, SEBRING  
LINE

NG CONV

## ERTHIBEE (5x) BODY

ENGINE

**ENGINE**  
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

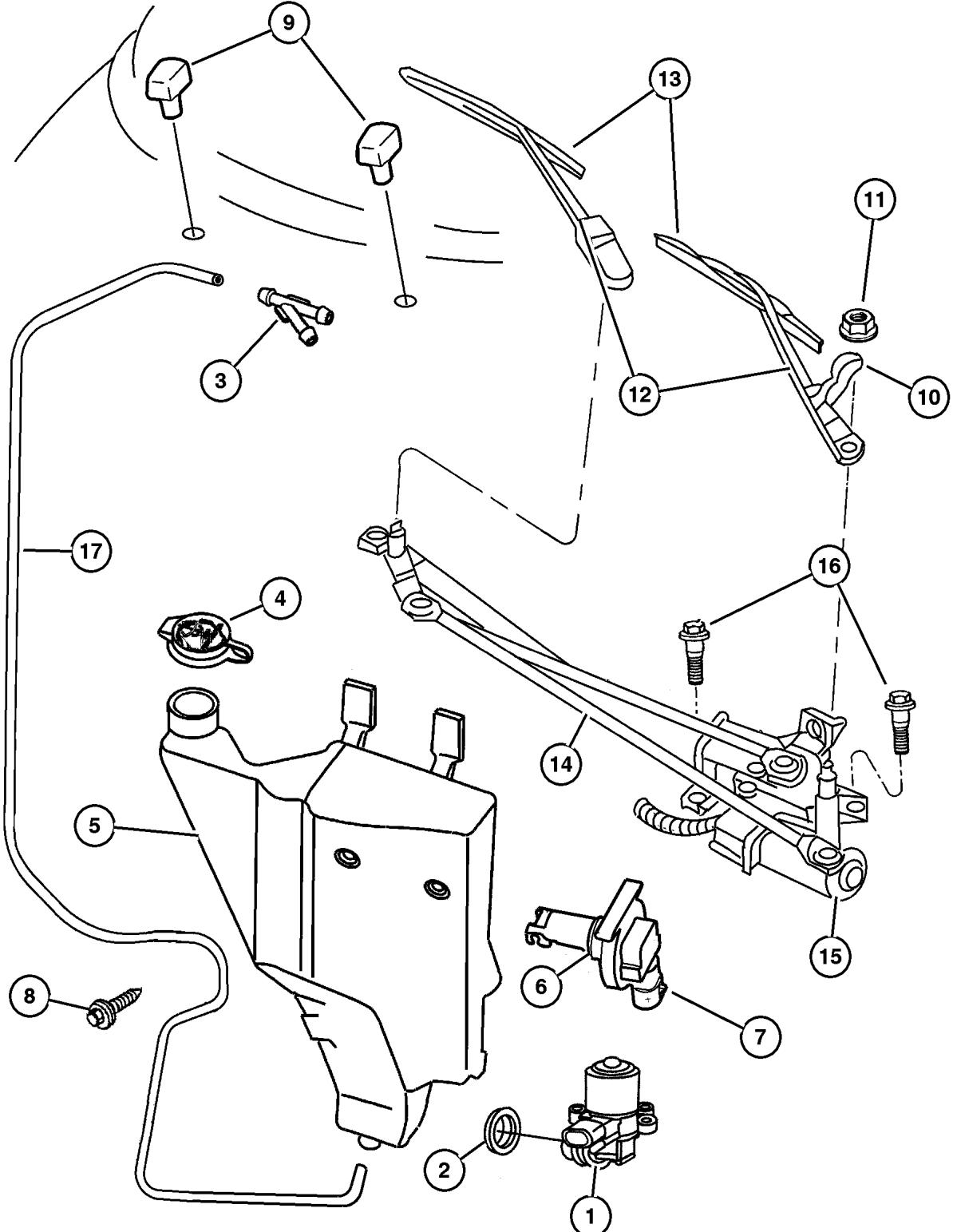
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

[RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Windshield Wiper And Washer System**  
**Figure 23D-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 938AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
2	5011 809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
3	4863 995	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
4	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	5013 057AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	5013 755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor
7	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
8	6503 759	3							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00, Windshield Washer Reservoir Attachment
9	5288 364AC	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	4778 094	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Right
	4797 040	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Left
11	6504 805	2							NUT HEXAGON, hex lock, m10x1.25, Windshield Wiper Arm Attaching
12	4814 157AB	1							ARM, Wiper Left
	4882 618	1							ARM, Wiper Right
13	4630 659	1							BLADE, Wiper Left, Export
	4630 658AC	1							BLADE, Wiper Right & Left
		2							BLADE, Wiper Right, Export
14	5012 171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
15	5012 170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
16	5012 172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
17	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-18	4741 608	1							RETAINER, Washer, Xmas Tree Style, Windshield Washer Hose Connector
-19	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Windshield Wiper Module Attaching
-20	6100 048	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Windshield Wiper Module Attaching

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

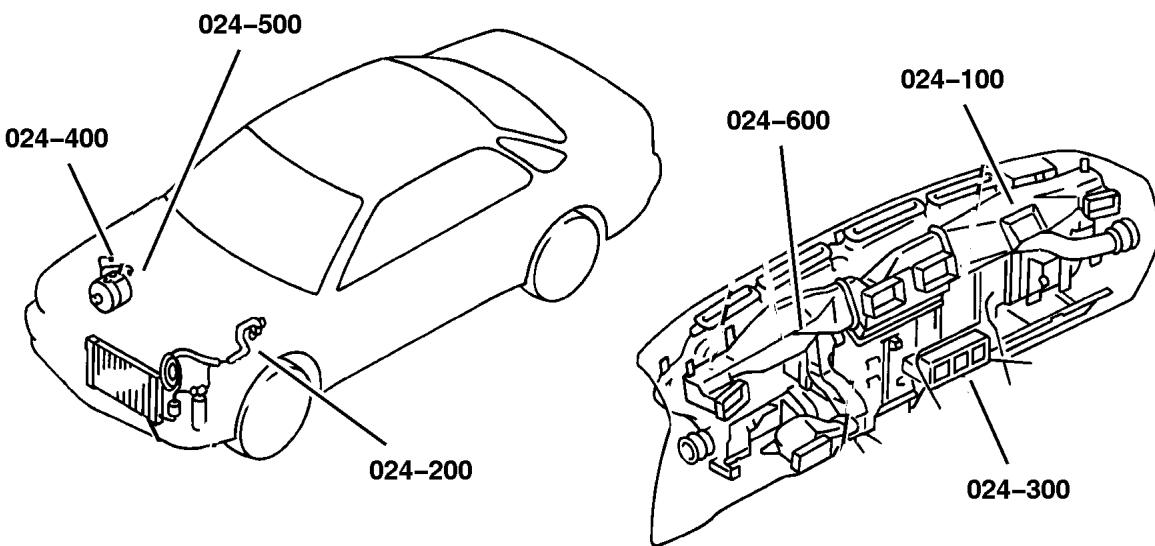
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit ..... Fig. 024-170

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning ..... Fig. 024-299

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls, A/C and Heater ..... Fig. 024-360

#### Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor And Mounting ..... Fig. 024-440

#### Air Ducts and Outlets

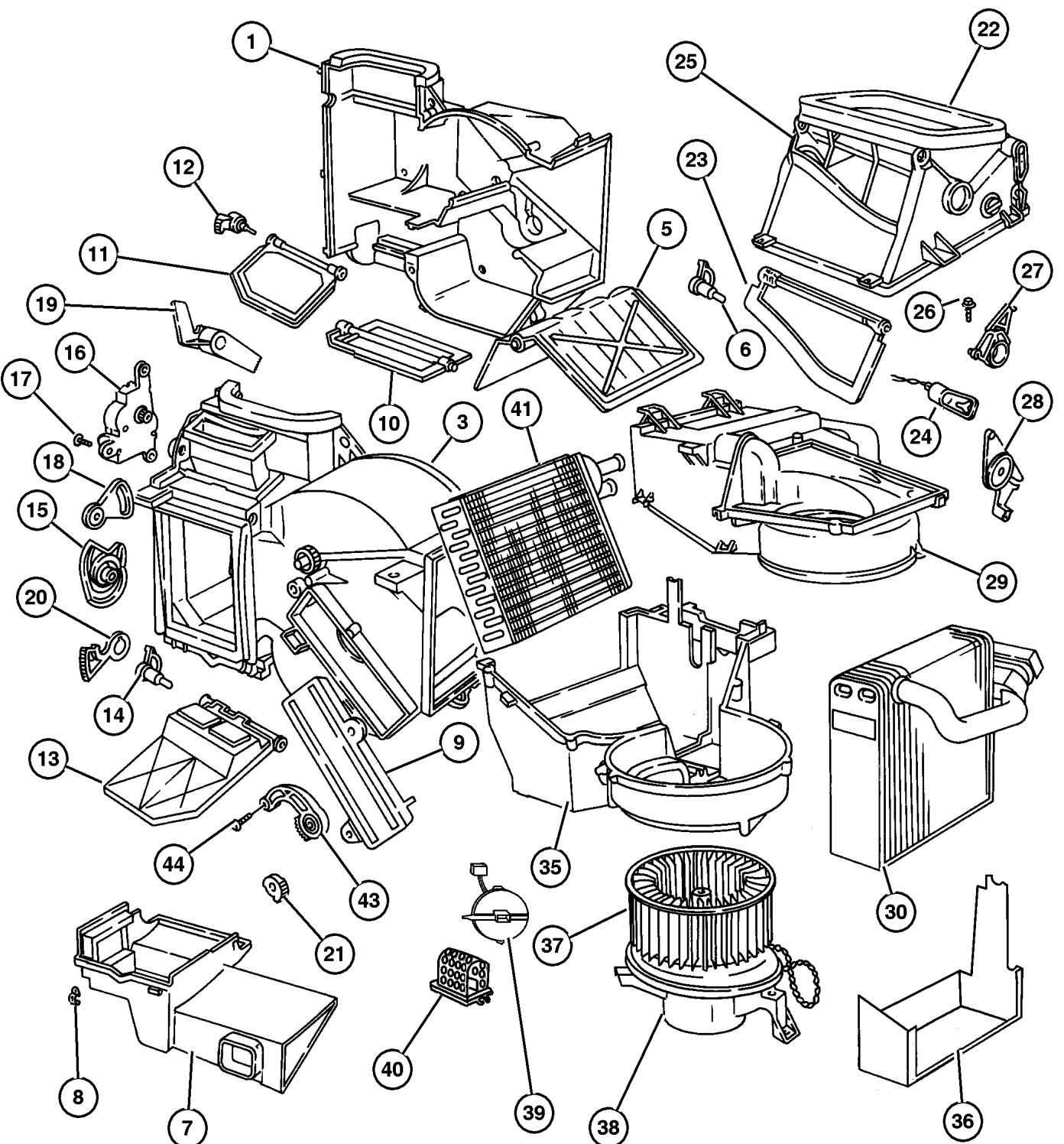
Air Distribution, Ducts, Louvers ..... Fig. 024-680

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor

024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets			

**Air Conditioning And Heater Unit**  
**Figure 024-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4644 816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	4644 830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	4644 817	1							HOUSING, Distribution Rear
-4	4734 418	5							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	4644 822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
7	5264 739	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	4644 917	6							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
9	4644 836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	4644 824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	4644 826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	4644 827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	4644 821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
15	4644 818	1							CAM, Mode
16	4644 834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4644 915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	4644 828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	4644 820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	4644 819	1							LEVER, Panel Door
22	4644 792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	4644 803	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	4644 802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	4644 798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4644 801	1							PIN, Y-Cam
28									LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
	4644 800	1							Rear
	4644 825	1							Front
29	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Upper
30	5013 064AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-31									SEAL, Evaporator
	4734 173	1							Upper
	4734 174	1							Lower
-32	4734 177	1							SEAL, Heater Core
-33	4644 793	1							GASKET, Drain Tube
-34	4644 794AB-	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash
35	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
36									LINER, Evaporator
	4644 804	1							Upper
	4644 807	1							

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

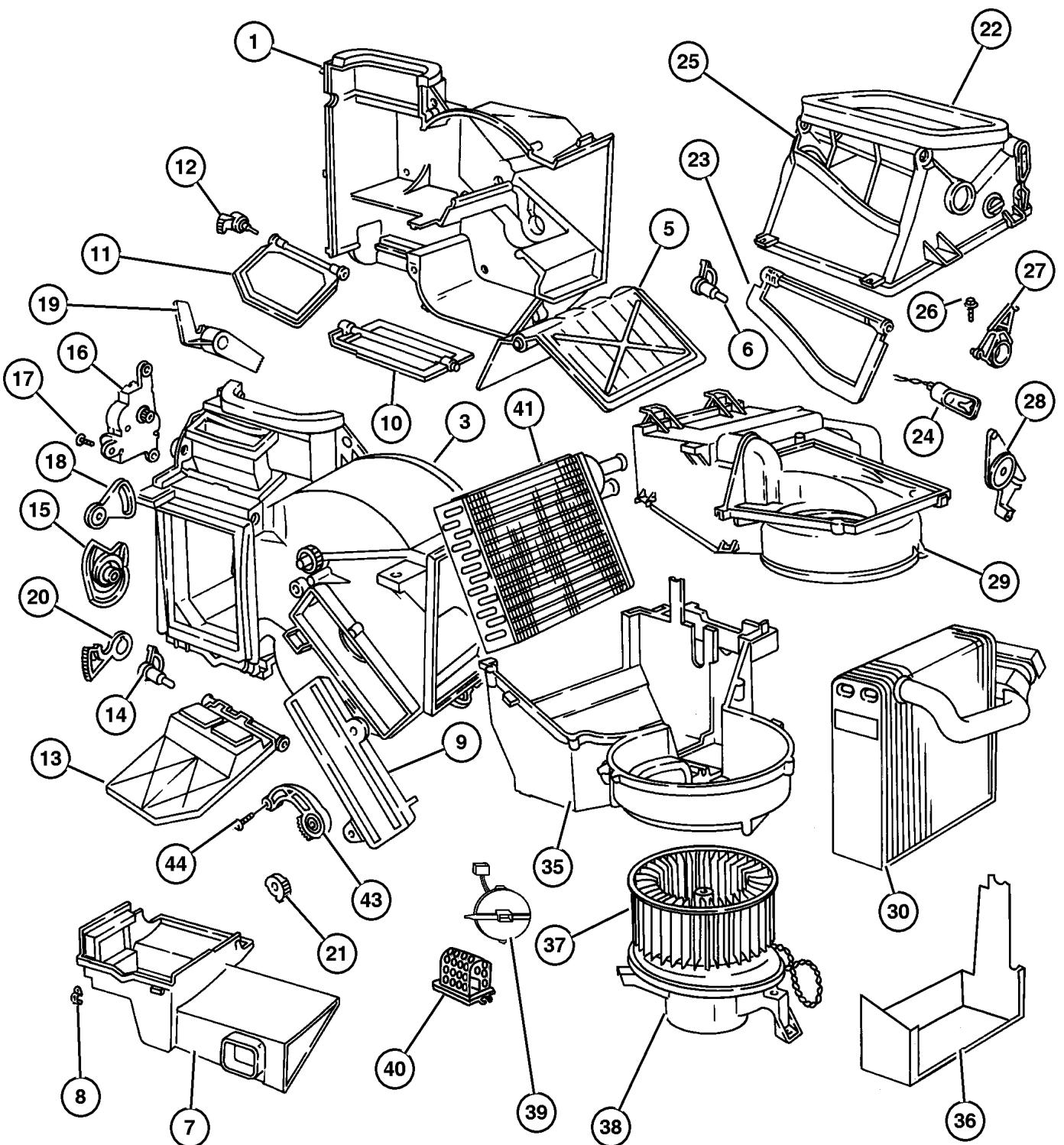
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Air Conditioning And Heater Unit**  
**Figure 024-170**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4797 372	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
38									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Serviced with Motor Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
39	4644 919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
40	4644 833	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
41	4644 829	1							CORE, Heater
-42	4644 835	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
43	4644 916	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
44									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-45	4596 360AA-	1							LABEL, Three In One

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

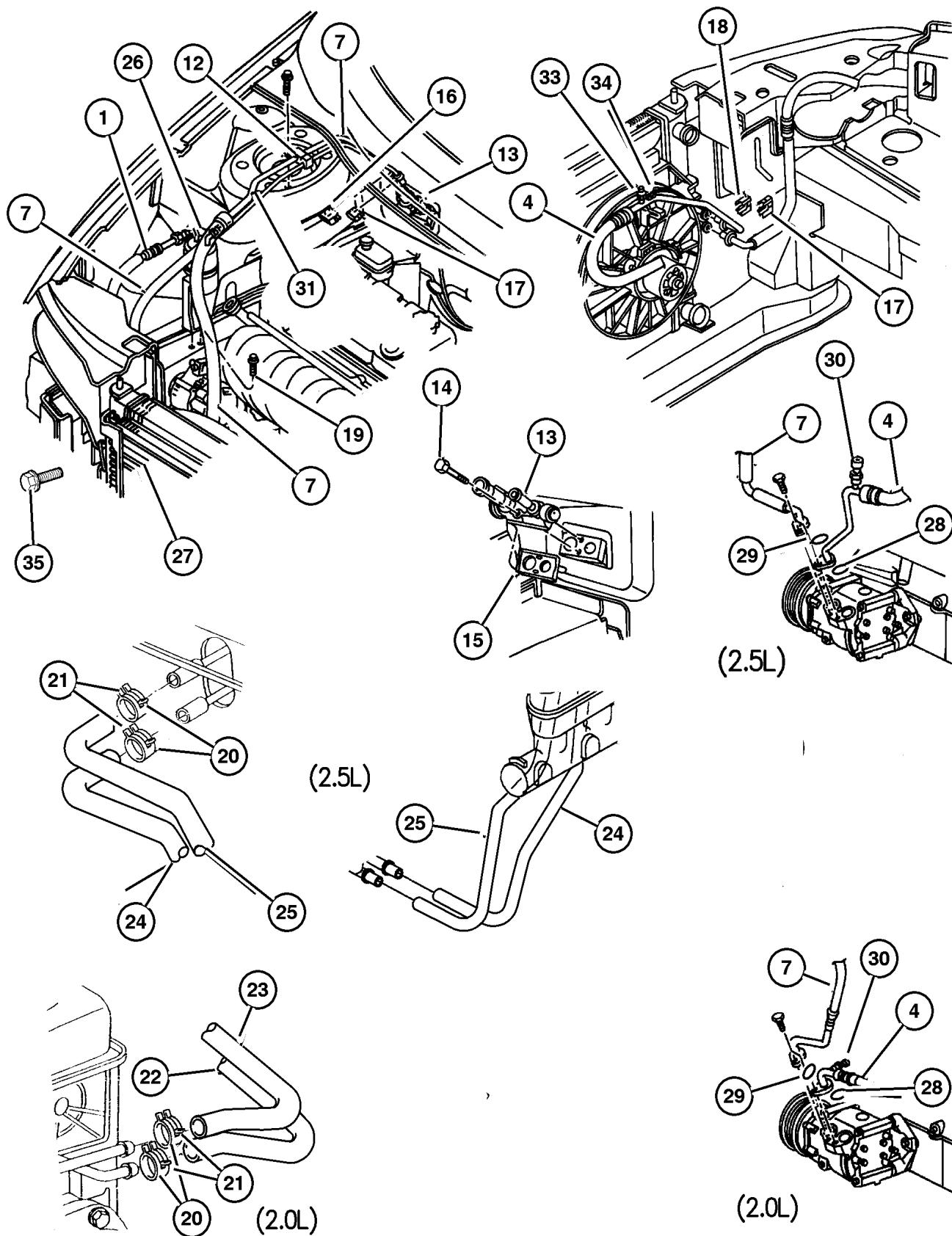
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

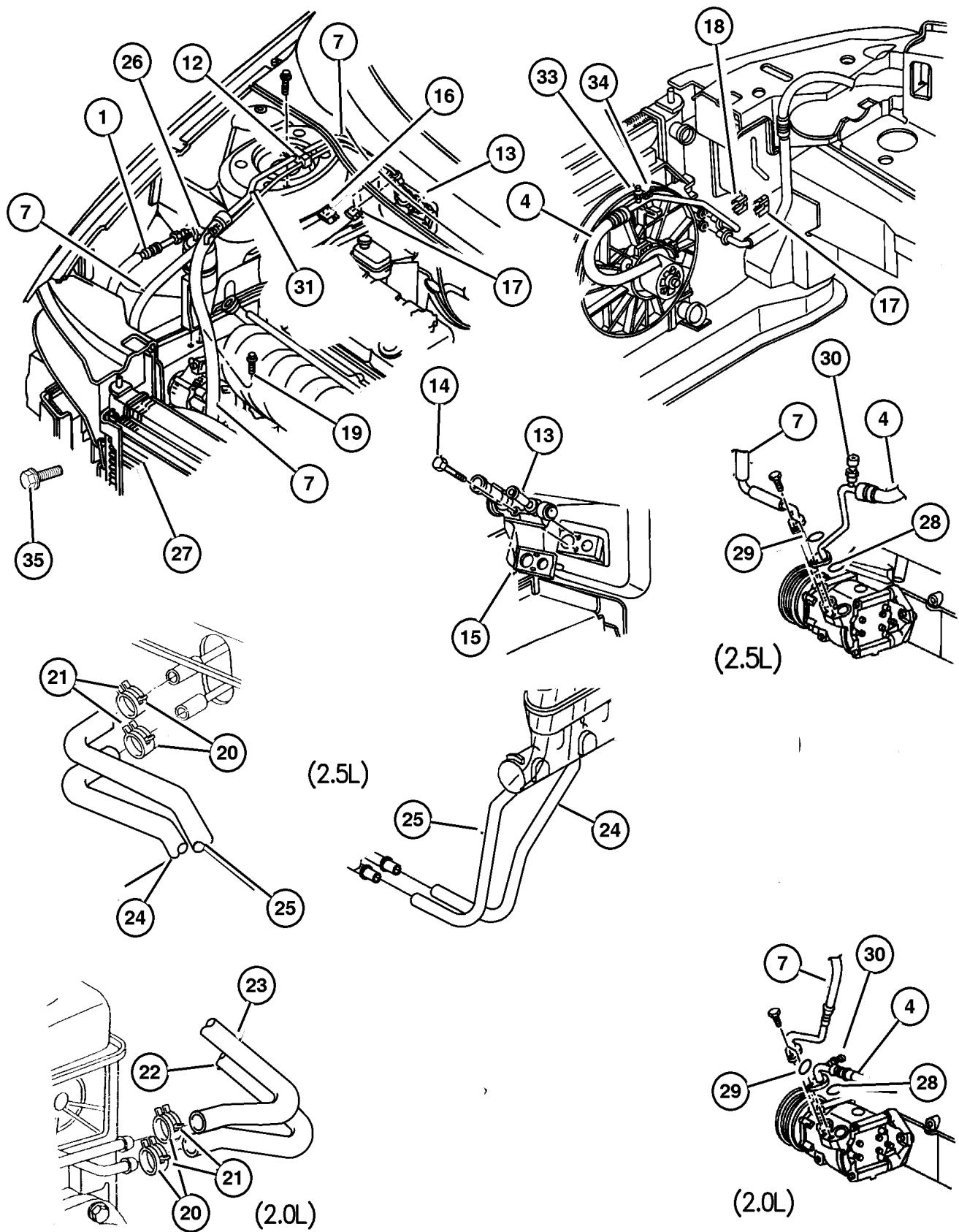
TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning**  
**Figure 024-299**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									
LINE, A/C Liquid									
	4796 287	1							Filter Drier to Evaporator
	4796 288	1							Filter Drier to Condenser
-2	4882 139	2							O RING, High Pressure
-3	4796 292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 3/8
									inch - Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1
									Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
LINE, A/C Discharge									
4	5264 777AB	1							ECB
	5264 771AB	1							EEB
-5	4796 565	1							O RING, A/C Discharge Line
		1							ECB
		1							EEB
-6									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 1/2
									inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring,
									1 Indicator Ring
	4796 293	1							ECB
		1							EEB
7	4596 144	1							LINE, A/C Suction
	4596 146	1							ECB
		1							EEB
-8	4796 564	1							O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1							ECB
		1							EEB
-9	4762 788	1							VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1							ECB
-10	5264 642	1							EEB
		1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
-11	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 5/8
									inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring,
									1 Indicator Ring
12	4796 300AB	1							CLIP, Air Conditioning Line
13	4596 192	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
14	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
15									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	4596 151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE				TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler		27 = 2 Door Conv.		ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC				DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line					EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V				DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
									DG0 = All Automatic Trans
									DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning**  
**Figure 024-299**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6502 017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose, M26
		1				EEB			
21	6502 018	1				ECB			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		1				EEB			
22	4662 175	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater Return
23	4662 215	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater Core
24	4662 181	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core
25	4662 182	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core
26	4596 172	1							RECEIVER DRIER
27	5011 395AB	1				ECB			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1				EEB			
28									O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 1/2 inch
	4796 565	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
29	4796 564	1				ECB			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 inch
		1				EEB			
30									TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure
	4883 903AA	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
31	4762 788	1				ECB			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1				EEB			
-32	5264 642	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				EEB			
33									VALVE, Charging, High-Side, Discharge (w/o Ring & Cap)
	4882 138	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
34	4796 299	1				ECB			CLIP, Fan Shroud, Discharge Tube
		1				EEB			
35									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Condenser to Radiator

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

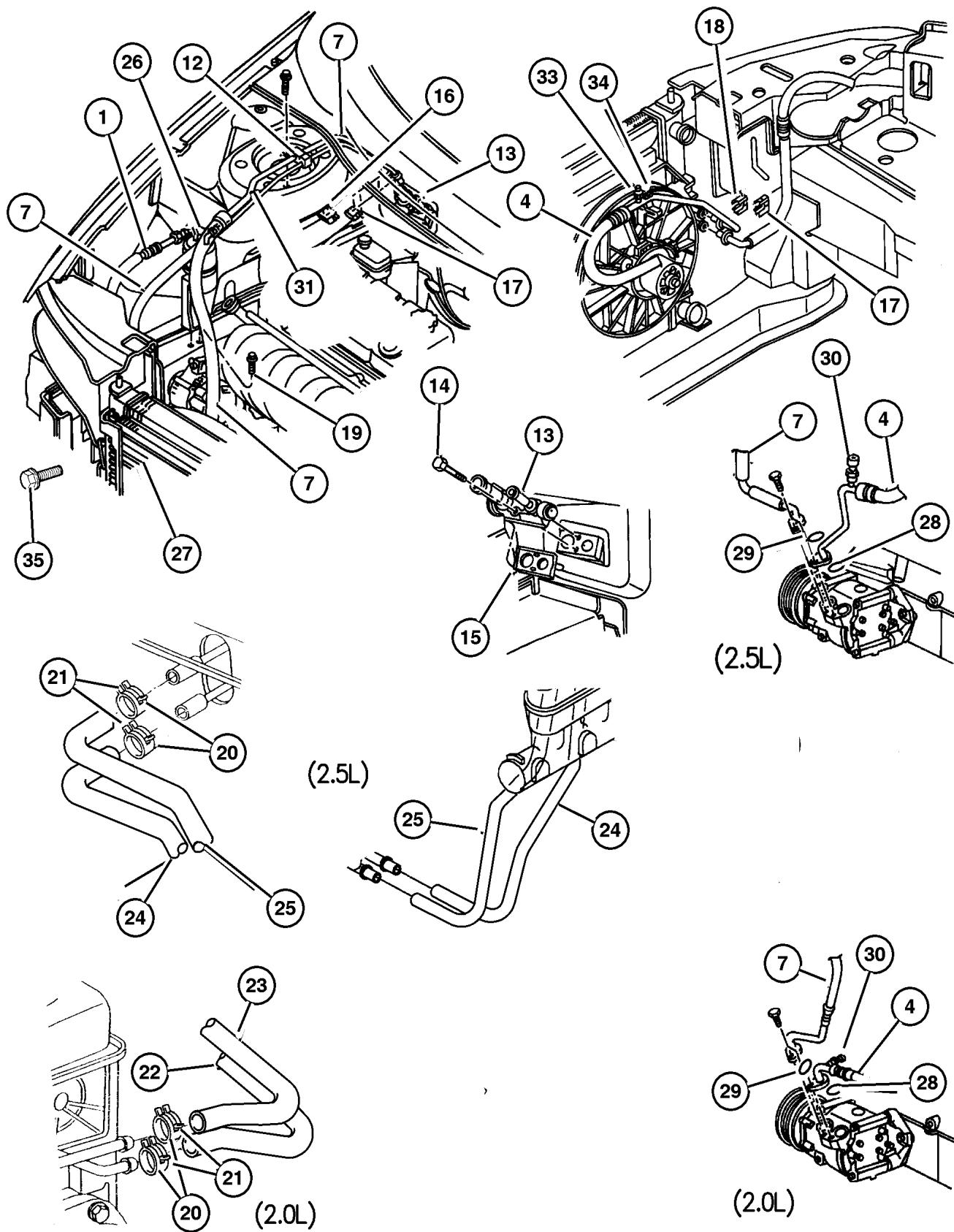
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

## Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6102 003	4				ECB			
		4				EEB			
-36									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				ECB			
		2				EEB			
-37	4884 028AA-	1				ECB			TUBE, Heater, NAC

CHRYSLER STRATUS SPRING CONVERTIBLE (IX)

CHRYSLER STRATOS  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

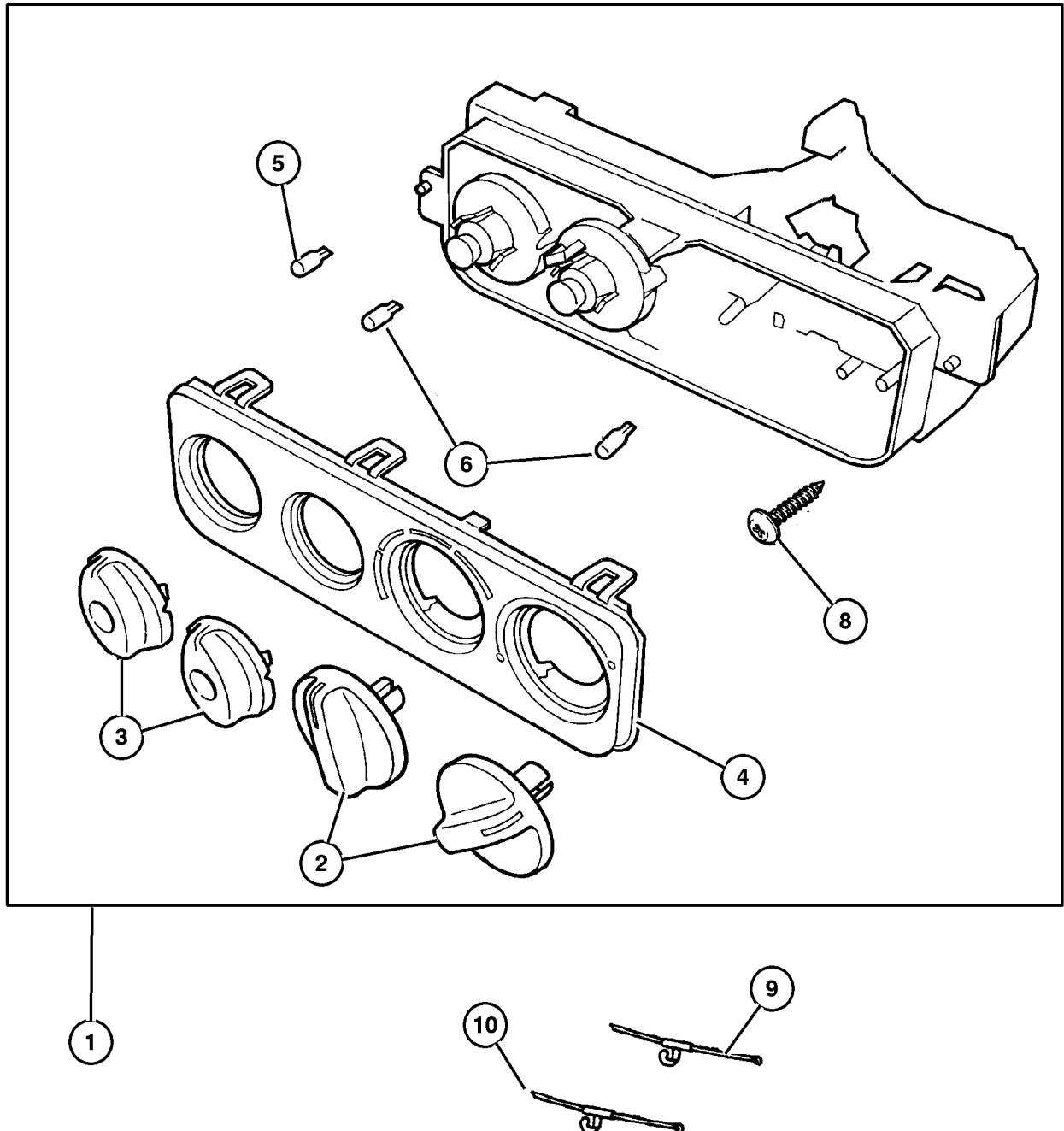
, SEBRING  
LINE  
C = Chr

**BODY**  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Controls, A/C and Heater  
Figure 024-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 215AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4897 715AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
3	4897 713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4	4897 719AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	4897 726AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control
6	5003 937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
7	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control
8	6032 723	4							Bulb
9	4644 785	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
10	4885 787AA	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door
									CABLE, Temperature Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

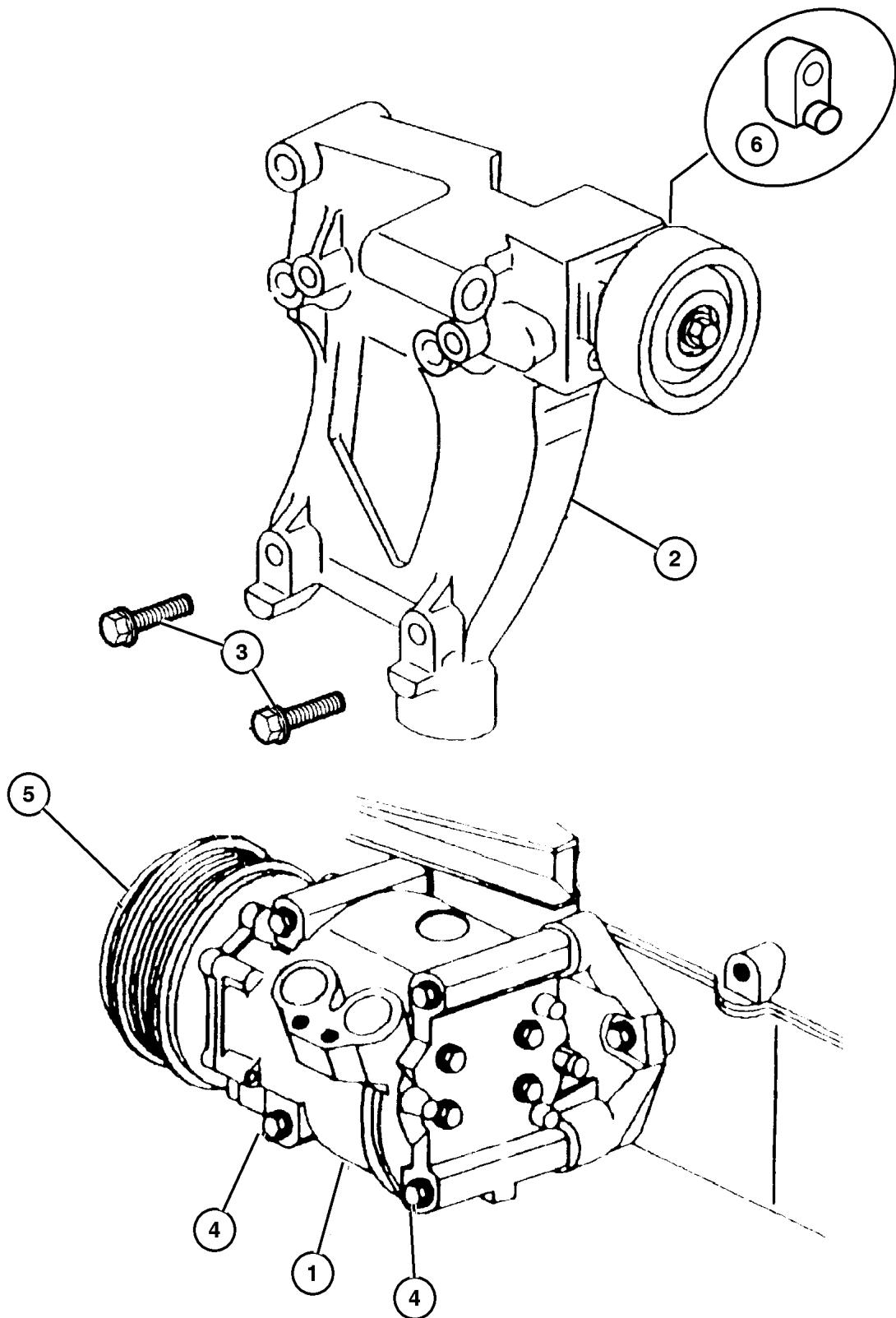
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

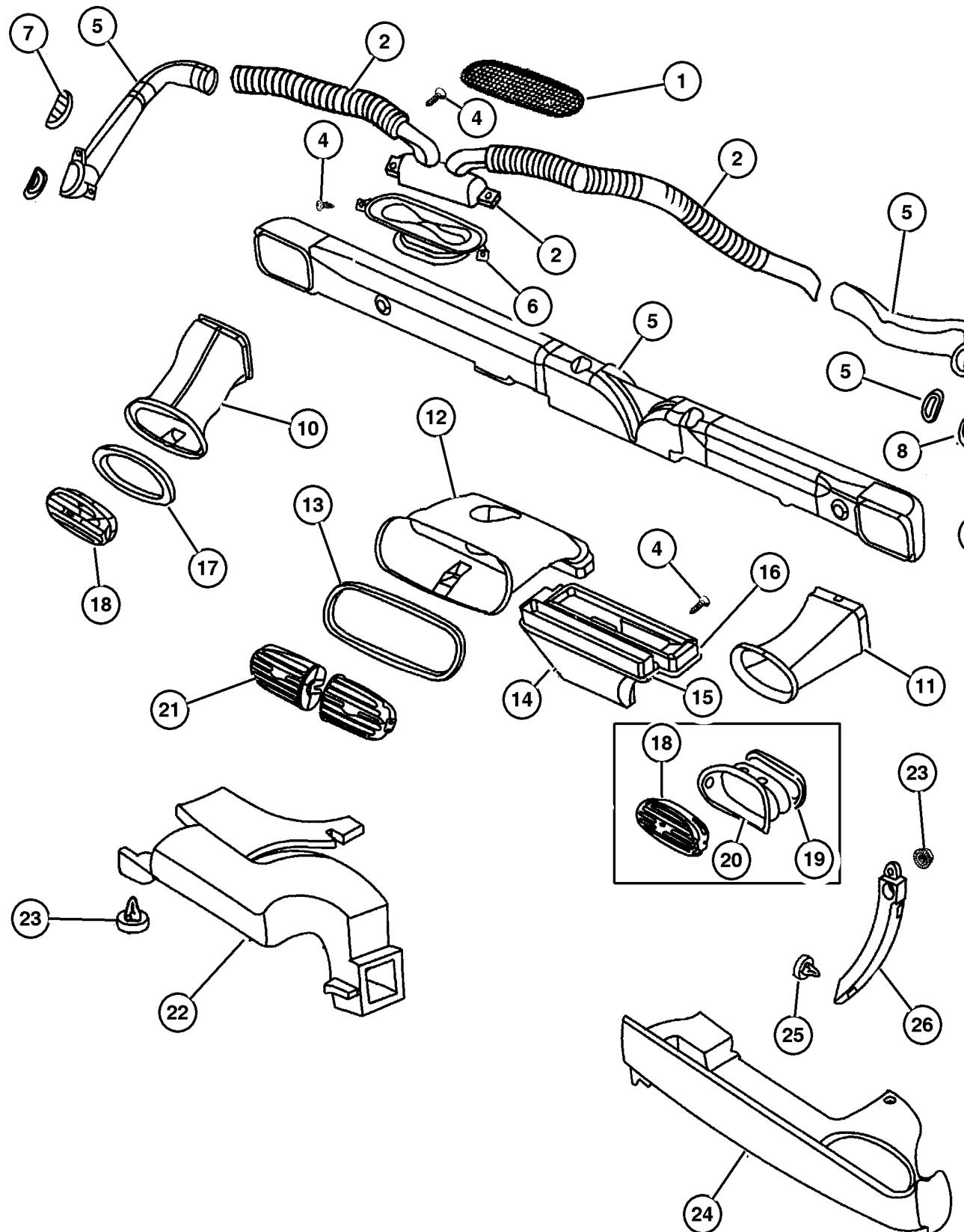
**Compressor And Mounting**  
**Figure 024-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4596 367AA	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	4792 077	1							BRACKET, A/C Compressor
3	6101 702	3							BOLT, M10x1.50x70
4	6503 760	4							BOLT, A/C Compressor
5	5019 280AA	1							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
6	4792 139	1							COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
			DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
			DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Air Distribution, Ducts, Louvers**  
**Figure 024-680**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster
	GL65 RJL	1							Dark Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 555	1							ADAPTER, Demister
-3	4610 063	1							DUCT, Demister
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5									ADAPTER, Side Demister
	4595 436	1							Right
	4595 437	1							Left
6	4595 433	1							DUCT, Defroster
7	KM18 TAZ	1							GRILLE, Side Demister
	KM18 RJL	1							Agate
8									Dark Silverfern
	KL93 RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
9	6503 541	1							Agate
10	4595 482	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
11	4595 483	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Right
12									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
13	4595 573	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	5264 696	1							SEAL, Center Duct To Hood
15	4595 580	1							DUCT, Air Distribution
16	4595 552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
17	4595 543	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
18	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
19	4595 442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
20	JF60 DX9	1							HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot
21	HR96 RX9	2							Cooler
22	4596 201	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
23	6503 683	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
24	4596 120	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
25	6503 683	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
26	4596 166	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
									DRAIN, Heater and A/C

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

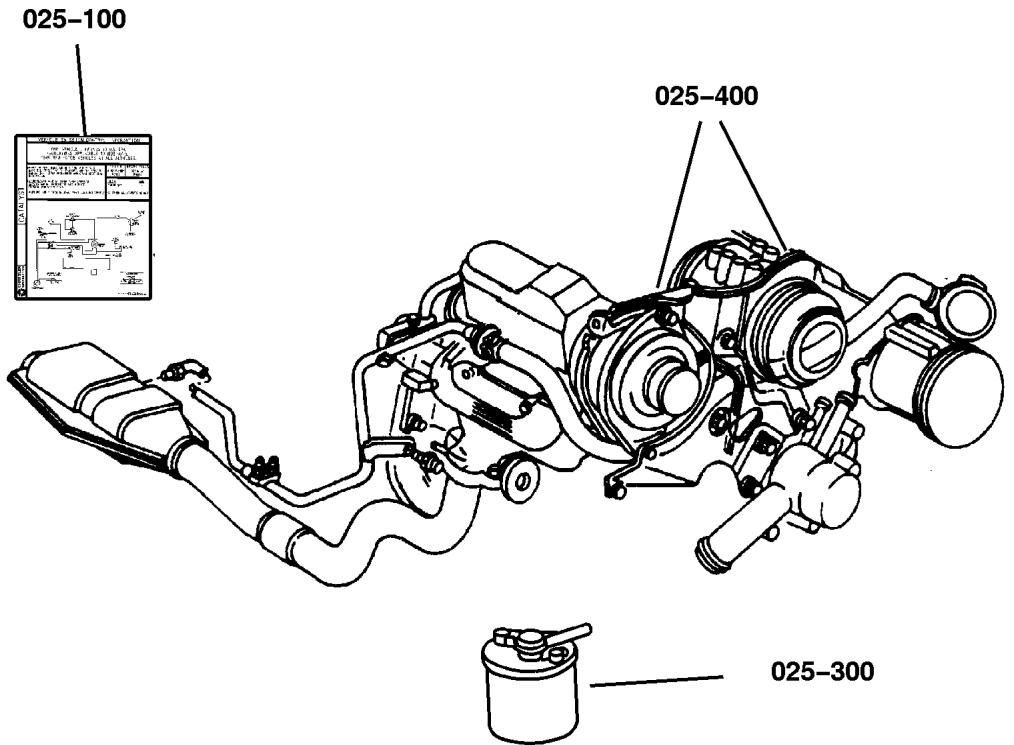
# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels ..... Fig. 025-120

#### EGR System

EGR System 2.0L Engine ..... Fig. 025-201

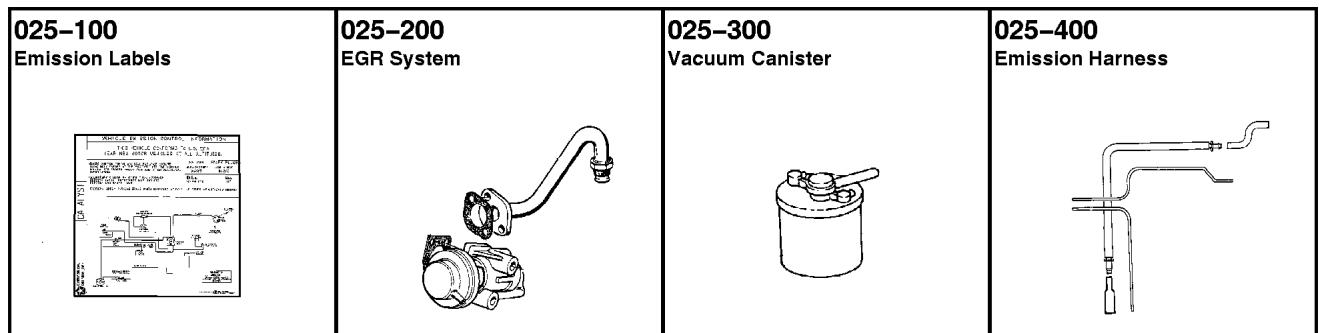
EGR System 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 025-260

#### Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-320

#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-450



**Emission Labels**  
**Figure 025-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions.									
[NAC]=European II Emissions									
[NAE]=California Emissions.									
1	4591 779AA	1				EEB			LABEL, Emission Domestic/International [NAA]
	4591 781AA	1				EEB			Federal 2.5L
	4591 780AA	1				EEB			All [NAE] California w/Out [NBN] Northeastern States 2.5L
	4591 775AA	1				ECB			All [NBN] Northeastern States 2.5L
	4591 783AA	1				EEB			Canada [NAA] Federal
									All [NAC] Europe 2.0L
									All [NAC] Europe 2.5L

**VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION**

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

\*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

\*ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION: APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

XX LITER	SPARK PLUGS
MCR2.5V5HHP7	.035 in. GAP
MCRVB	RNI2YC
IDLE *	MAN
TIMING BTC	12°
NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED	

**CATALYST**

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

OPTIONAL VACUUM OPERATED ACCESSORIES

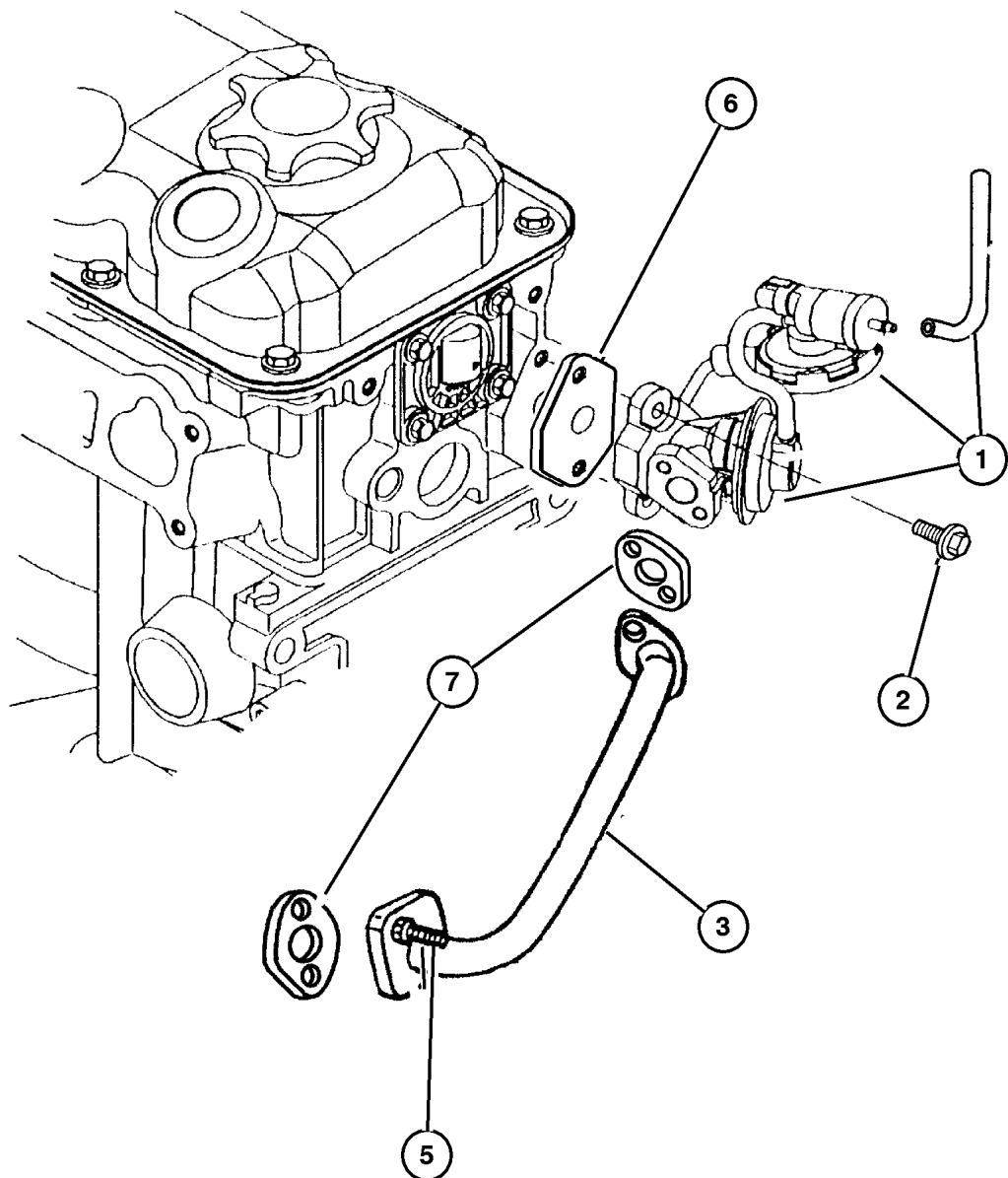
**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**EGR System 2.0L Engine**  
**Figure 025-201**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1 4287 827AA 1 ECB VALVE, EGR									
2 ECB BOLT, (DNS) M8x1.25x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 4669 228 1 ECB TUBE, EGR									
-4 4667 431 1 ECB SEAL, EGR Tube									
5 6500 464 4 ECB BOLT, EGR Tube									
6 4663 247 1 ECB GASKET, EGR Valve									
7 5277 928 1 ECB GASKET, EGR Tube Flange									

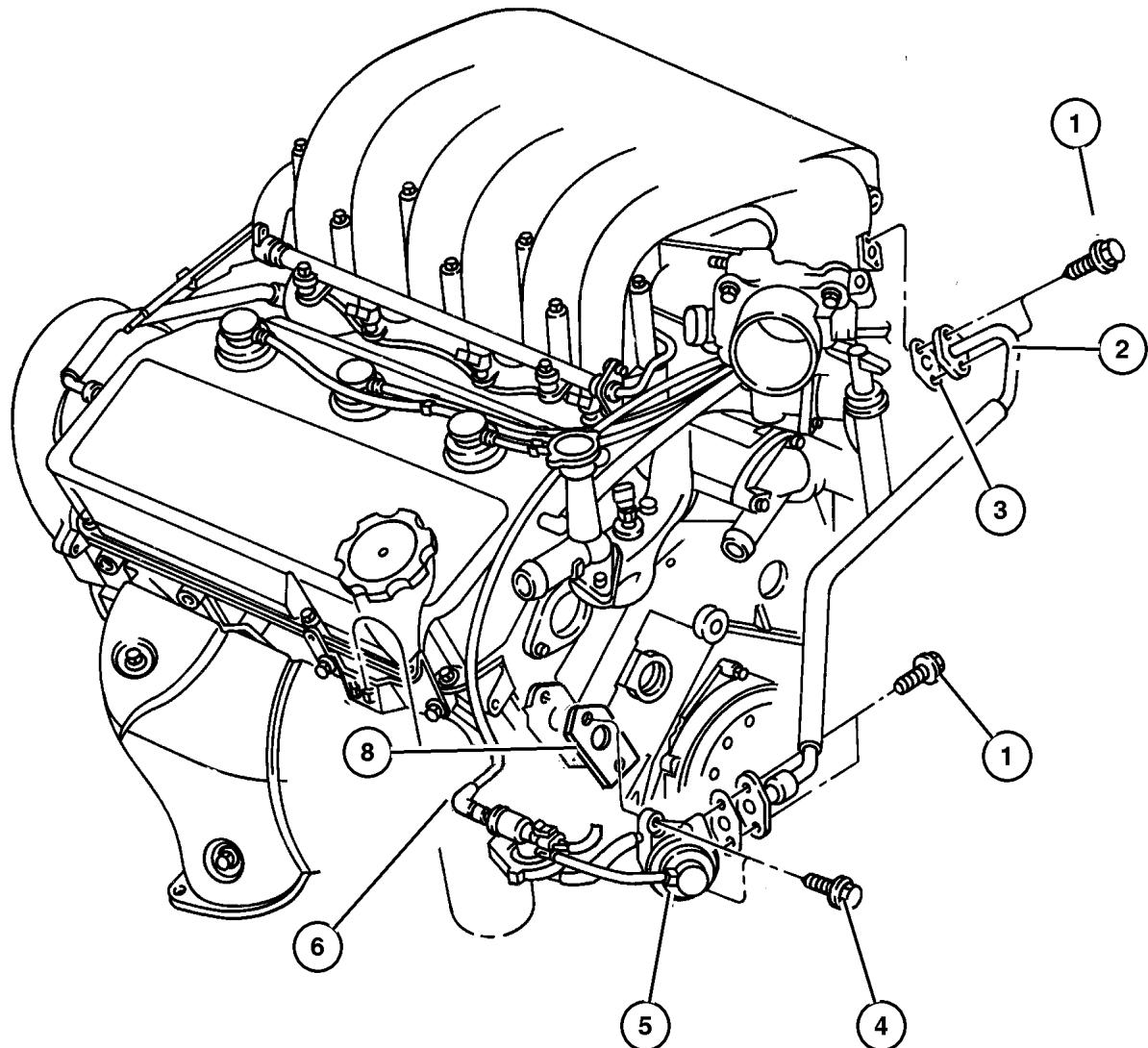


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**EGR System 2.5L Engine**  
**Figure 025-260**

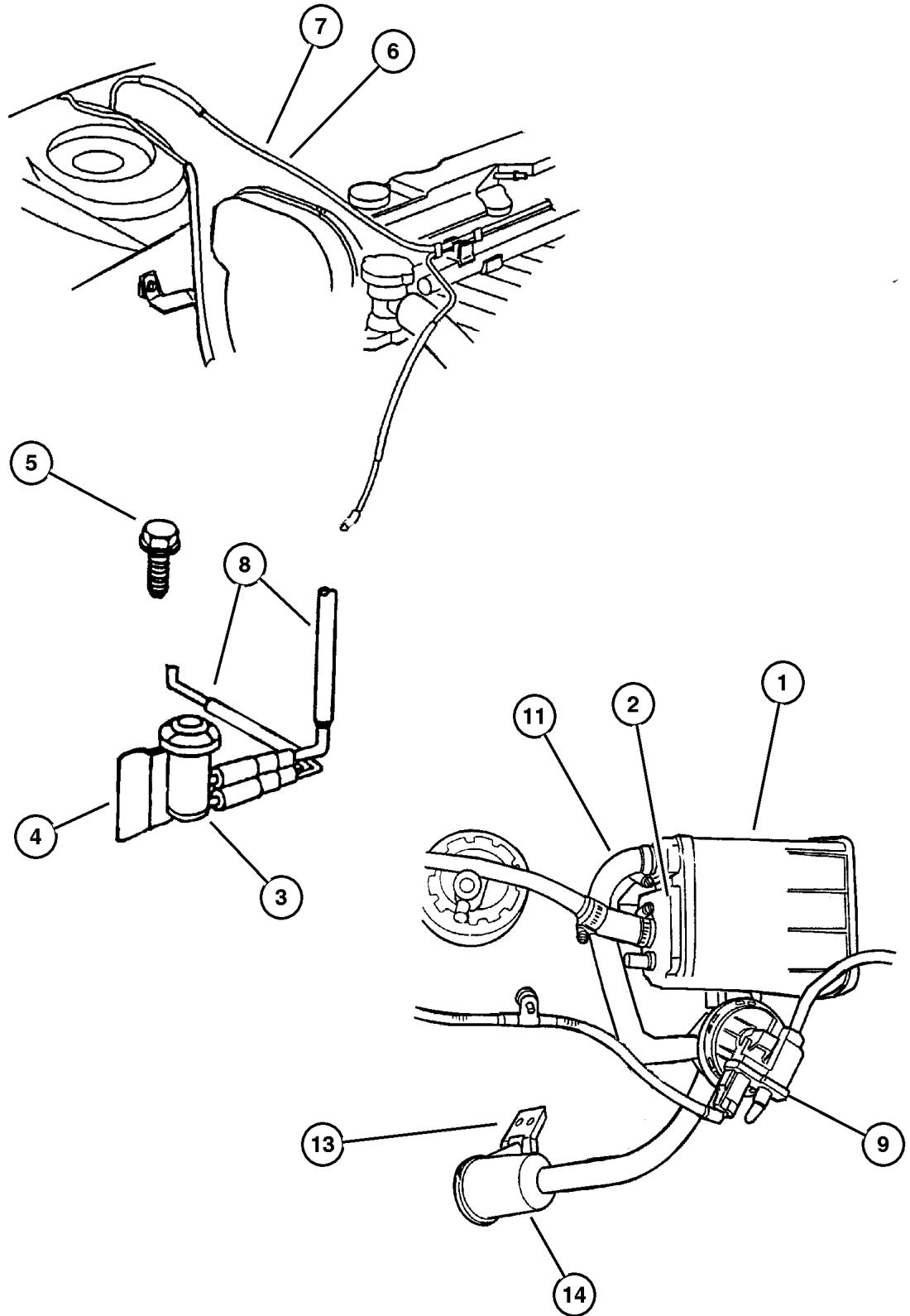


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.L Engine.									
1 6500 464 1 EEB BOLT, EGR Tube									
2 4591 231 1 EEB TUBE, EGR									
3 5277 928 2 EEB GASKET, EGR Tube Flange									
4 MF24 4849 2 C, D EEB BOLT, (M8 x 1.25 x 35)									
5 4287 646 1 EEB VALVE, EGR									
6 4591 374 1 EEB HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn									
-7 4458 178 1 EEB CLIP, Transducer									
8 4663 247 1 EEB GASKET, EGR Valve									

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump**  
**Figure 025-320**

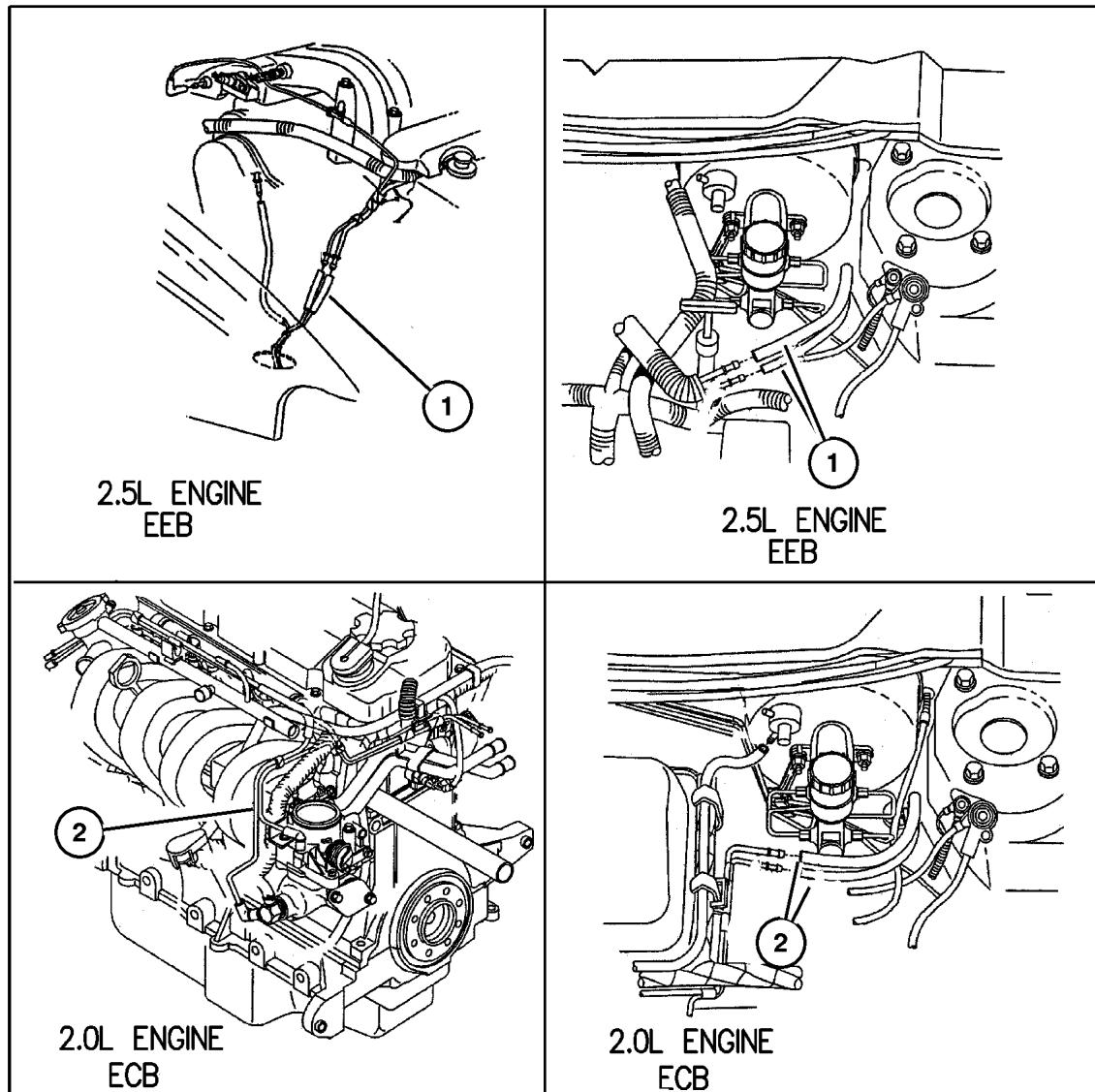


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	4764 060	1							CANISTER, Vapor
2	4885 573AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	4669 569	1							SOLENOID, Linear Purge
4	4591 344AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge
									Solenoid
5	6035 014	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75
6									HARNESS, Engine Vapor
	4591 379AB	1							ECB
	4591 381	1							EEB
7	4885 573AA	1							HARNESS, Vapor Purge
8	4591 378AC	1							HARNESS, Engine to Chassis
9	4591 643AA	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
-10	4591 380	1							HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
11	4879 163AA	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-12	4879 214AA-	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Vacuum
13	4581 242AA	1							BRACKET, Air Filter
14	4764 202	1							FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
	4764 204	1							California

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Emission Control Vacuum Harness**  
**Figure 025-450**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
[EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	4591 380	1				EEB			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
2	4591 381	1				EEB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
-3	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control
-4	4669 943AB-	1				ECB			Vacuum
-5	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum
									HARNESS, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

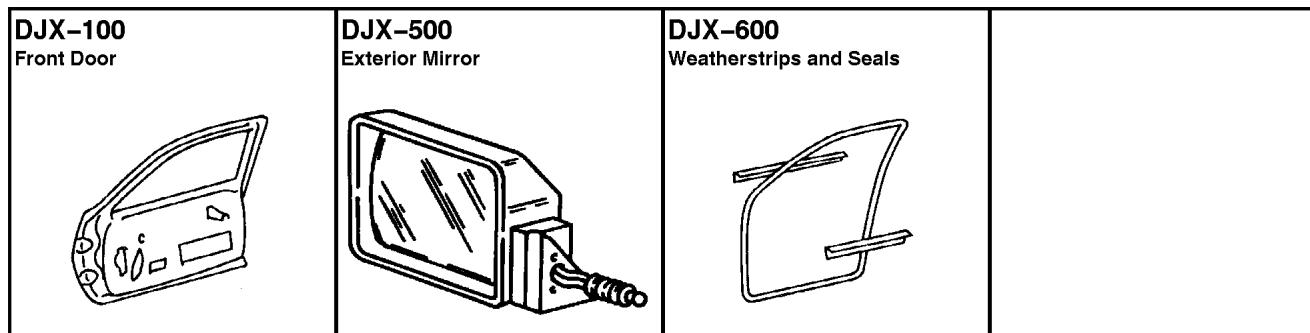
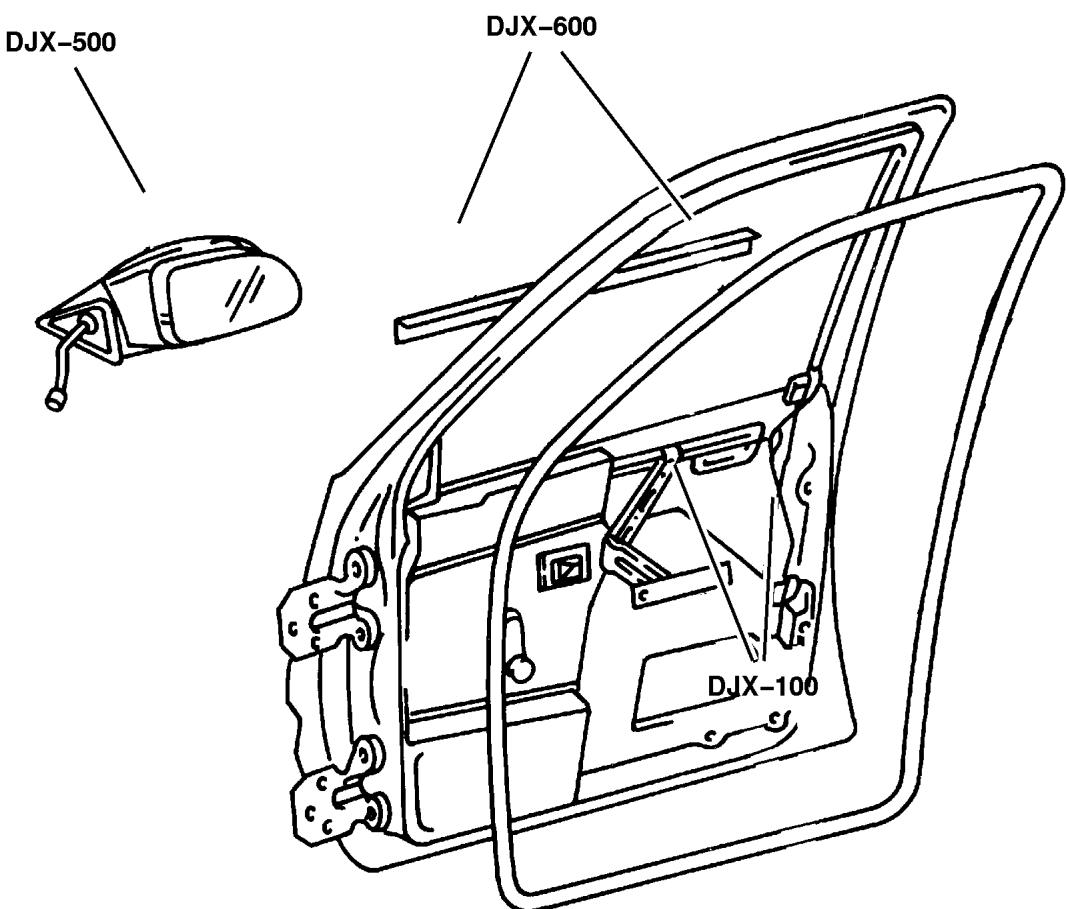
# Group – DJX

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DJX - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



#### Front Door

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator ..... Fig. DJX-110  
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers ..... Fig. DJX-120

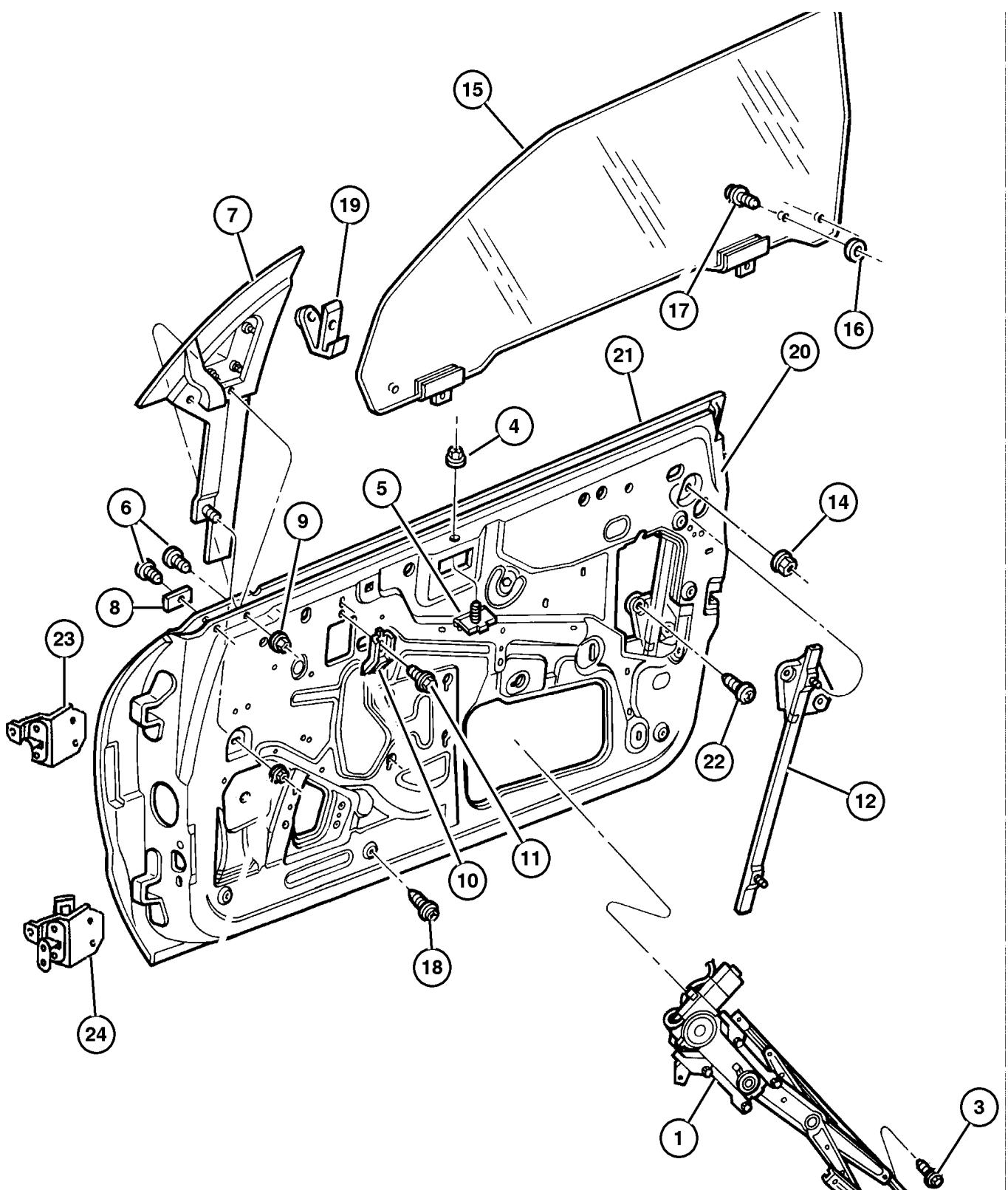
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior ..... Fig. DJX-510

#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals ..... Fig. DJX-610

**Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator**  
**Figure DJX-110**

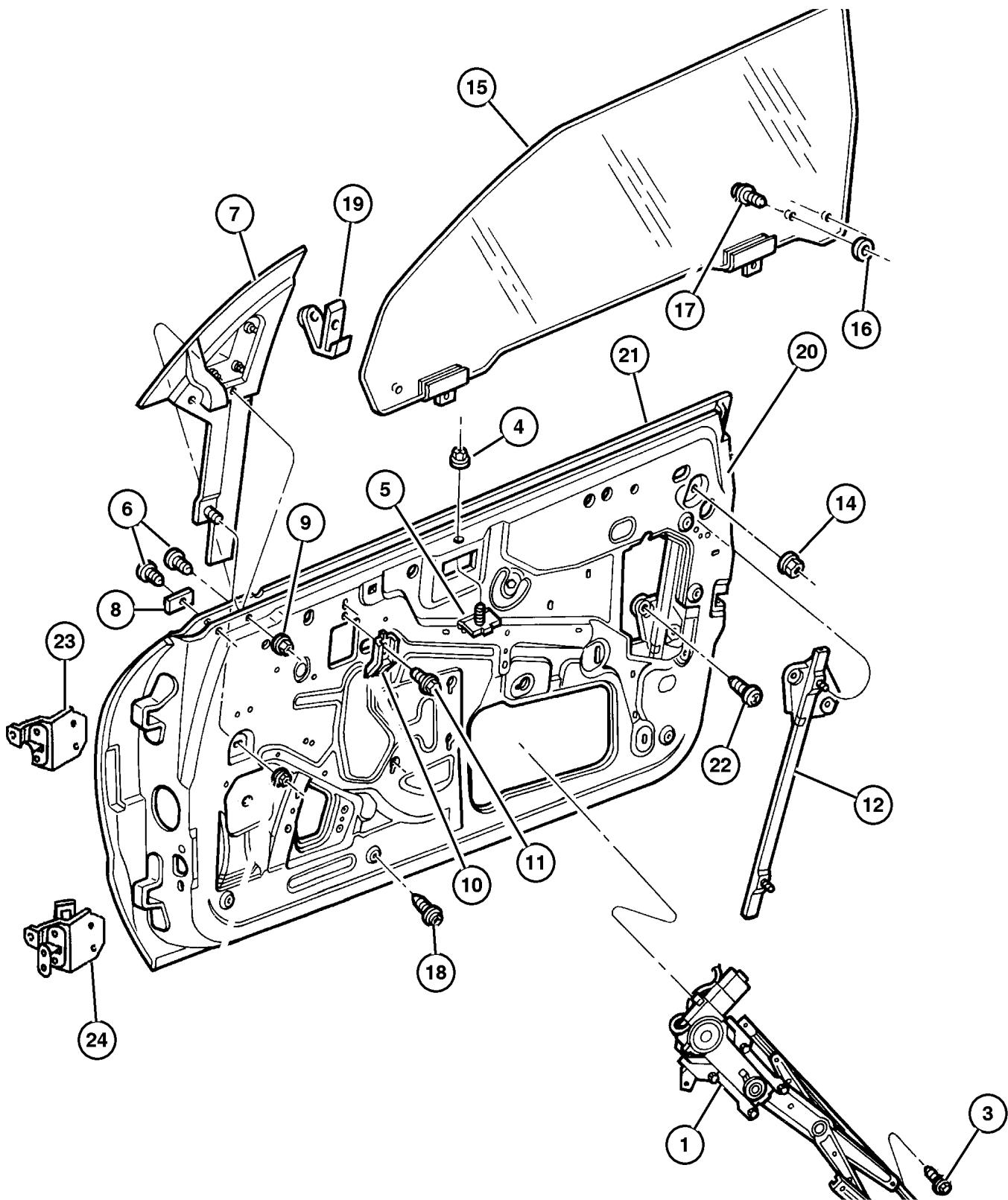


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5011 012AA	1							Right
	5011 013AA	1							Left
-2	4724 206AB-	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 207AB-	1							Right
3	6503 961	2							Left
4	6500 284	4							SCREW, Tapping
5									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	4658 734AB	2							STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
	4724 410	2							Center
6	6503 831	2							Rear
									BOLT, Square Neck, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00
7	4724 390AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	4724 391AC	1							Right
8	6504 336	2							Left
9	6500 284	4							CLIP, Wrap Around
10	4724 284AD	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	6503 961	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
12									SCREW, Tapping
	4724 278AB	1							CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS
	4724 279AB	1							REAR, WITH LIFTPLATE
-13	6035 902	AR							Right
									Left
14	6500 284	4							WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, ID .281, OD 1.25, THK .156
15									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	4724 290AC	1							GLASS, Front Door
	4724 291AC	1							Right
16	4512 685	4							Left
17	4512 684	4							BUSHING, Door Glass
18	6503 961	2							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
19	4724 422AB	2							SCREW, Tapping
20									UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
	4886 248AC	1							DOOR, Front
	4886 249AC	1							Right
									Left
21	4658 458AB	1							PANEL, Door Outer
	4658 459AB	1							Right
22									Left
									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	4658 720AB	1							Right
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator**  
**Figure DJX-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 721AB	1							Left
24	HINGE, Front Door Lower								
	4658 722AB	1							Right
	4658 723AB	1							Left
-25	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

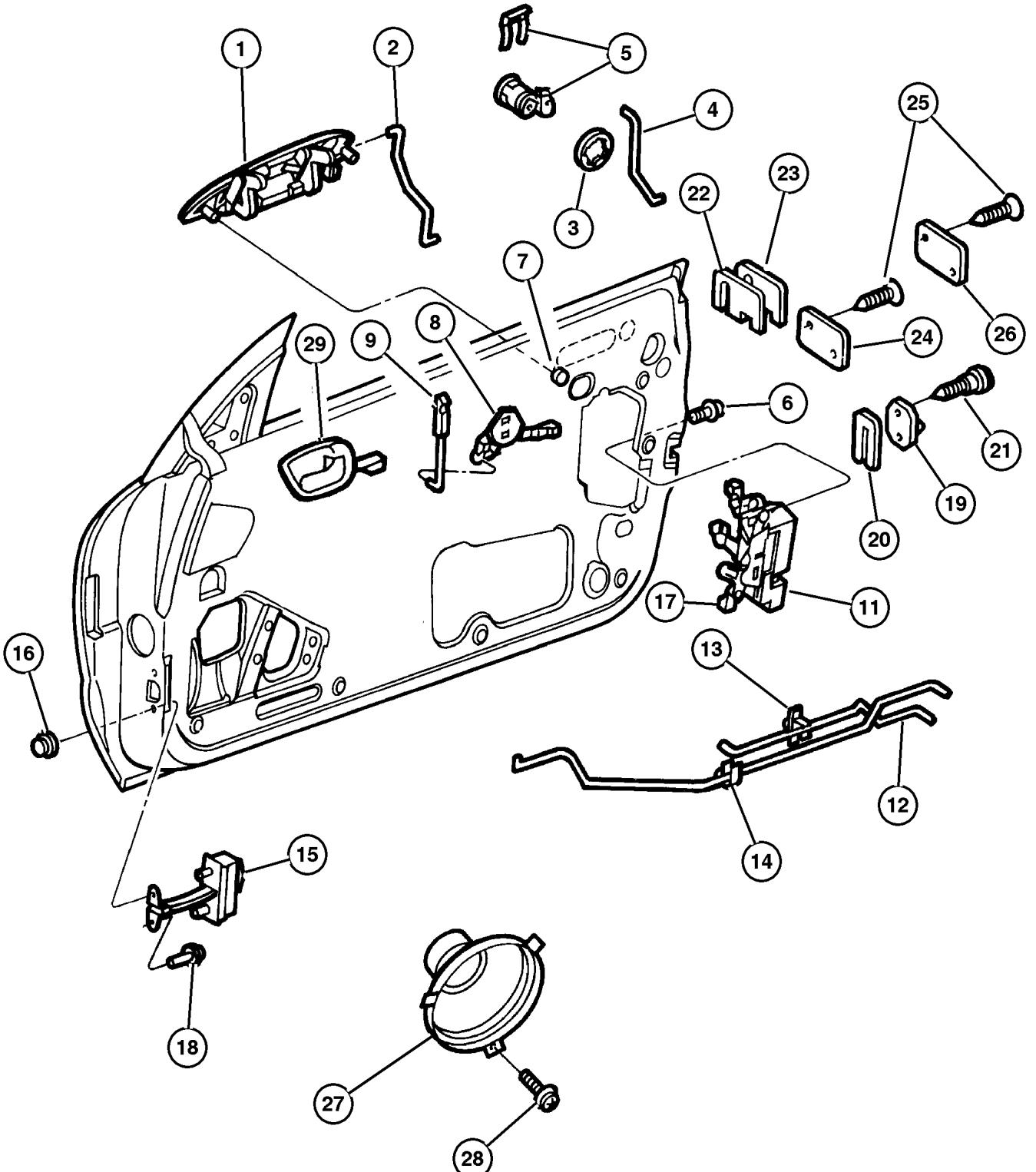
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers**  
**Figure DJX-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4696 882	1	H						HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4696 883	1	H						Right,Black
	FJ90 RW7	1	P						Left,Black
	FJ91 RW7	1	P						[W7], Right
	FJ90 RX8	1	P						[W7], Left
	FJ91 RX8	1	P						[X8], Right
	FJ90 TCN	1	P						[X8], Left
	FJ91 TCN	1	P						[CN], Right
	FJ90 TTK	1	P						[CN], Left
	FJ91 TTK	1	P						[TK], Right
	FJ90 VMT	1	P						[TK], Left
	FJ91 VMT	1	P						[MT], Right
	FJ90 VTE	1	P						[MT], Left
	FJ91 VTE	1	P						[TE], Right
	FJ90 WEL	1	P						[TE], Left
	FJ91 WEL	1	P						[EL], Right
	FJ90 WG2	1	P						[EL], Left
	FJ91 WG2	1	P						[G2], Right
	FJ90 WS2	1	P						[G2], Left
	FJ91 WS2	1	P						[S2], Right
	FJ90 XGR	1	P						[S2], Left
	FJ91 XGR	1	P						[GR], Right
	FJ90 WB7	1	P						[GR], Left
	FJ91 WB7	1	P						[B7], Right
2	4658 470	1							[B7], Left
	4658 471	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
3	5507 4799	3							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
4	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
5	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
8									LEVER
	4624 630	1							Right
	4624 631	1							Left
9	FX32 SJL	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	FX32 SK5	2							[JK]
	FX32 TAZ	2							[K5]
-10	4724 468AA-	2							[AK,AZ]
11									ISOLATOR, FOAM
									LATCH, Front Door

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

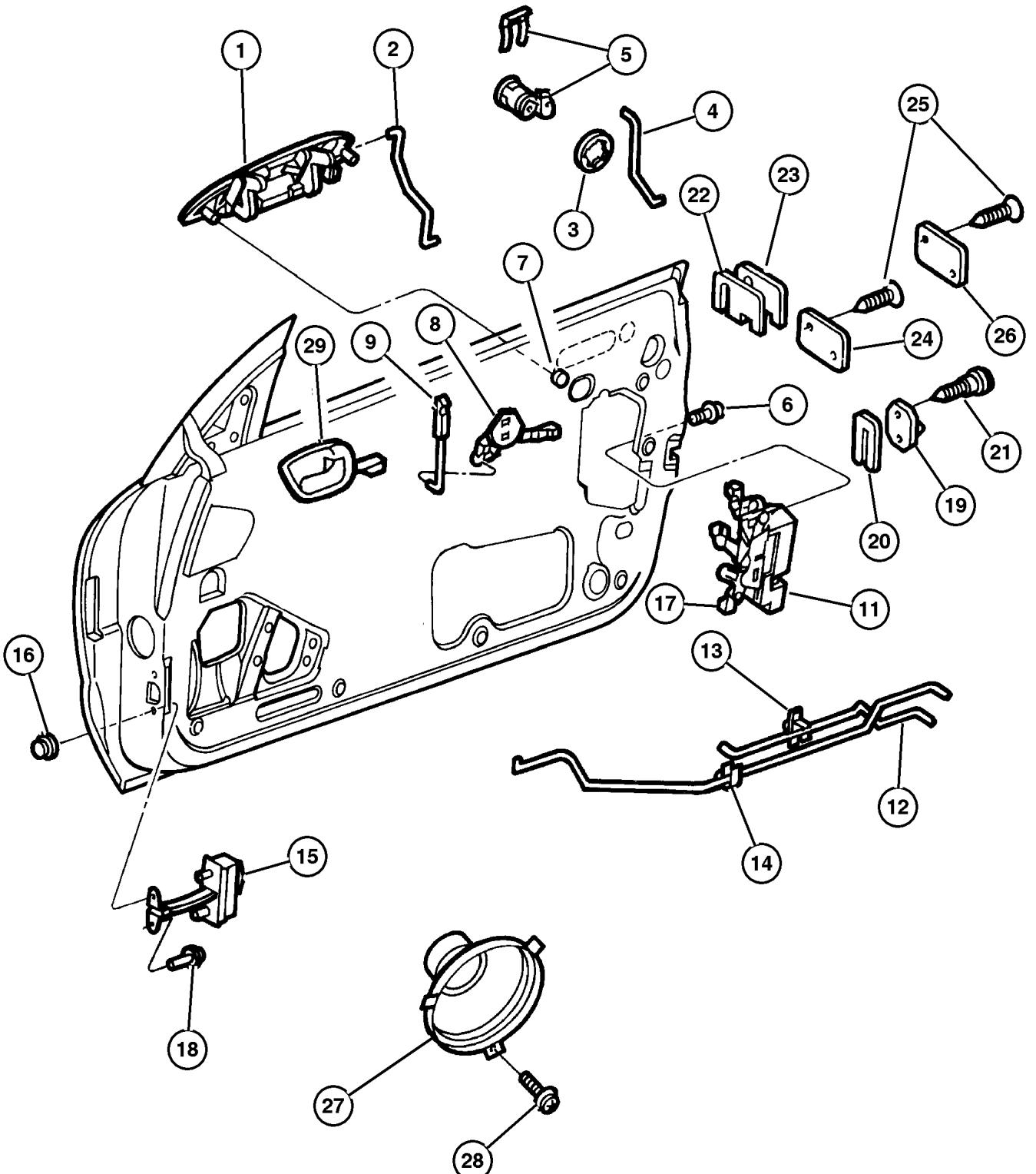
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers**  
**Figure DJX-120**



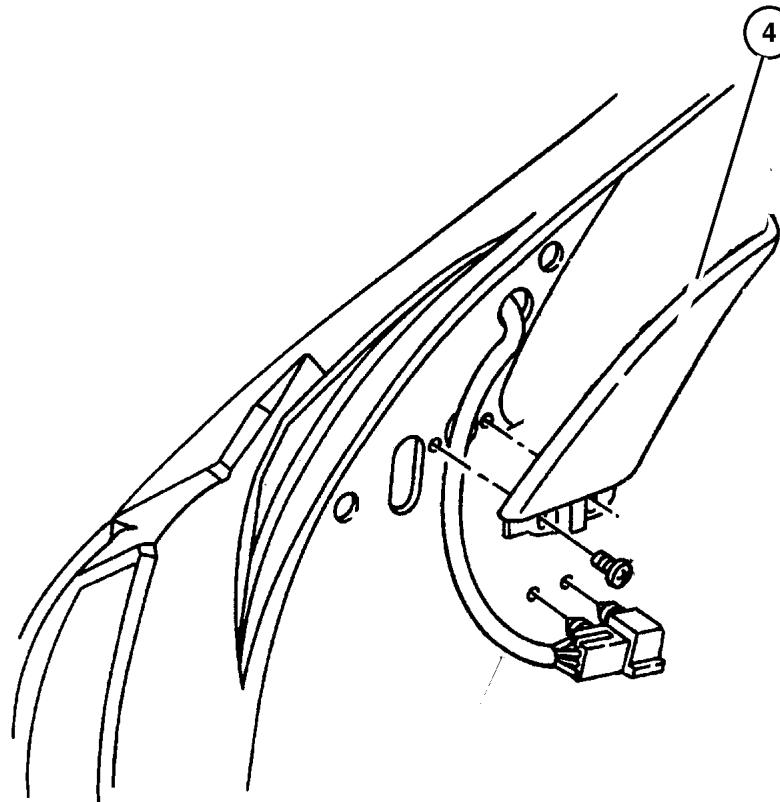
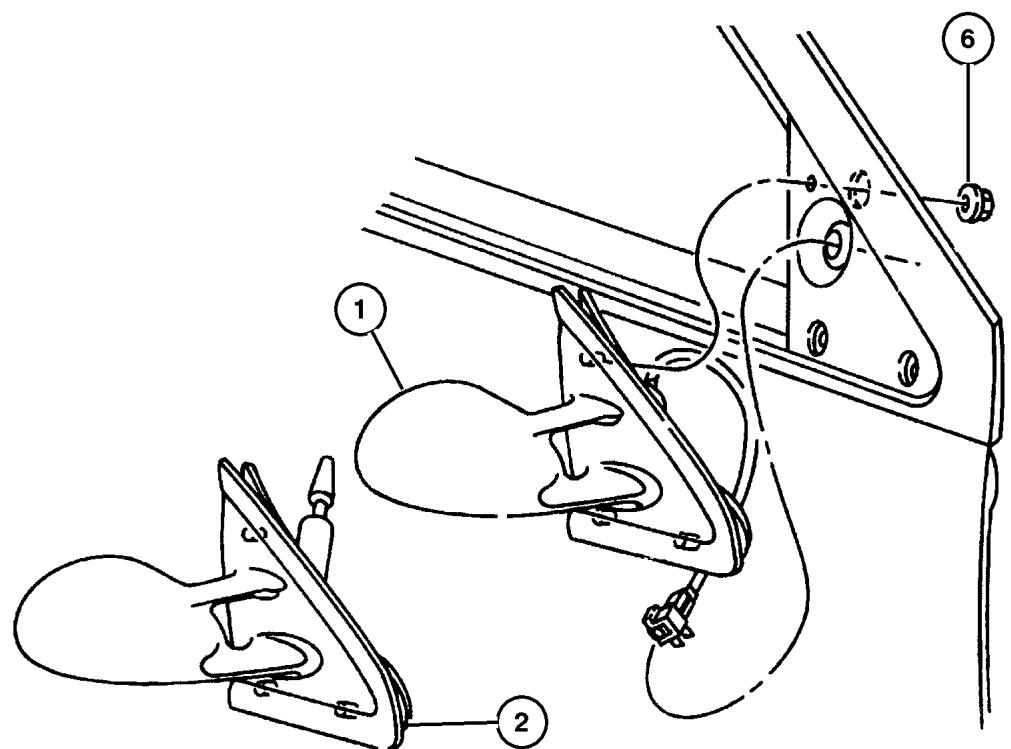
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 994	1							Right,Power Door Locks
	4658 995	1							Left,Power Door Locks
12	4658 800AB	1							LINK, Door Latch Bellcrank To Latch
	4658 801AB	1							Right
	4658 448AC	2							Left
14	4673 358	2							CLIP, Latch
15									CLIP, Anti Rattle
	4658 466AB	1							CHECK STRAP, Front Door
	4658 467AB	1							Right
16	6503 504	4							Left
17	4658 676	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
18									Right
19	4780 259	2							Left
20									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4520 289	AR							STRIKER, Door
	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
21	6503 120	4							3.75mm
									2.0/2.5mm
									SCREW AND WASHER, Button
22	4724 224	AR							Head Torx
23	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
24	4724 387	2							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
25	6034 912	8							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
26	4724 386AB	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
27	5269 505	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
28									SPEAKER, Door
									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.41 x 25.40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control, screw cap serviced with Handle
	MS44 LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	MS45 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
	MS44 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
	MS45 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Left
	MS44 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	MS45 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QU44 LAZAA	1							Chrome, Right
	QU45 LAZAA	1							Chrome, Left
-30	4724 214	1							CLIP, Front Door Trim
	4724 215	1							Right
-31	4814 399	1							Left
									DECAL, Theft Protection

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	4724 246AB	1							Right
	4724 247AB	1							Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview, EXPORT
	4724 248AB	1							Right
	4724 249AB	1							Left
-3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover
	PM32 SX9	1							Right
	PM33 SX9	1							Left
-5	4724 352	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

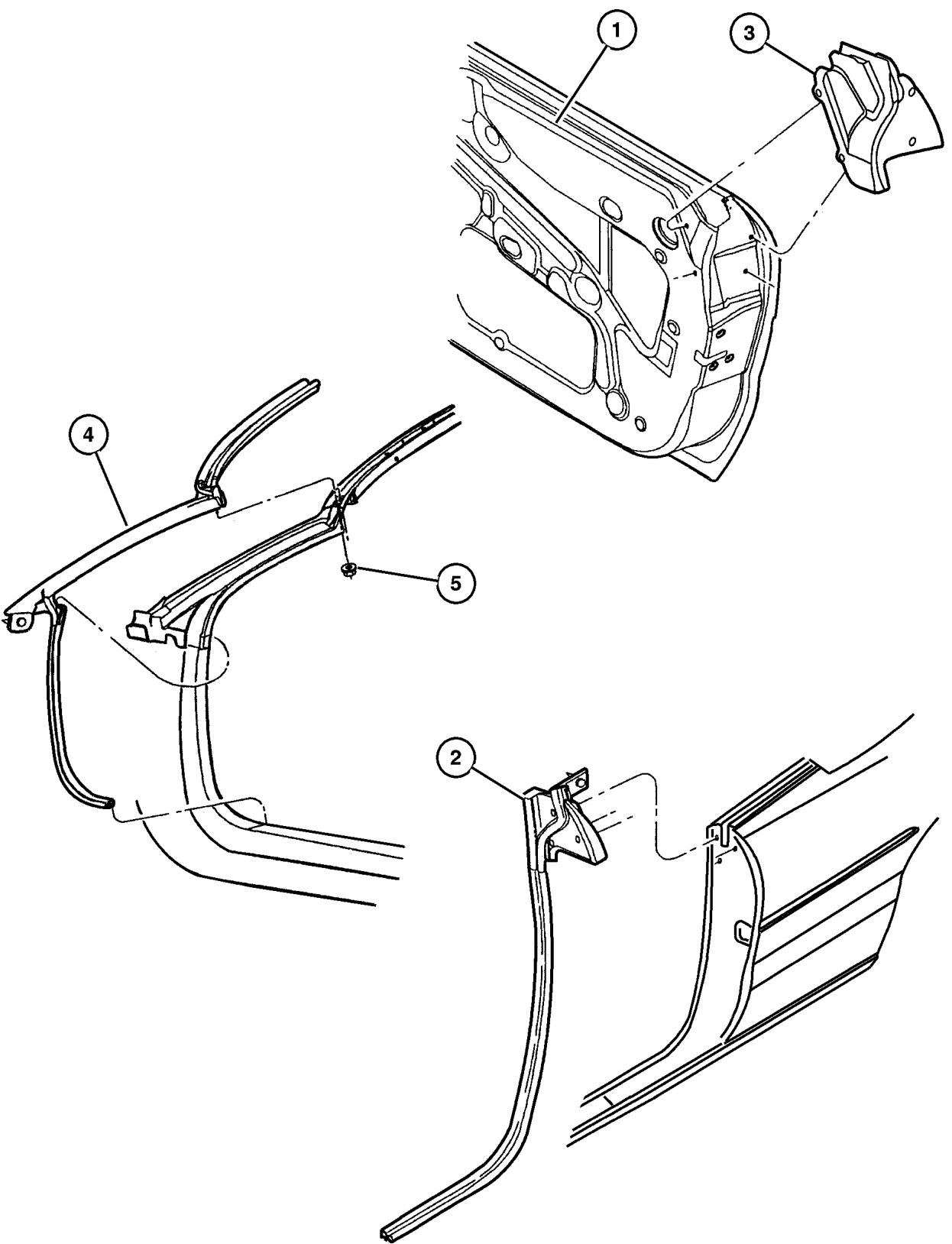
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals**  
**Figure DJX-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 302	1							Right
	4724 303	1							Left
2	4724 380AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 381AB	1							Right
									Left
3	4724 432	1							SEAL, Front Door
	4724 433	1							Right
									Left
4	4724 454AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, with Header
5	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

# Group – EJX

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EJX - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

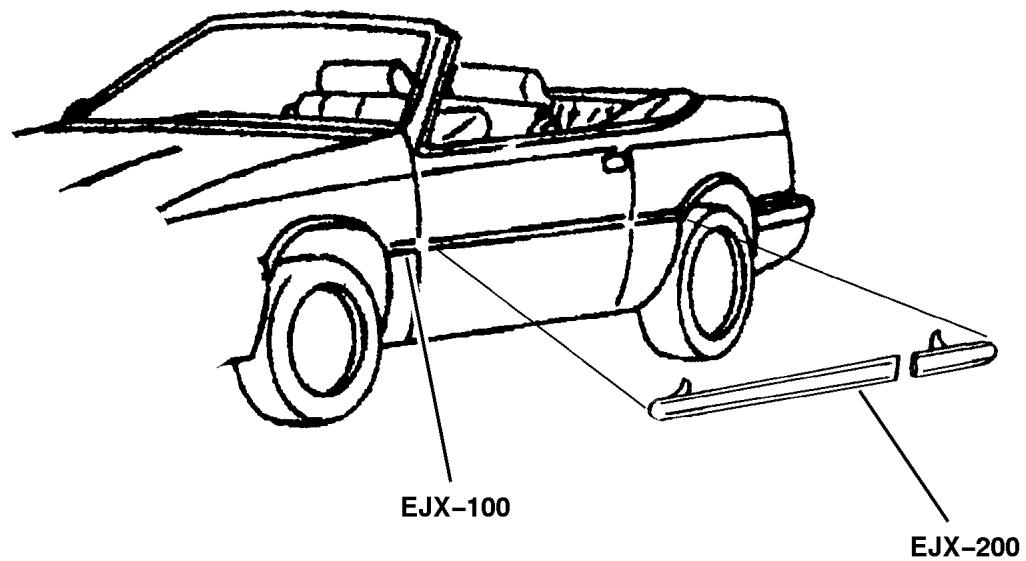
Group-Fig. No.

#### Nameplates

Nameplates ..... Fig. EJX-110

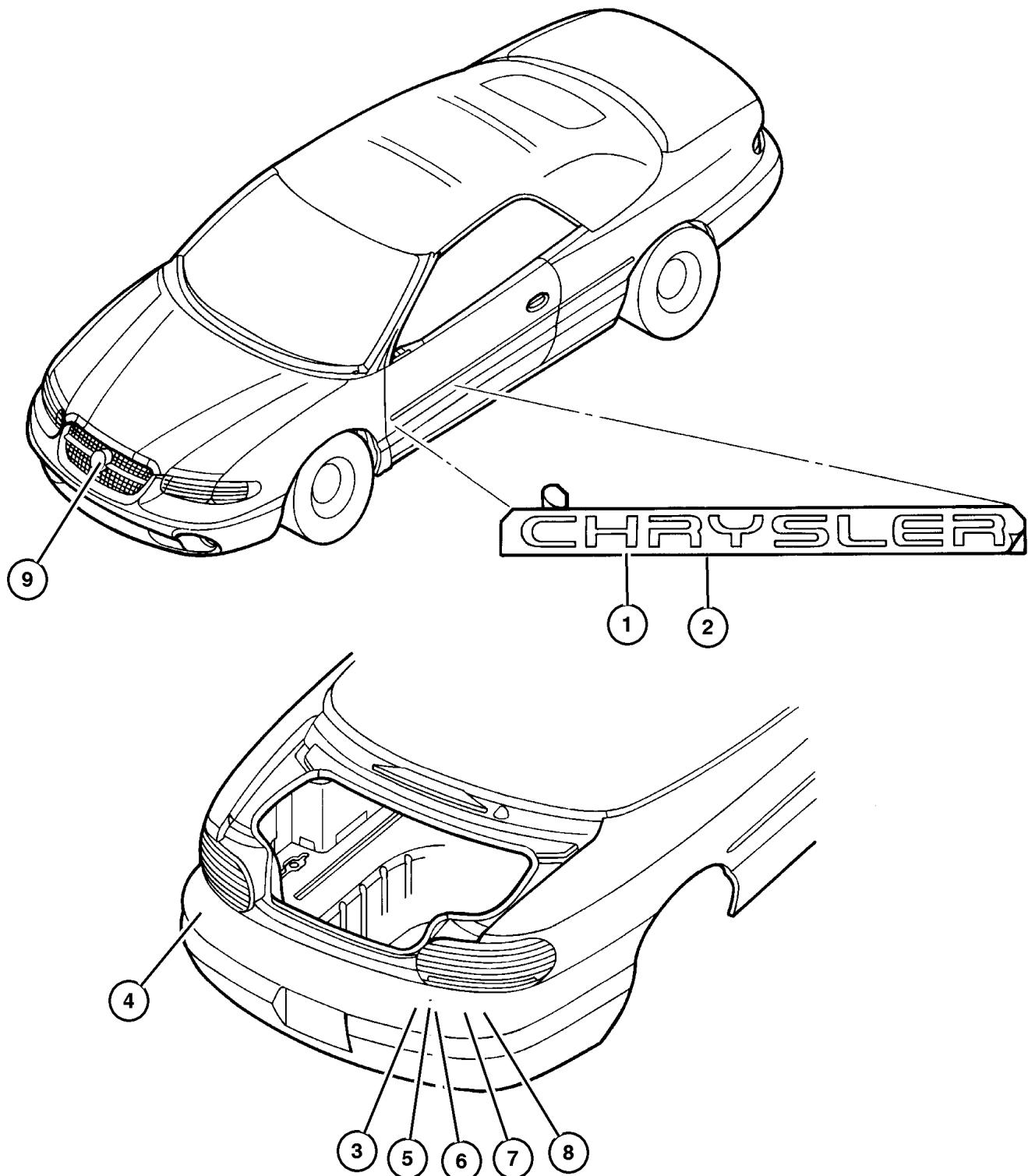
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moulding and Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape ..... Fig. EJX-210



EJX-100 Nameplates	EJX-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 		
<b>CHRYSLER</b>			

**Nameplates**  
**Figure EJX-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 751AA	2			P				NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold, Without 'Limited Decor Group'
2	5288 277	2			H				NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
		2			P				
3	5288 784AA	1			P				NAMEPLATE, LIMITED
4	5288 783AA	1			P				NAMEPLATE, Sebring
5	5288 782AA	1			P				NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX Gold
	5288 318	1			P				Chrome
6	5288 317	1			H				NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX
7	5288 307	1			H				NAMEPLATE, stratus le
8	5288 308	1			P				NAMEPLATE, Stratus LX
9	5288 940AA	1							MEDALLION, Fascia

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

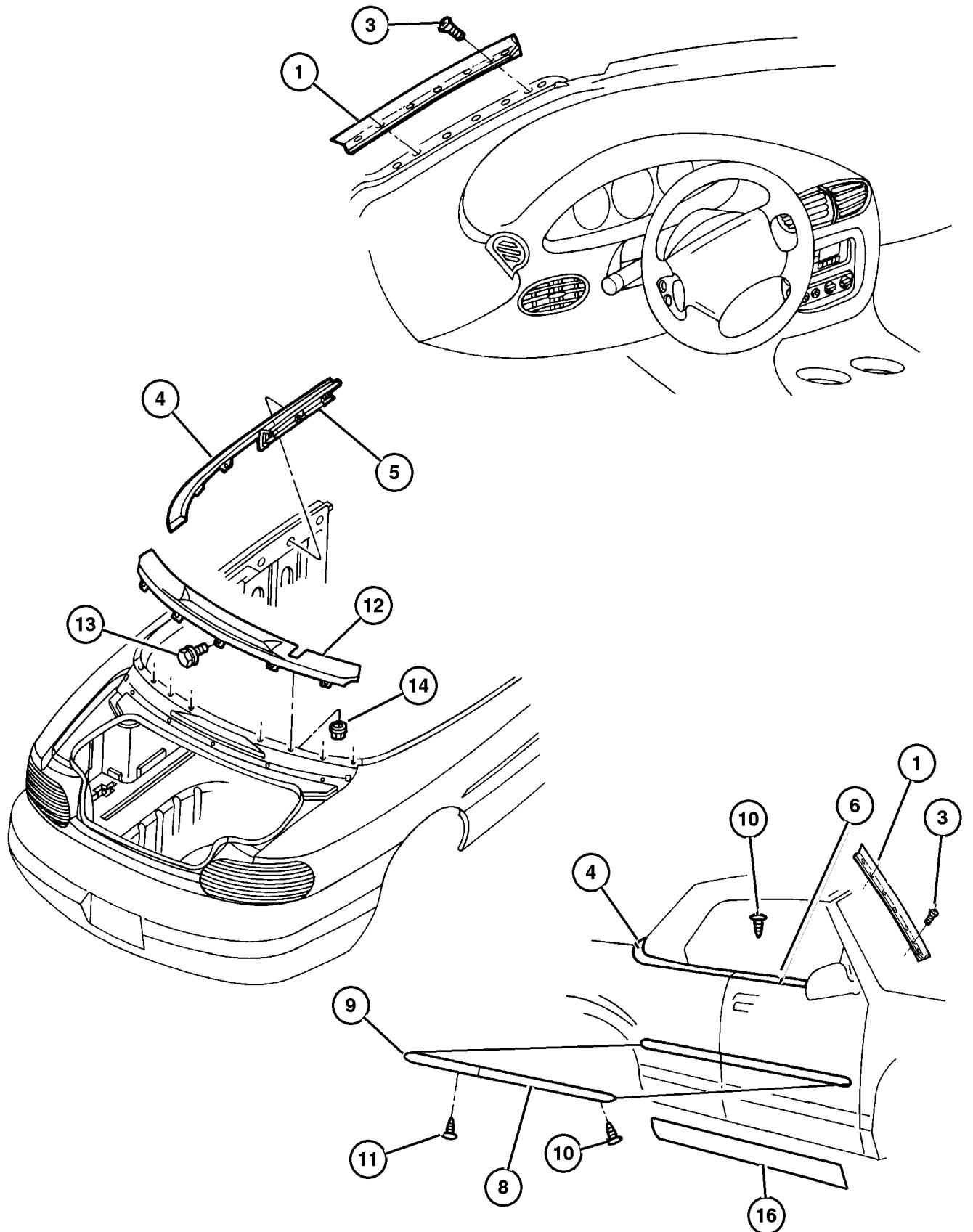
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Moulding and Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape**  
**Figure EJX-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [K20] = MOLDING - BODYSIDE									
1									
	5288 400	1							MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5288 401	1							Right
									Left
-2									
	5288 404	1							SEAL, Molding
	5288 405	1							Right
									Left
	3 0154 228	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
4									
	5288 418AE	1							MOLDING, QUARTER OUTSIDE
	5288 419AE	1							BELT
									Right
									Left
5									
									SCREW, .190-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									
	4724 460AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 461AA	1							Right
									Left
-7									
	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
8									
	SB42 WB7AA	1							MOLDING, Front Door
	SB43 WB7AA	1							[K2R], Right
	SB42 DX8AA	1							[K2R], Left
	SB43 DX8AA	1							[K2X], Right
	SB42 TCNAA	1							[K2X], Left
	SB43 TCNAA	1							[K2B], Right
	SB42 VMTAA	1							[K2B], Left
	SB43 VMTAA	1							[K2M], Right
	SB42 WELAA	1							[K2M], Left
	SB43 WELAA	1							[K2F], Right
	SB42 XGRAA	1							[K2F], Left
	SB43 XGRAA	1							[K2P], Right
	SB46 TTKAA	1							[K2P], Left
	SB47 TTKAA	1							[K2A] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB46 VTEAA	1							[K2A] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB47 VTEAA	1							[K2K] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB46 GW7AA	1							[K2K] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB47 GW7AA	1							[K2W] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB46 WG2AA	1							[K2W] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB47 WG2AA	1							[K2C] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB46 WS2AA	1							[K2C] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB47 WS2AA	1							[K2J] - Clearcoat, Right
9									
	SB44 WB7AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel
									[K2R], Right

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

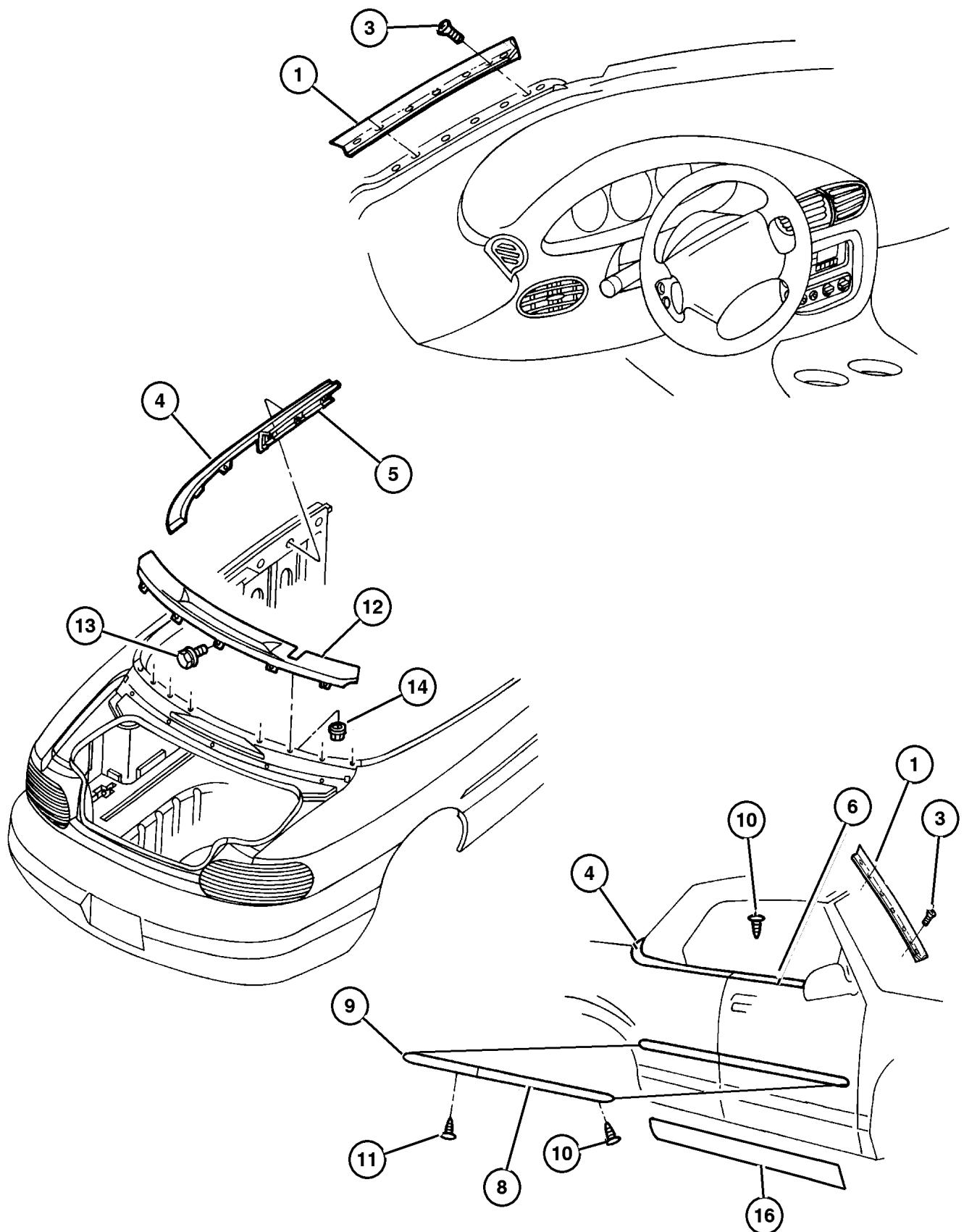
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Moulding and Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape**  
**Figure EJX-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SB45 WB7AA	1							[K2R], Left
	SB44 DX8AA	1							[K2X], Right
	SB45 DX8AA	1							[K2X], Left
	SB44 TCNAA	1							[K2B], Right
	SB45 TCNAA	1							[K2B], Left
	SB44 VMTAA	1							[K2M], Right
	SB45 VMTAA	1							[K2M], Left
	SB44 WELAA	1							[K2F], Right
	SB45 WELAA	1							[K2F], Left
	SB44 XGRAA	1							[K2P], Right
	SB45 XGRAA	1							[K2P], Left
	SB48 TTKAA	1							[K2A] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB49 TTKAA	1							[K2A] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB48 VTEAA	1							[K2K] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB49 VTEAA	1							[K2K] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB48 GW7AA	1							[K2W] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB49 GW7AA	1							[K2W] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB48 WG2AA	1							[K2C] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB49 WG2AA	1							[K2C] - Clearcoat, Left
	SB48 WS2AA	1							[K2J] - Clearcoat, Right
	SB49 WS2AA	1							[K2J] - Clearcoat, Left
10	6504 092	8							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.8x1.59x12.00
11	6035 830	AR							SCREW, Hex Head
12	5288 441	1							MOLDING, Deck Upper Panel
13	6504 442	5							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.2x1.70x13.45
14	6504 047	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-15	4724 299	1							MOLDING, Hood
16	4724 354	1							TAPE, Anti Chip
	4724 355	1							Right
									Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

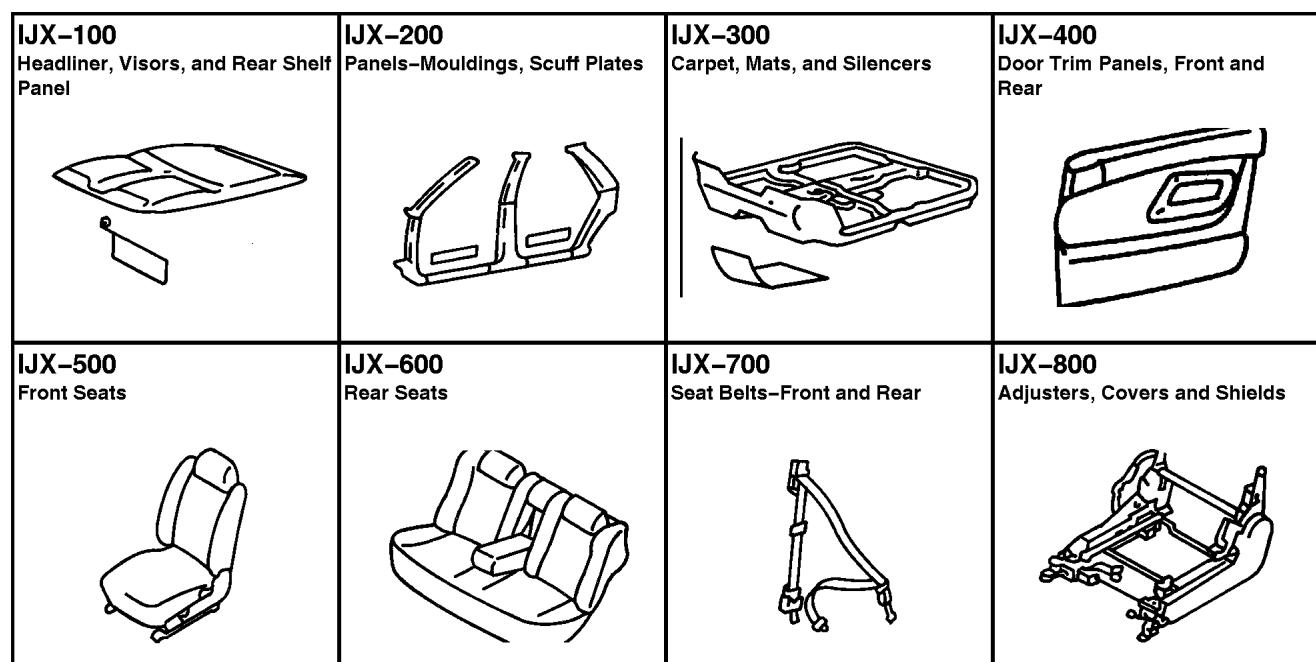
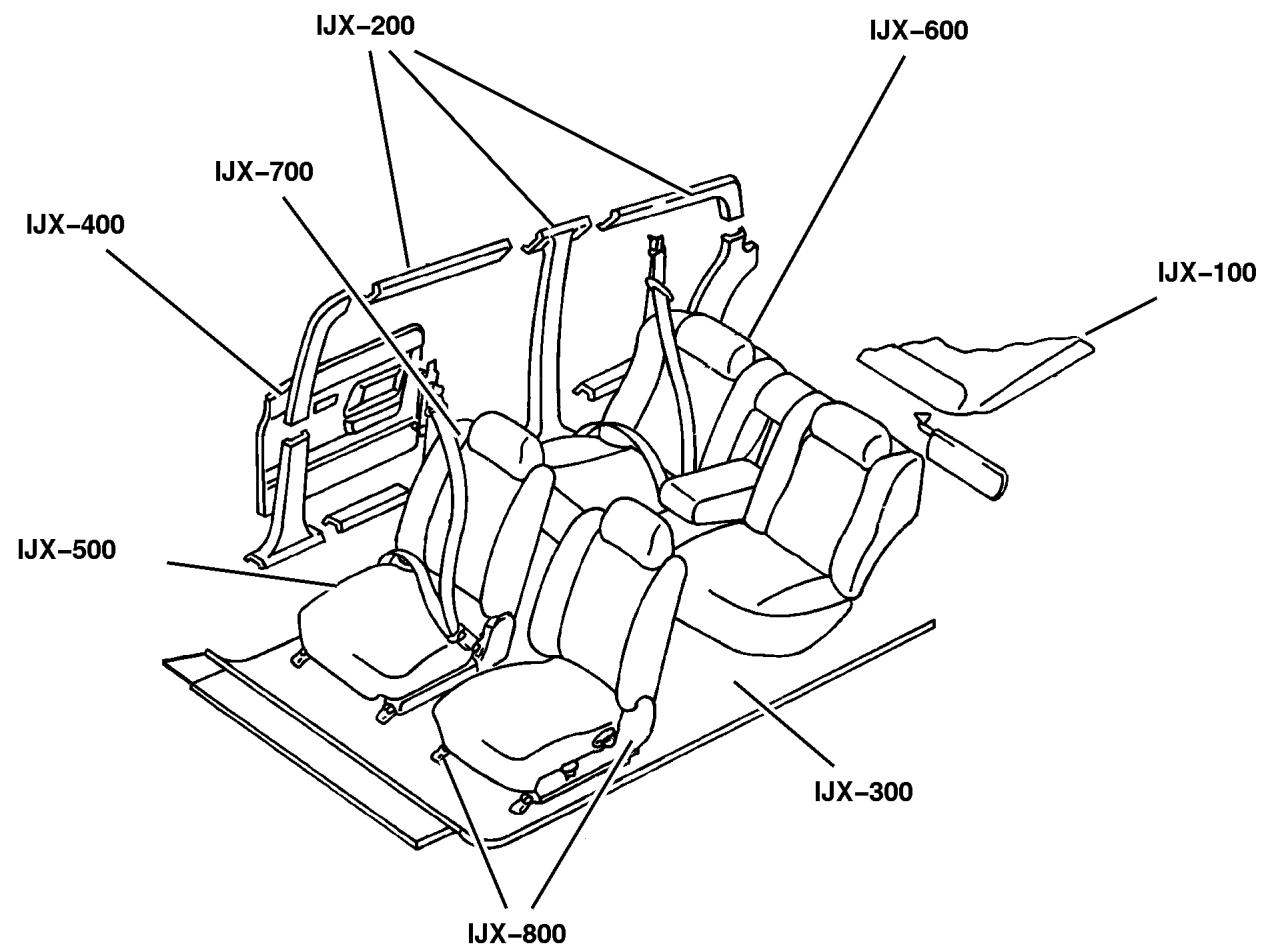
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

# Group – IJX

## Interior Trim



## GROUP IJX - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel

Headliner And Visors ..... Fig. IJX-110

### Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates ..... Fig. IJX-210

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates ..... Fig. IJX-215

Quarter Trim Panel ..... Fig. IJX-220

### Carpet, Mats, and Silencers

Carpet ..... Fig. IJX-310

Luggage Compartment ..... Fig. IJX-315

### Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear

Door Panel ..... Fig. IJX-410

### Front Seats

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 ..... Fig. IJX-510

Front Seats Trim Code D8 ..... Fig. IJX-515

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL ..... Fig. IJX-520

### Rear Seats

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 ..... Fig. IJX-610

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 ..... Fig. IJX-615

Rear Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL ..... Fig. IJX-620

### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Front Seat Belts ..... Fig. IJX-710

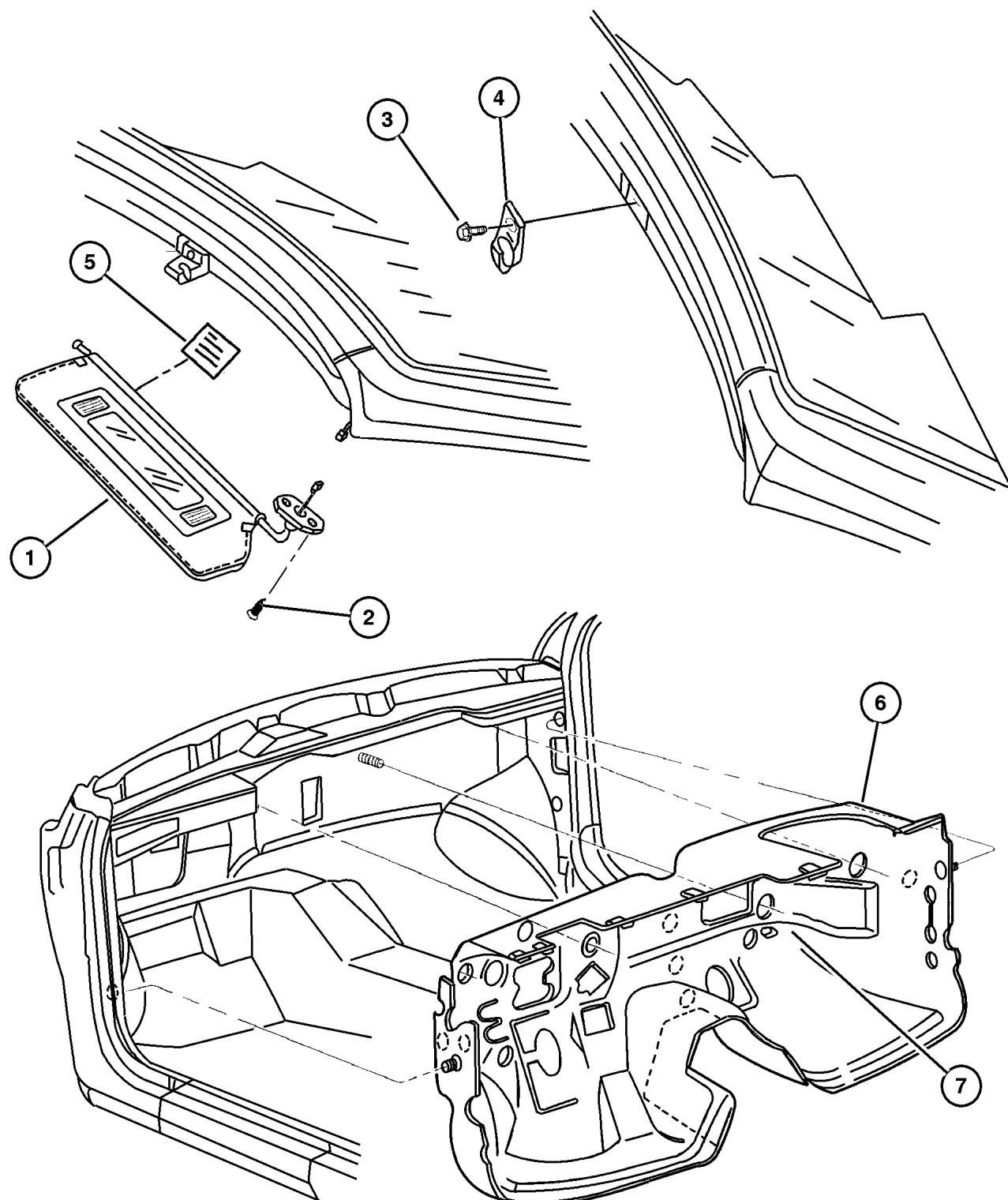
Rear Seat Belts ..... Fig. IJX-720

### Adjusters, Covers and Shields

Attaching Seat Parts ..... Fig. IJX-810

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat ..... Fig. IJX-820

**Headliner And Visors**  
**Figure IJX-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	RG17 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Left, Illuminated Visor
	RG05 1X9AC	1						O0	w/Garage Door Opener, Left, Illuminated Visor
	RG16 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Right, Illuminated Visor
2	6035 402	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Bracket Attaching (.190-24x750)
3	6034 699	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.25
4	PZ30 DX9AB	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor, Black
5	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
6	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
7	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On, Dash Panel
-8									HEADLINER, Convertible Top
	JB35 SX9	1				P			(Use Up To 3-13-00)
	JB35 1X9AB-	1							(Use After 3-13-00) Foam Backed Headliner
-9	4886 014AA-	1				P			CLIP, Headliner Attaching

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

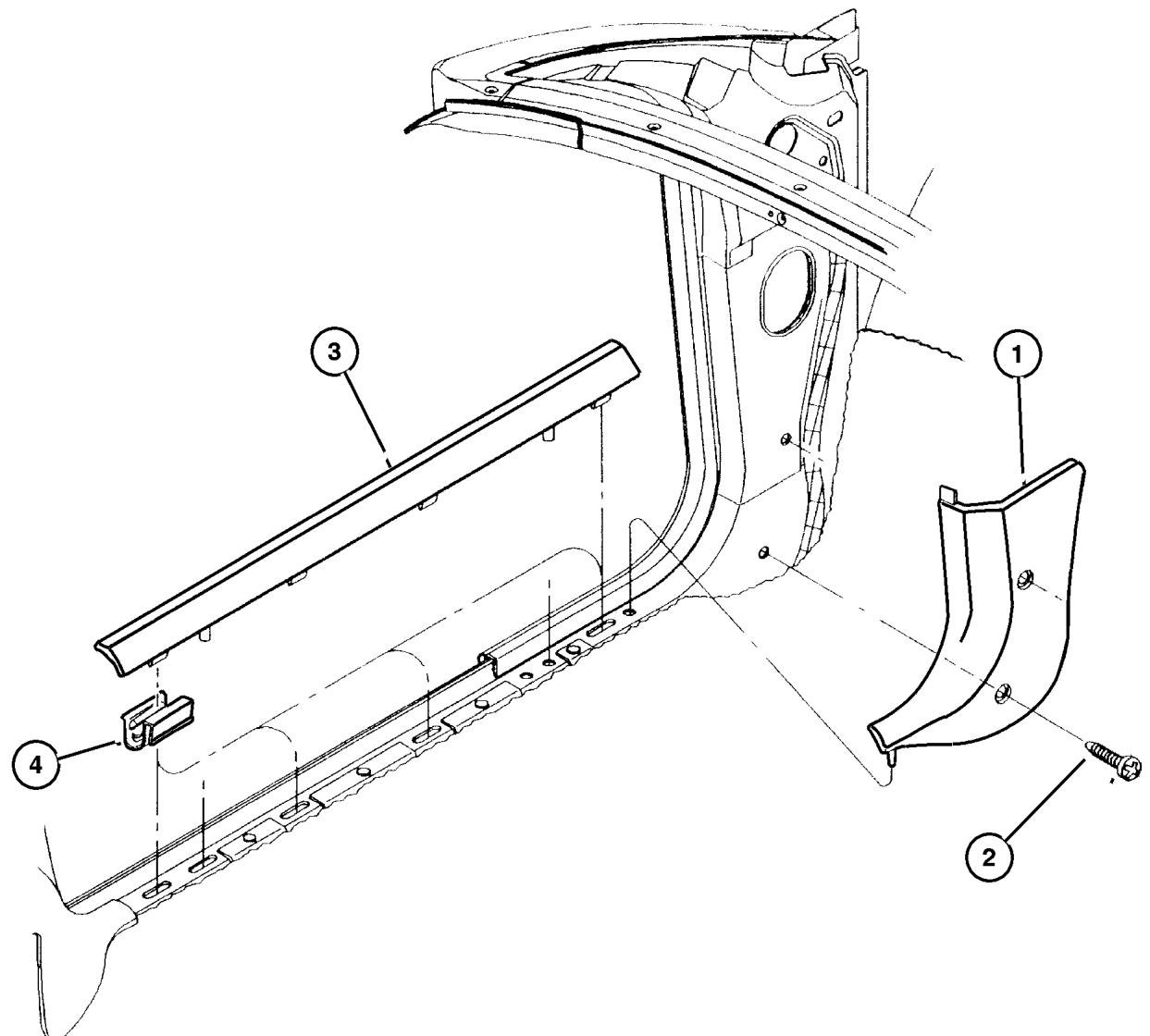
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates**  
**Figure IJX-210**

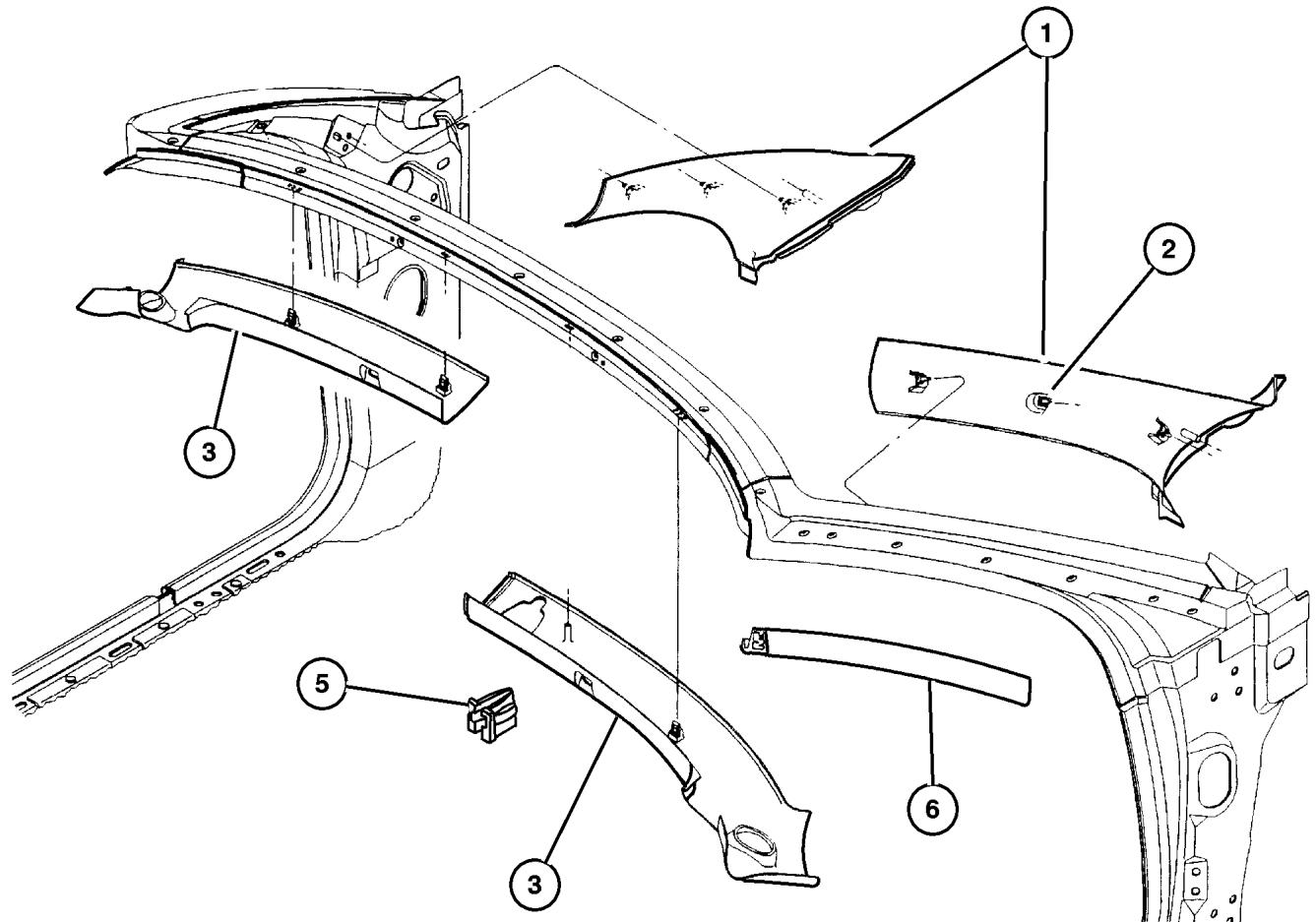


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	KS05 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	KS06 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	KS05 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	KS05 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	KS06 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	KS06 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
2									SCREW, (.190-16x2.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	HZ48 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	HZ48 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	HZ48 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	HZ49 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	HZ49 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	HZ49 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
4	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates**  
**Figure IJX-215**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	HZ46 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	HZ47 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
2	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim, Side Molding Attaching
3									MOLDING, Windshield
	KM32 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Header,Right
	KM33 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Header,Left
-4	4775 981AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Sunvisor, Header Stop
5	6504 301	2						O0	CLIP, Moulding
6	LJ41 SX9	2						O0	WELT, Door Opening, Black

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (IJX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

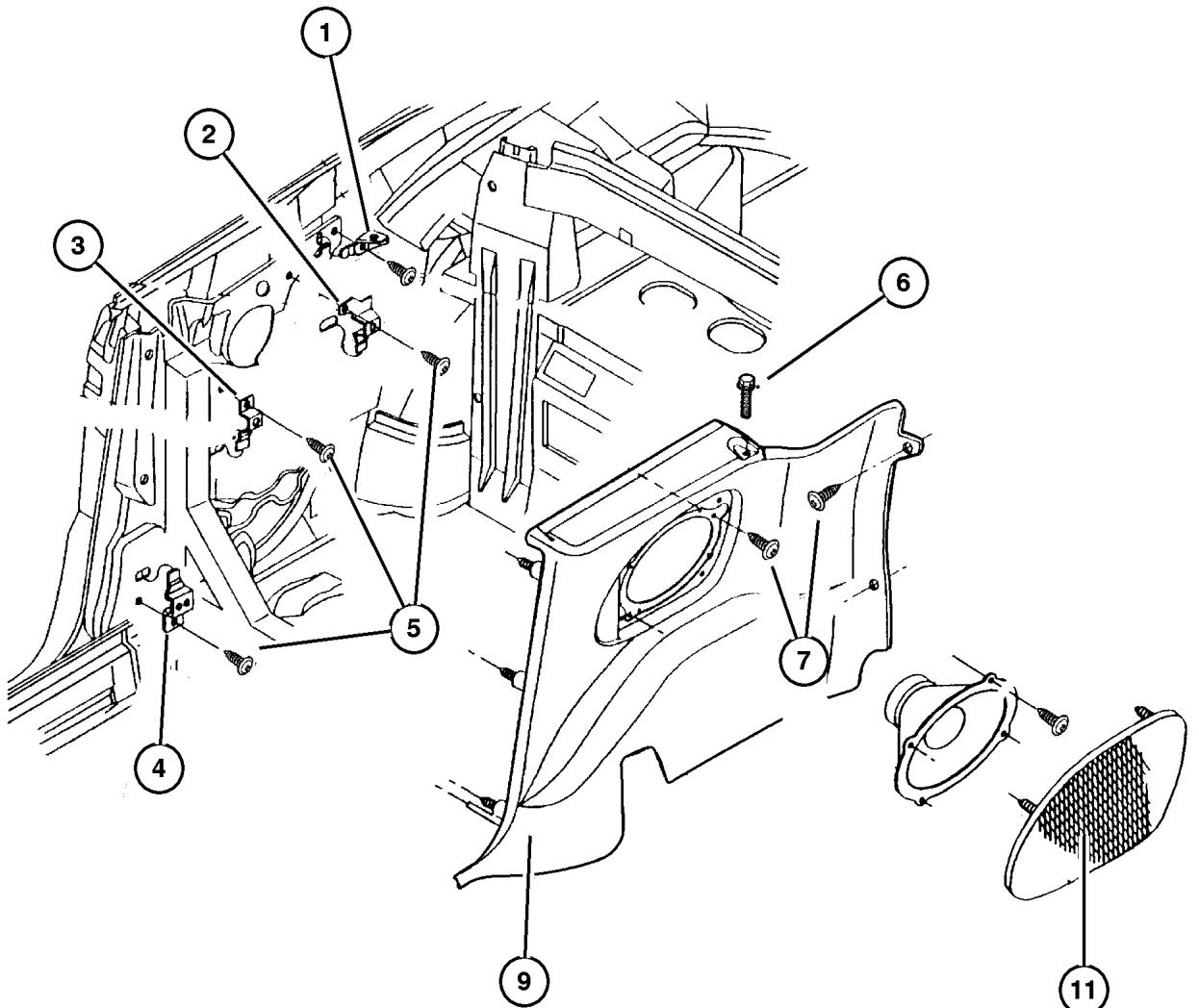
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Quarter Trim Panel  
Figure IJX-220

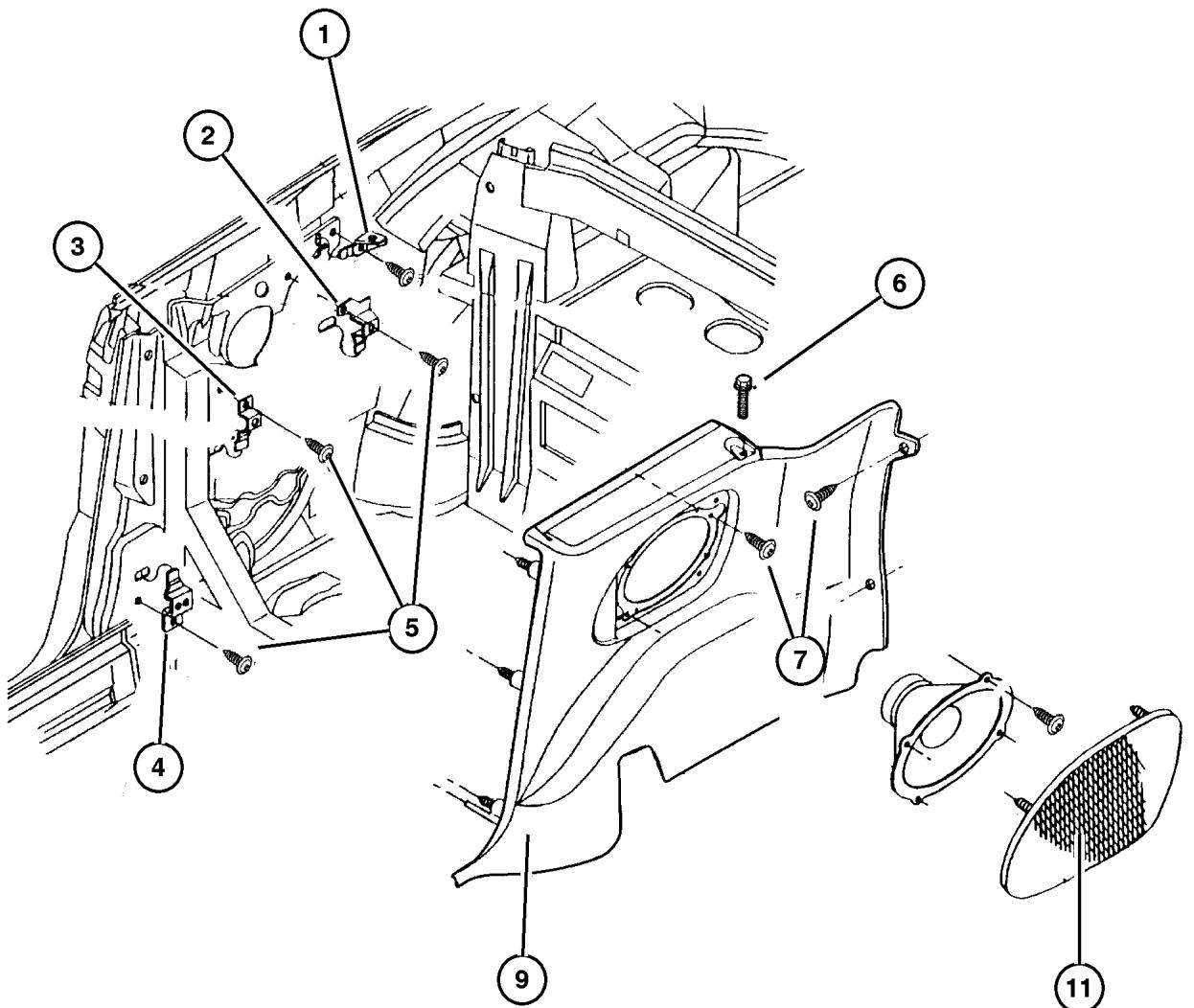


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5256 886	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear
									Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear
2	5256 884	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear
									Quartet Trim Panel Attaching, Right, Lower
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear
									Quartet Trim Panel Attaching, Left, Lower
3	4783 010	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Right, Upper
	4783 011	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Left, Upper
4	5256 875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									To Quarter Inner Attaching Front, Left
	5256 884	1							Right
5	0154 715	8							SCREW, .19-16x.625
6									SCREW, Quarter Panel Attaching (.164-15x1.250), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (.164-15x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6503 709	AR							PIN, Door Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	PR58 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Right
	PR59 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Left
	PR58 LAZAD	1						O0	Agate, Right
	PR58 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	PR59 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	PR59 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Left
-10	QS33 RK5AA-	AR							VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel
	QS33 LAZAA-	AR						O0	Tan
								O0	Agate
11	JJ58 SJL	1							GRILLE, Quater Speaker
	JJ58 SK5	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	JJ59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
								O0	Tan, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Quarter Trim Panel  
Figure IJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	JJ58 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	JJ59 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	JJ59 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

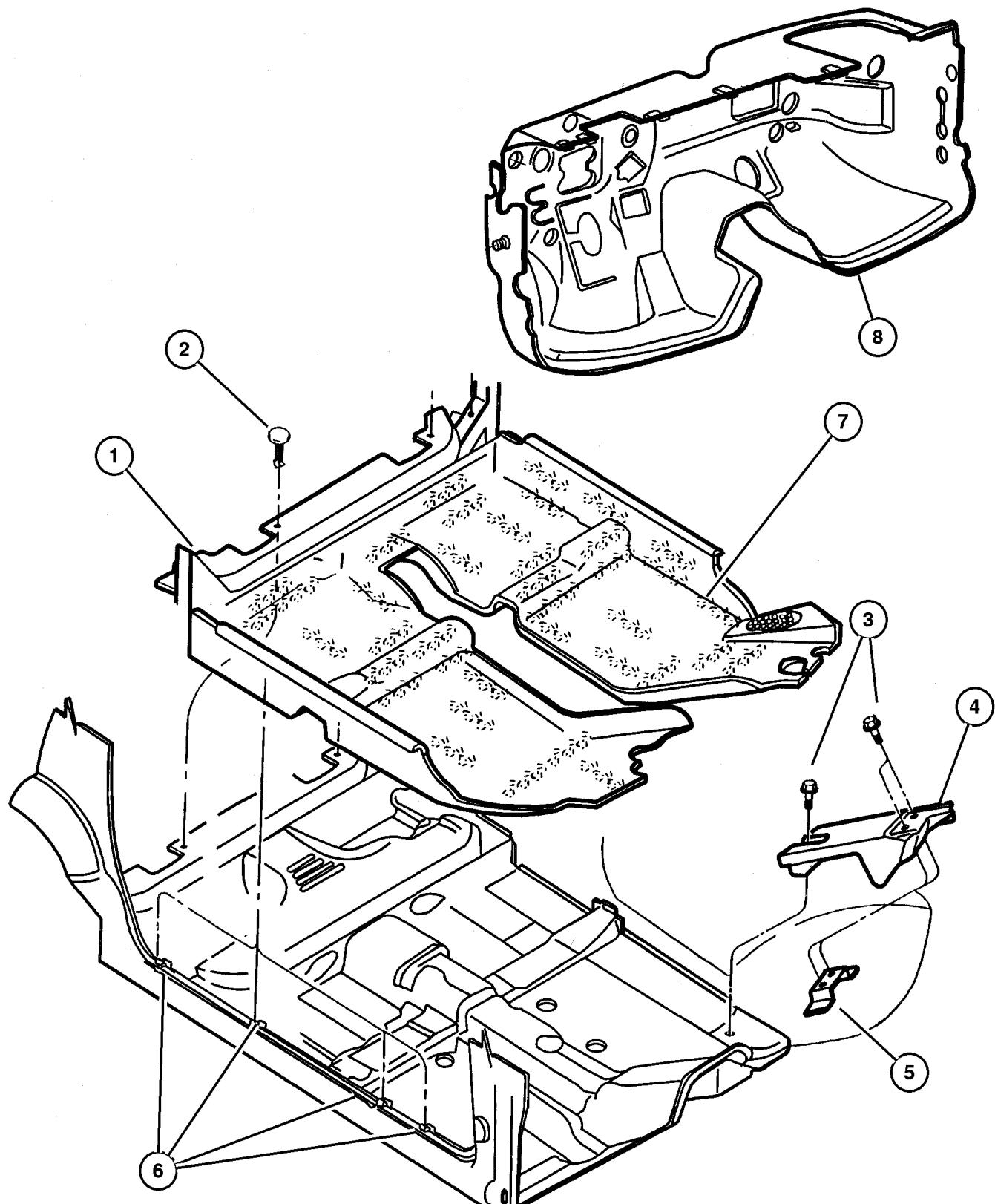
BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Carpet  
Figure IJX-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	HZ74 LAZAC	1						O0	Agate
	HZ74 RJLAC	1						O0	Silverfern
	HZ74 RK5AC	1						O0	Tan
2									RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, (.440x.925), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6033 581	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
4	4628 219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest, Footrest
5									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate
7									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5348	1						O0	Agate w/Camel Stitching
	8220 5351	1						O0	Agate
	8220 5357	1							Camel
	8220 2223	1	C	H, P	27				Dark Silverfern
	8220 5345	1							Silverfern
8	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
-9	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On, Silencer Attaching
-10	4787 219	1						O0	RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, (Hook Portion)
-11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 3856	1	C	H, P	27				Agate
	8220 3857	1	C	H, P	27				Medium Camel Tan
	8220 3859	1	C	H, P	27				Dull Silverfern

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

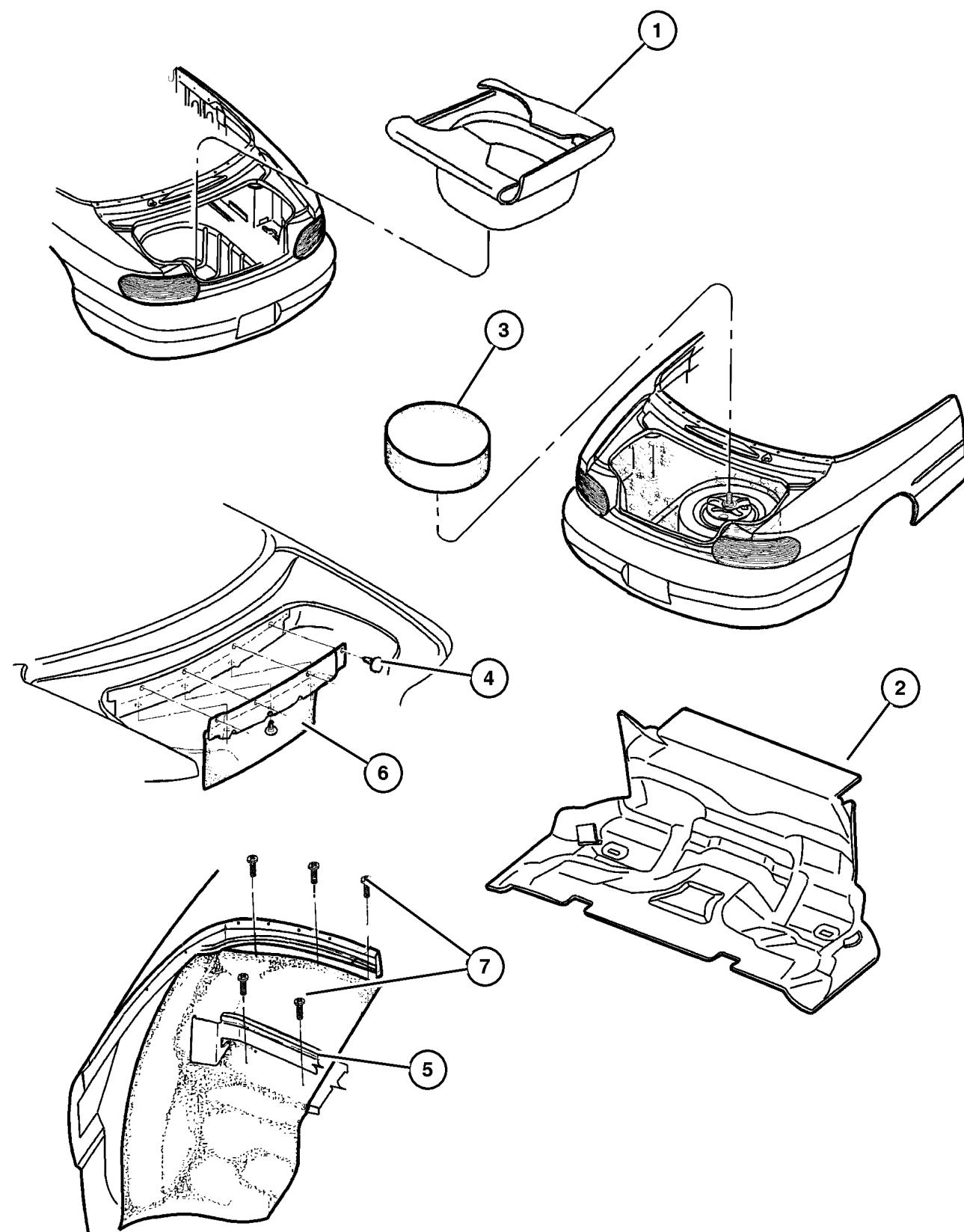
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Luggage Compartment**  
**Figure IJX-315**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QN32 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment
2	4628 880AB	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Under Rear Seat Pattern
3	LH39 HSBAB	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire, Dark Charcoal
4	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer, Silencer to Rear Wheelhouse
5									SILENCER, Wheelhouse Rear,Inner,Right
	4783 018	1							Rear,Inner,Left
	4783 019	1							
6	MF84 HSBAC	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead, Dark Charcoal
7	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer, Silencer Rear Seat
-8	5016 814AA-	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

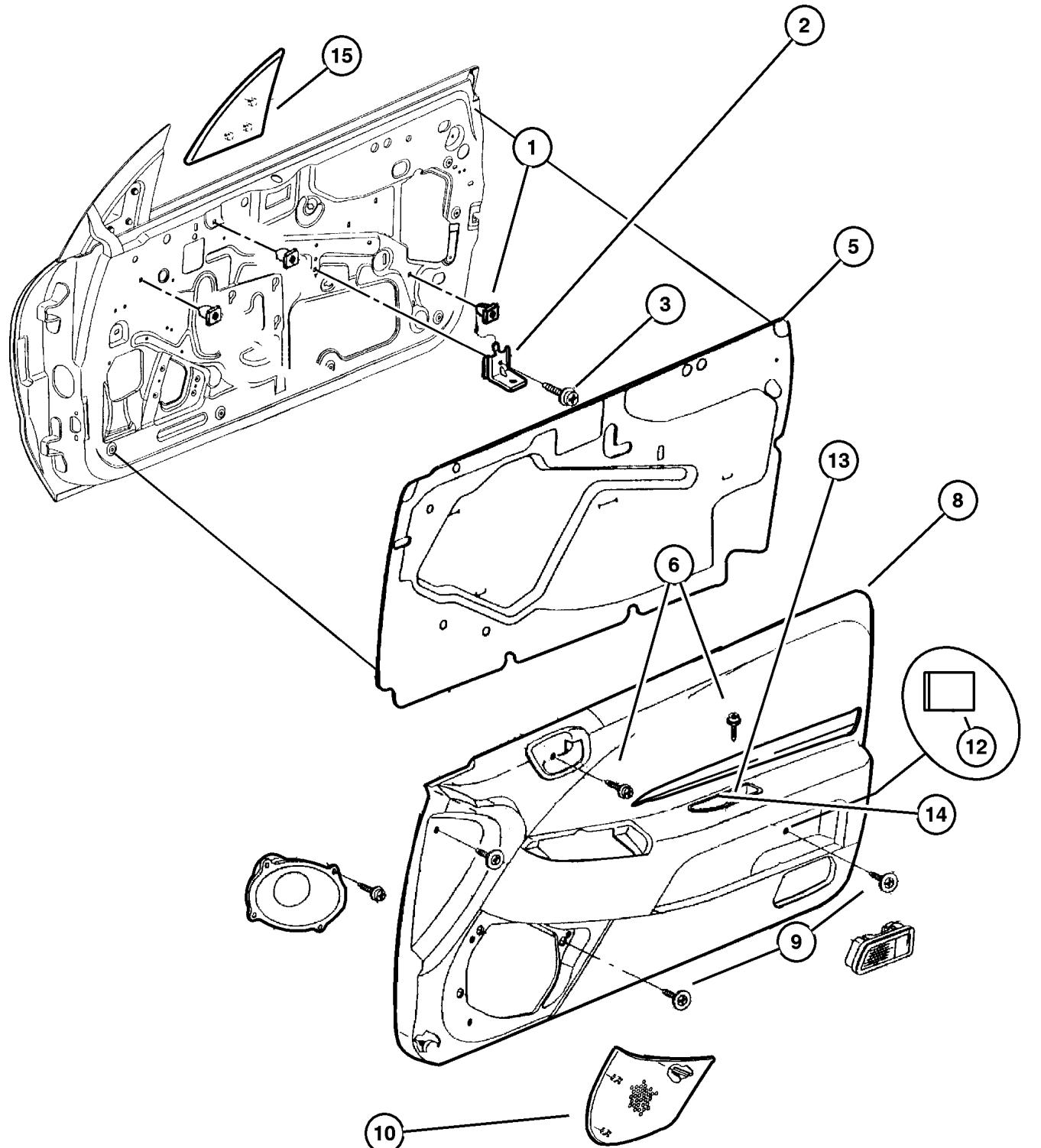
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410**

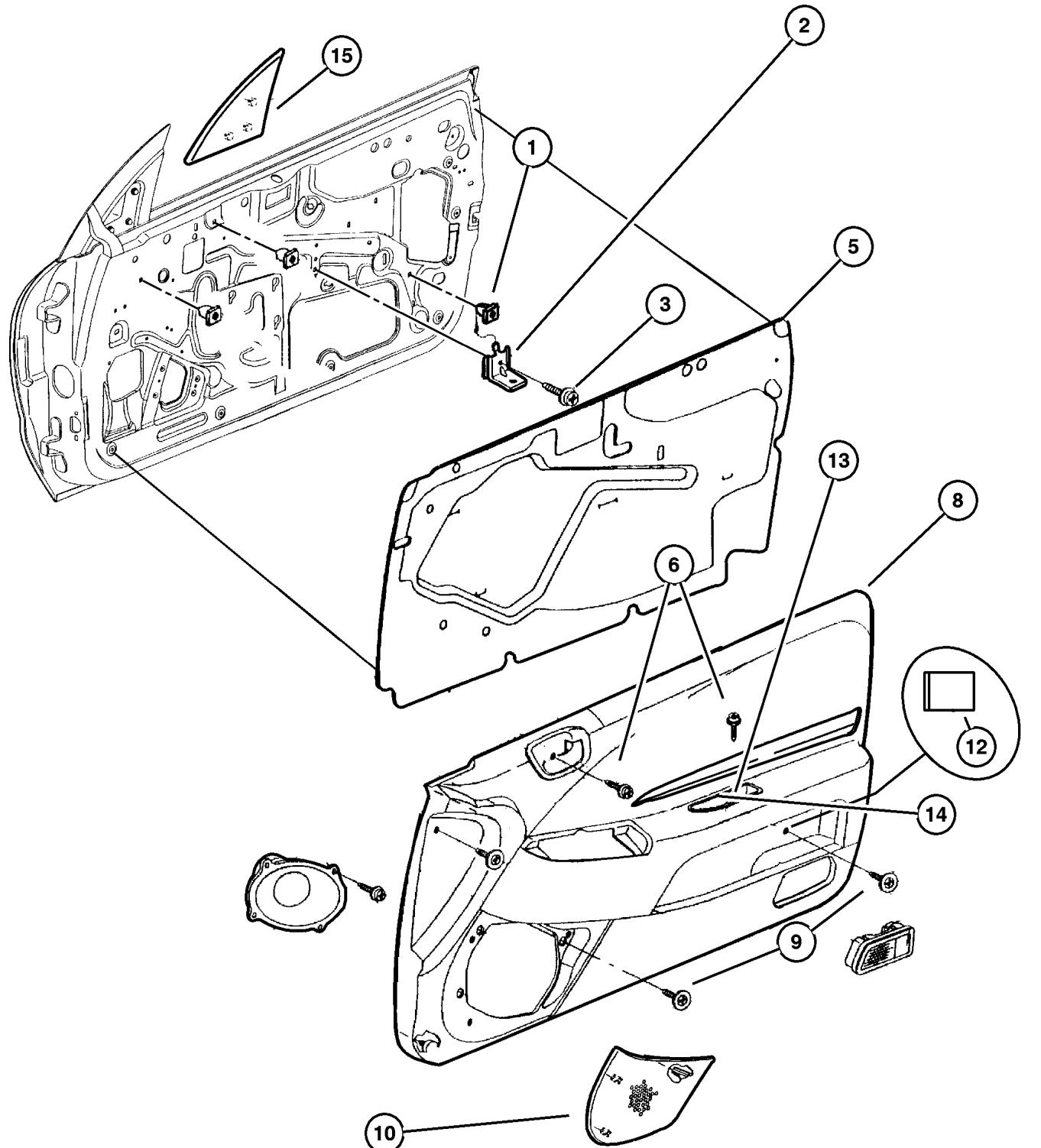


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Plastic Snap-in, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4665 756	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Door Trim Pull Cup Attaching
3									SCREW, Bracket To Door (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	6035 211	4							NUT, Snap In, Door Trim Bracket To Inner Attaching (Green)
5	4724 326AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	4724 327AB	1							Left
6									SCREW, Door Panel Attaching (.190-16x0750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6032 650	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-15x.50, Woodgrain Molding and Map Pocket To Door Panel
8	PU68 1JKAE	1							PANEL, Door Trim Front RL Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Right
	PU69 1JKAE	1							RL Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Left
	QN36 1AKAC	1							WL Agate, (2-Piece), Right
	QN37 1AKAC	1							WL Agate, (2-Piece), Left
	SK08 LAZAA	1							D7 Agate, Right
		1							D8 Agate, Right
	SK08 RK5AA	1							PL Agate, Right
		1							D7 Tan, Right
		1							D8 Tan, Right
		1							PL Tan, Right
	SK09 LAZAA	1							D7 Agate, Left
		1							D8 Agate, Left
		1							PL Agate, Left
	SK09 RK5AA	1							D7 Tan, Left
		1							D8 Tan, Left
		1							PL Tan, Left
	SK10 LAZAA	1							X7 Agate, Right
		1							RL Agate, Right
	SK10 RK5AA	1							X7 Tan, Right
		1							RL Tan, Right
	SK11 LAZAA	1							X7 Agate, Left
		1							RL Agate, Left
	SK11 RK5AA	1							X7 Tan, Left
		1							RL Tan, Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES H = High P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 27 = 2 Door Conv.	ENGINE ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.
--	----------------------	---------------------------	--	---

Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SK12 LAZAA	1						WL	Agate, (1-Piece), Right
	SK13 LAZAA	1						WL	Agate, (1-Piece), Left
9	6035 620	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	JS62 SJL	1							GRILLE, Speaker
	JS62 SK5	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Right
	JS62 TAZ	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Right
	JS63 SJL	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Right
	JS63 SK5	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Left
	JS63 TAZ	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Left
	PR18 SK5	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity Speakers (8 - Speakers), Left
	PR18 TAZ	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity (6 - Speakers), Right
	PR19 SK5	1						O0	Tan. With Infinity (6 - Speakers), Right
	PR19 TAZ	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity (6 - Speakers), Right
-11	6504 722	4						O0	Agate, With Infinity (6 - Speakers), Left
12								O0	CLIP
									COVER, Door Panel, Attaching Boss, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 SJL	2						O0	Silverfern, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 SK5	2						O0	Tan, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 TAZ	2						O0	Agate, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
13	JK52 LAZ	1						D7	PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
		1						WL	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

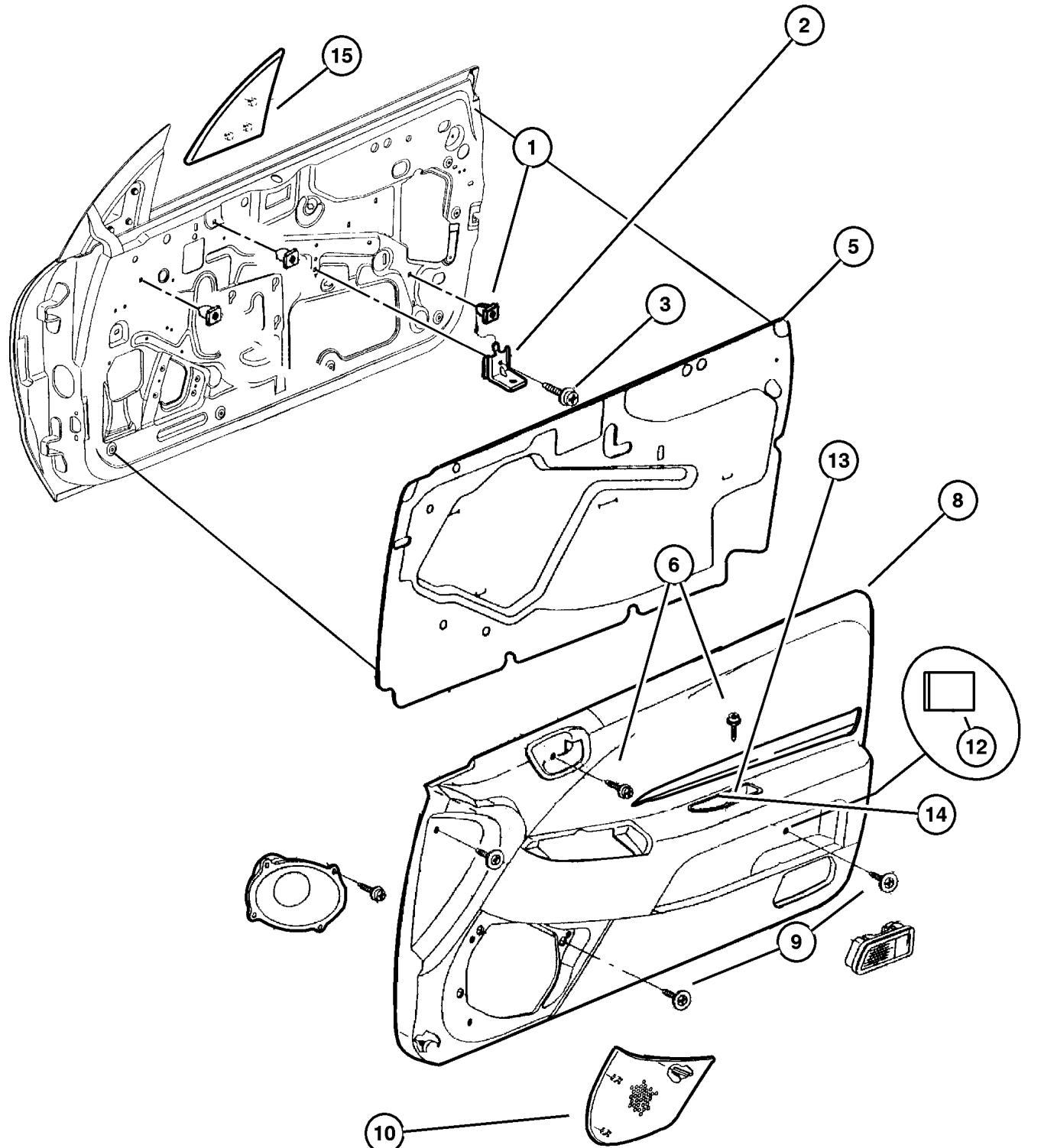
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Door Panel  
Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	JK52 SJL	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						PL	Tan, Right
	JK53 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						D8	Tan, Left
	JK53 SJL	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
14									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6503 204	1						D7	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						D8	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						RL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						WL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						PL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						X7	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
15									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	4665 695	1						RL	Woodgrain Molding, Left
		1						X7	Woodgrain Molding, Left
	4665 694	1						RL	Woodgrain Molding, Right
		1						X7	Woodgrain Molding, Right
	5023 100AA	1						WL	Woodgrain Molding, Right
	5023 101AA	1						WL	Woodgrain Molding, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

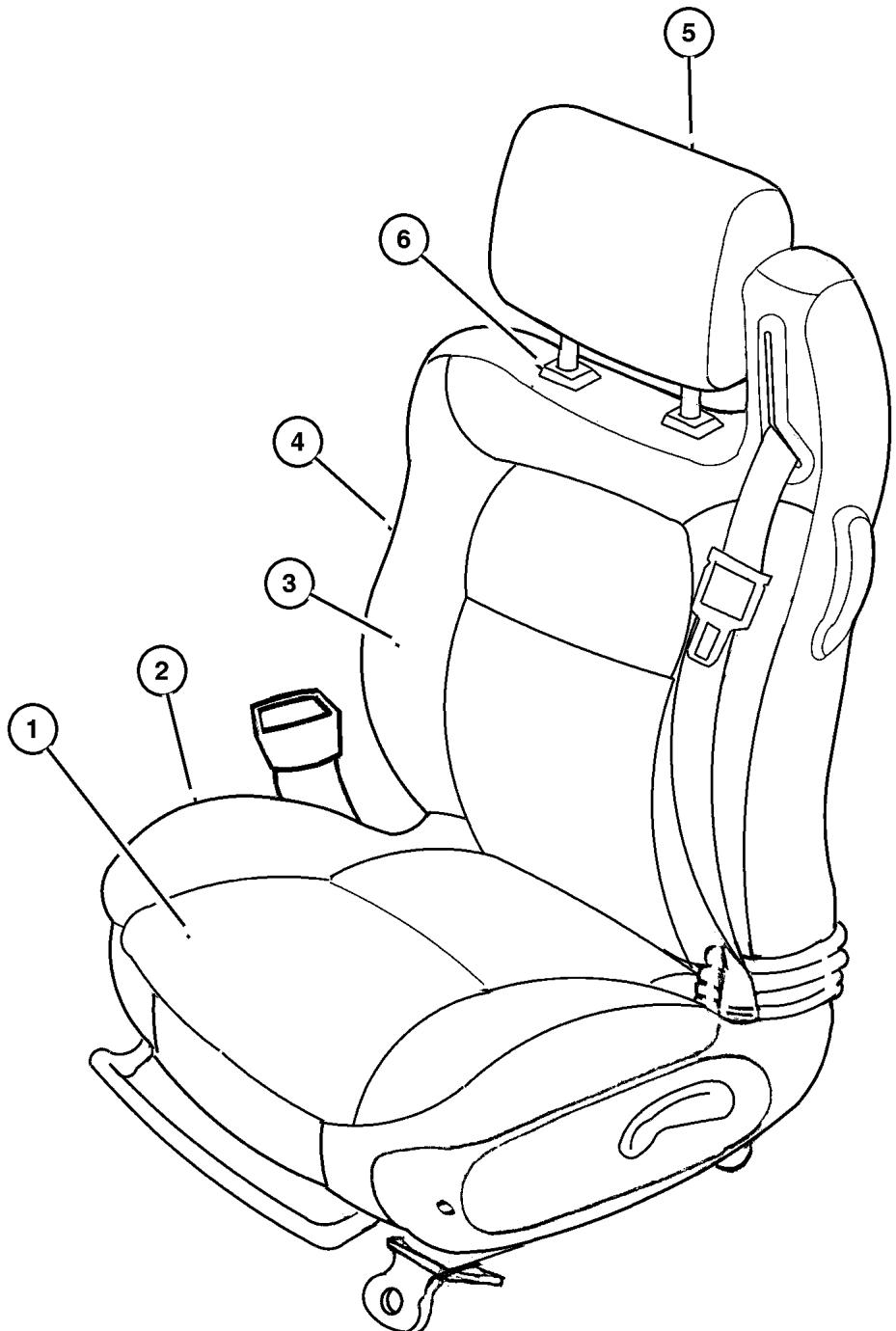
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7  
Figure IJX-510

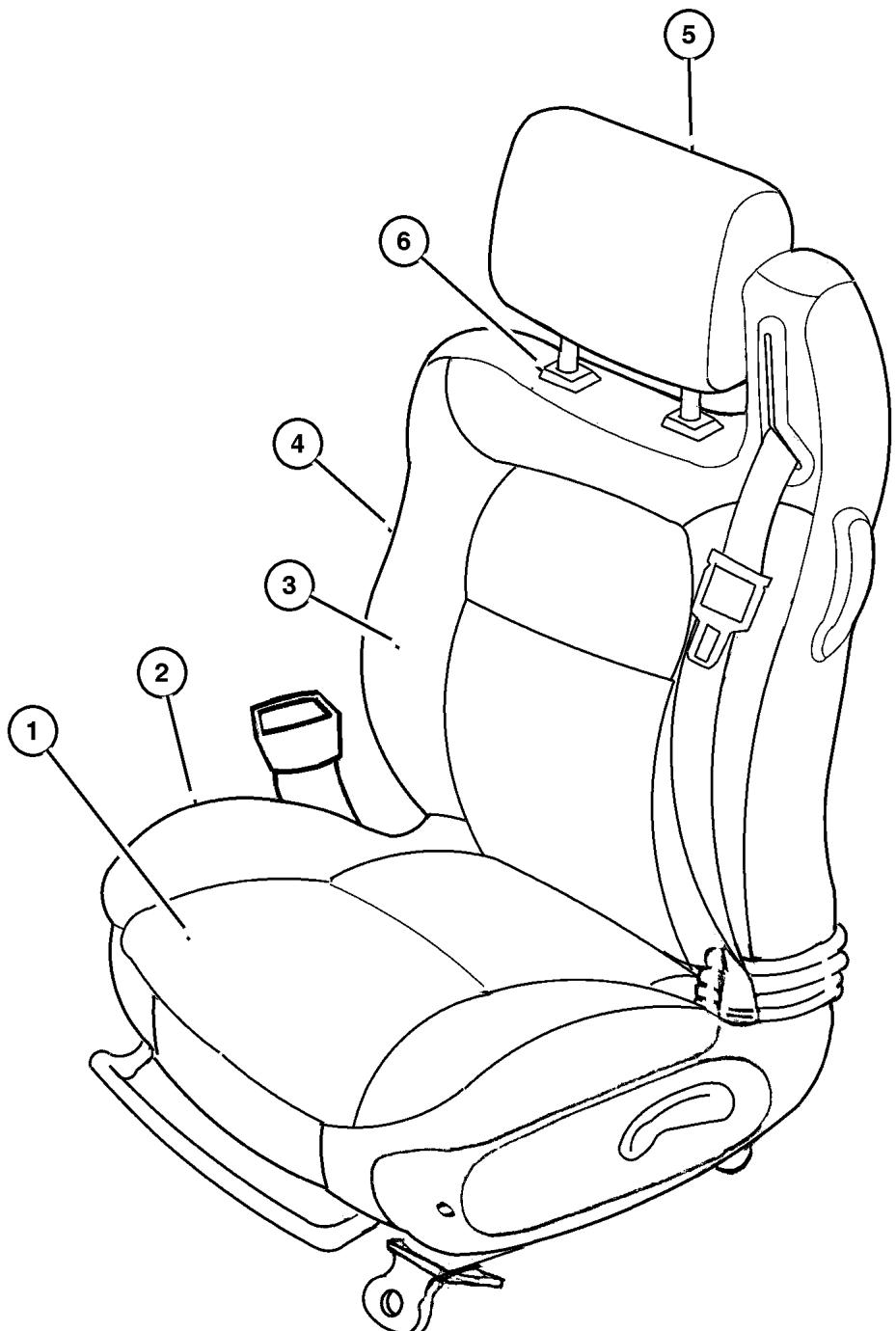


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR80 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR80 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	PR81 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	PR81 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PQ87 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right & Left
		1						X7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						X7	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	TT10 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	TT10 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	TT11 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	TT11 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	QZ12 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS94 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	RS94 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	RS95 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, w/Release Button

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 27 = 2 Door Conv.	ENGINE ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans.
--	----------------------	---------------------------	--	--

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7  
Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						X7	Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, w/Release Button
		1						X7	Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						D7	Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1						D7	Tan, w/o Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						X7	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						X7	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

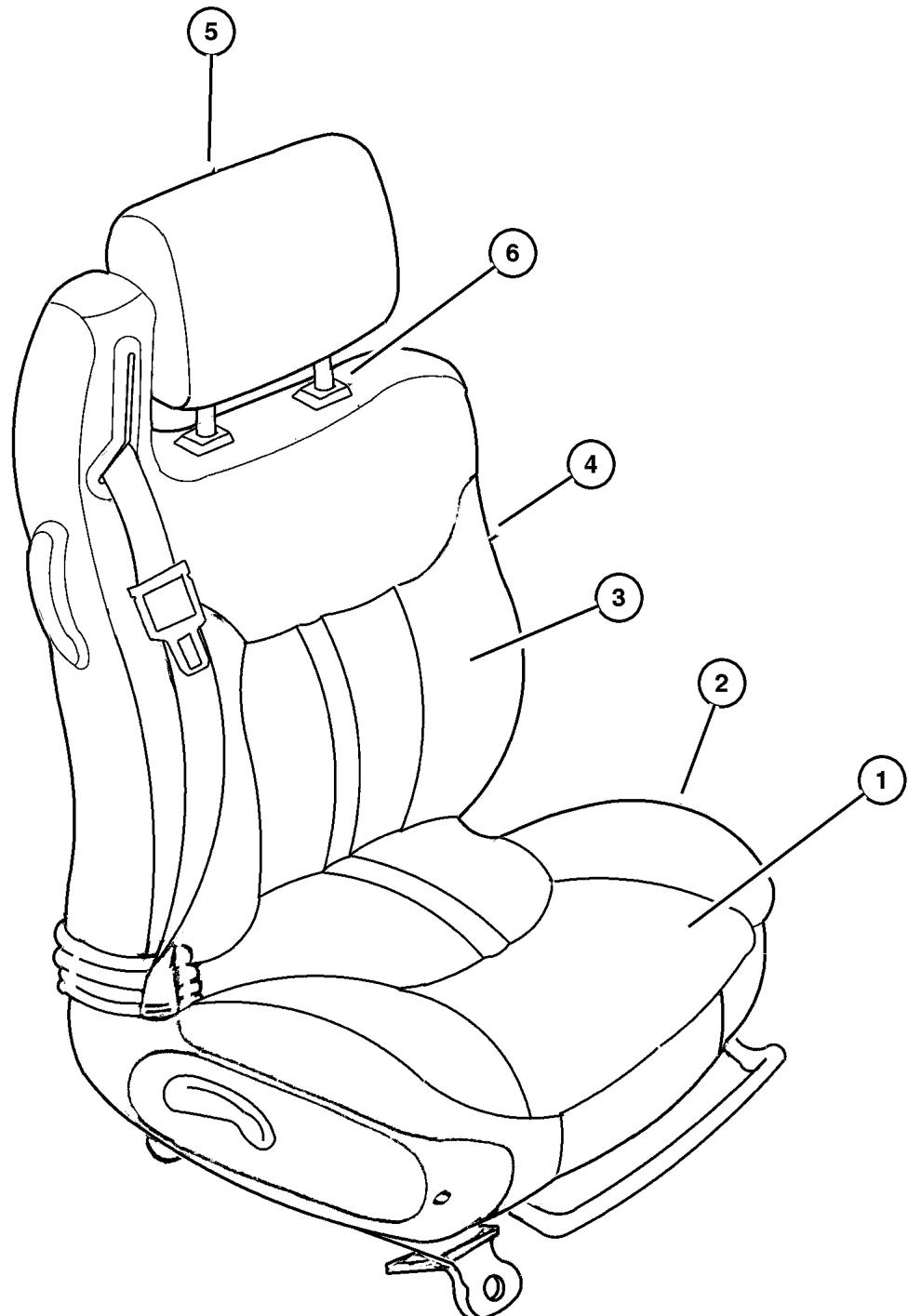
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

Front Seats Trim Code D8  
Figure IJX-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR84 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR84 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	PR85 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	PR85 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PS02 1AZ	2						D8	Agate, Right & Left
	PS02 SK5	2						D8	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	TT08 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Right
	TT08 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
	TT09 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	TT09 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	PS04 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PS04 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	JJ97 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	JJ97 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS96 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Right
	RS96 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RS97 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RS97 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, w/o Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Locking Inboard (Driver)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

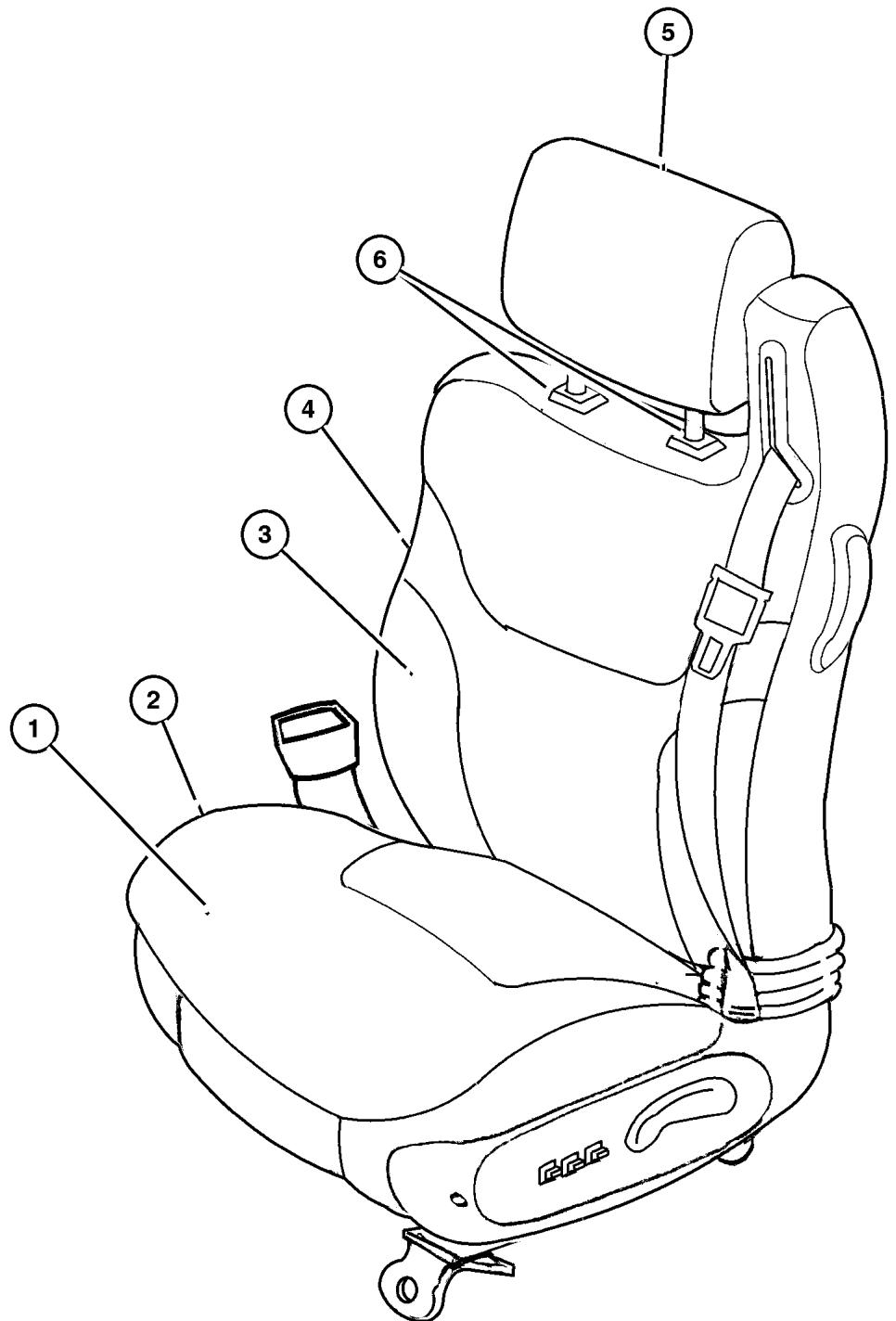
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

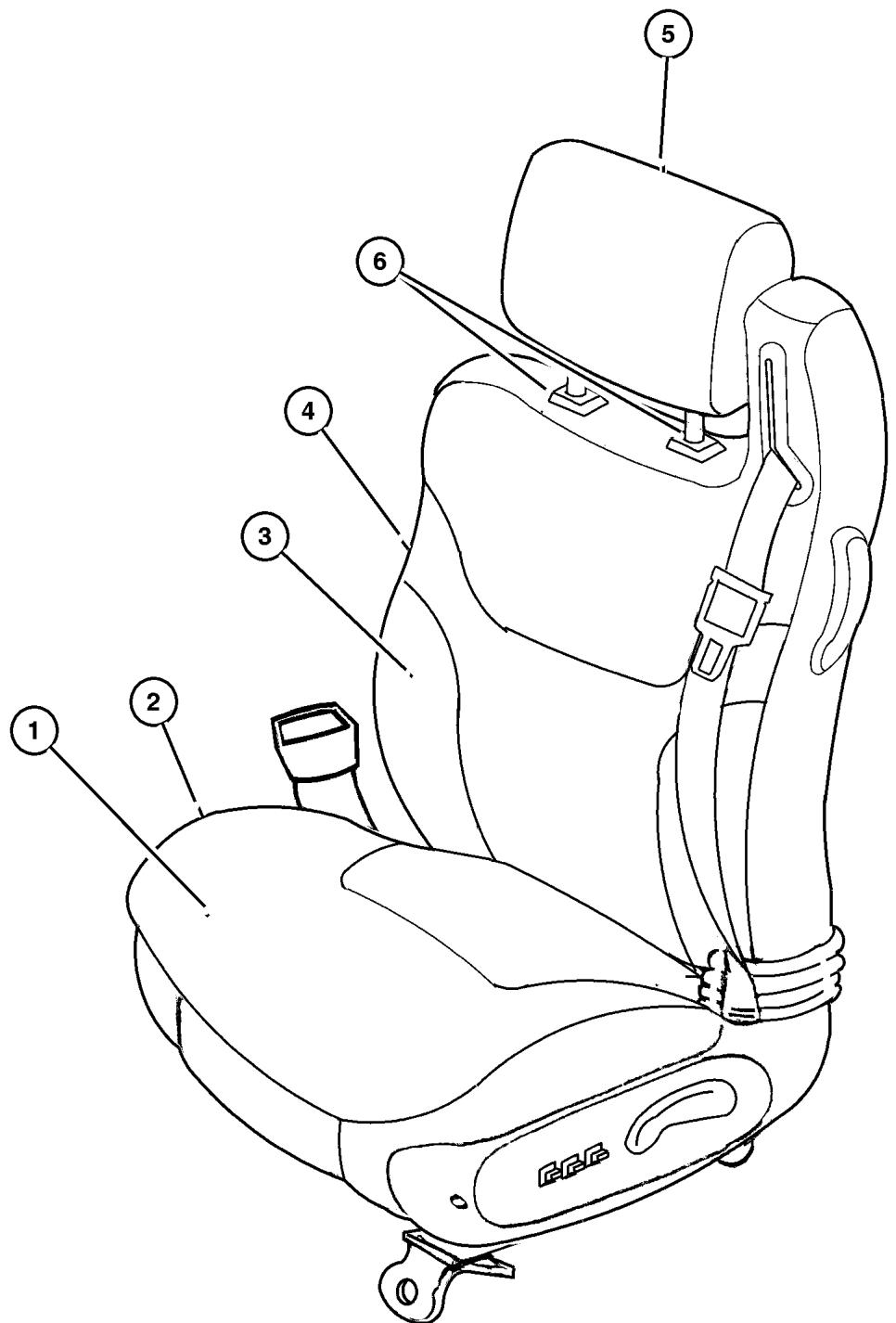
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE - ABB = European									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	RM44 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Camel, (WLAK), Right & Left
	RM44 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Right & Left
	TH89 1AZAA	2						RL	Agate, Right & Left
		2						PL	Agate, Right & Left
	TH89 1JKAA	2						RL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	TH89 1K5AA	2						RL	Tan, Right & Left
		2						PL	Tan, Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	TM14 1AZAA	2						RL	Agate, Right & Left
		2						PL	Agate, Right & Left
	TM14 1JKAA	2						RL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	TM14 1K5AA	2						RL	Tan, Right & Left
		2						PL	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	TT12 1AKAA	1						WL	Agate/Camel (AK), Right
	TT12 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (AZ), Right
	TT13 1AKAA	1						WL	Agate/Camel (AK), Left
	TT13 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (AZ), Left
	TT14 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	TT14 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	TT14 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	TT15 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left
	TT15 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	TT15 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
	TT16 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (With E-Marked CGK), Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
	TT16 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (With E-Marked CGK), Right
		1						PL	Tan, Right
	TT17 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (With E-Marked CGK), Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
	TT17 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (With E-Marked CGK), Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SB17 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
	SB17 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
	SB17 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
		1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right
	TM22 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE					TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.		ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC					DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line				EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V					DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
									DG0 = All Automatic Trans
									DBB = All Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL  
Figure IJX-520

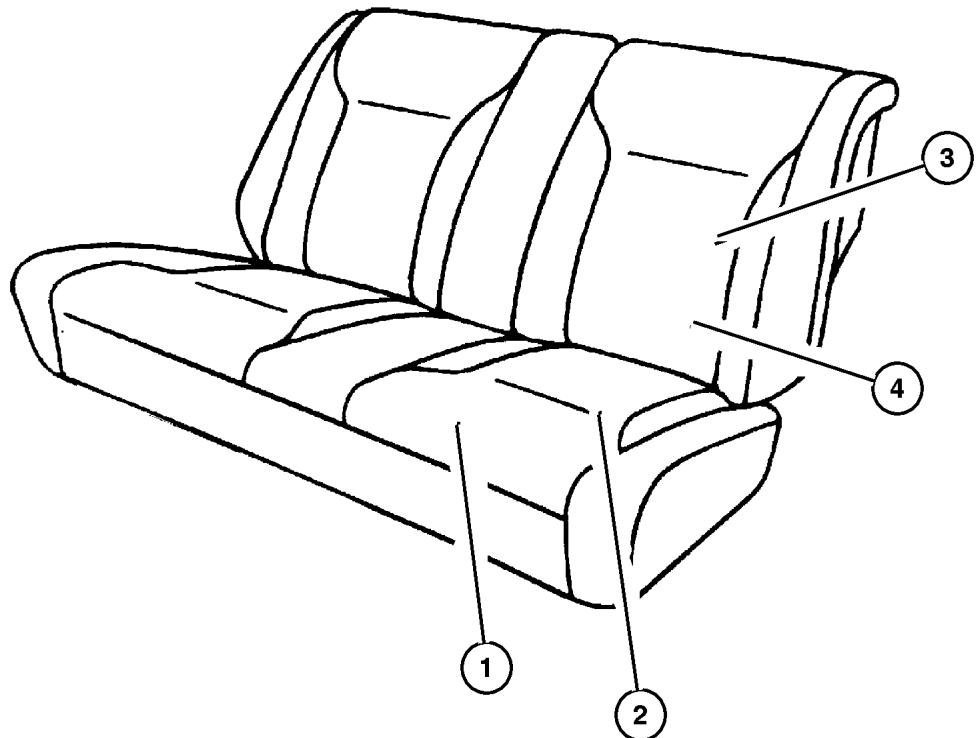


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TM22 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right
	TM23 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Left
	TM23 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
	TM23 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
	RM50 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Right
	RM50 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Right
	RM51 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Left
	RM51 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS98 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
	RS98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						PL	Tan, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, w/Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, w/Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						WL	Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, w/o Release Button

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 27 = 2 Door Conv.	ENGINE ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Trans.
--	----------------------	---------------------------	--	--

**Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7**  
**Figure IJX-610**

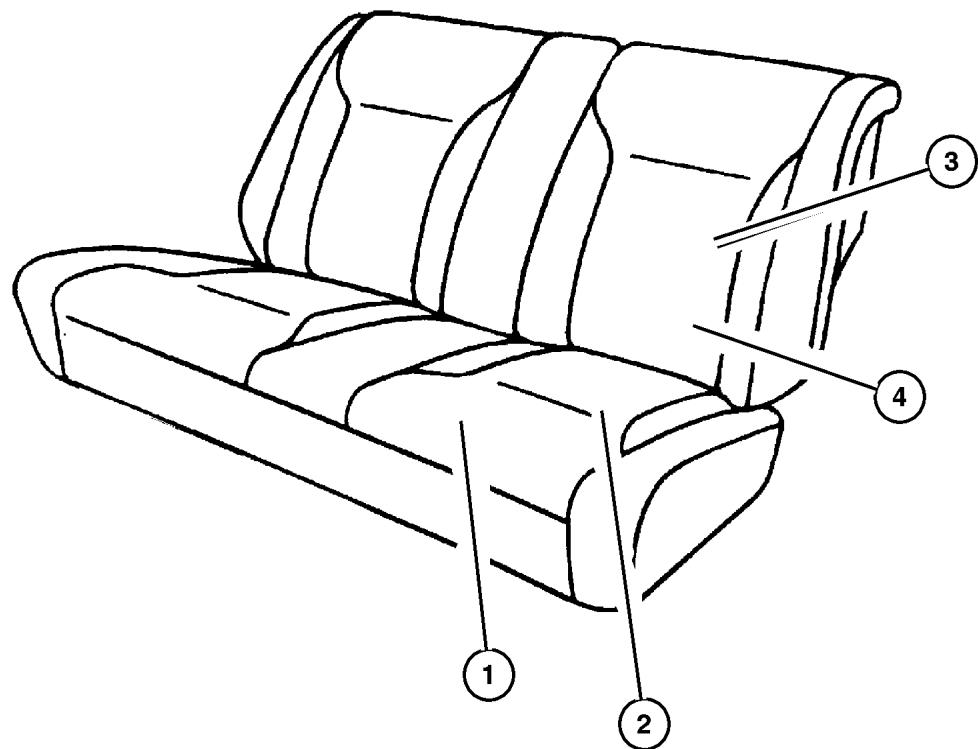


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ90 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ90 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PQ91 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ91 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PQ88 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ88 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PQ89 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
		1						X7	Agate
	PQ89 SK5	1						D7	Tan
		1						X7	Tan

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

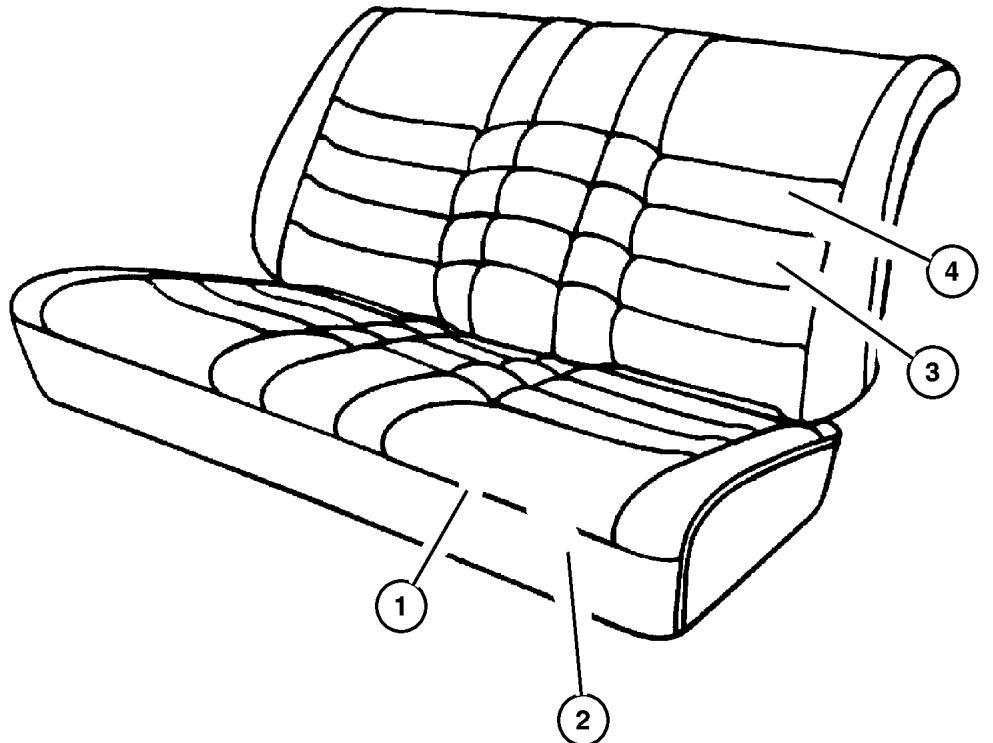
**Rear Seats Trim Code D8**  
**Figure IJX-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PQ86 SK5	1						D8	Tan
2	PS08 1AZ	1							COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PS08 SK5	1						D8	Agate
3	PR82 1AZ	1						D8	Tan
	PR82 SK5	1						D8	SEAT BACK, Rear
4	PS11 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS11 SK5	1						D8	Tan
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
								D8	Agate
								D8	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE					
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual					
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
				DBB = All Manual Transm.					

**Rear Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL**  
**Figure IJX-620**

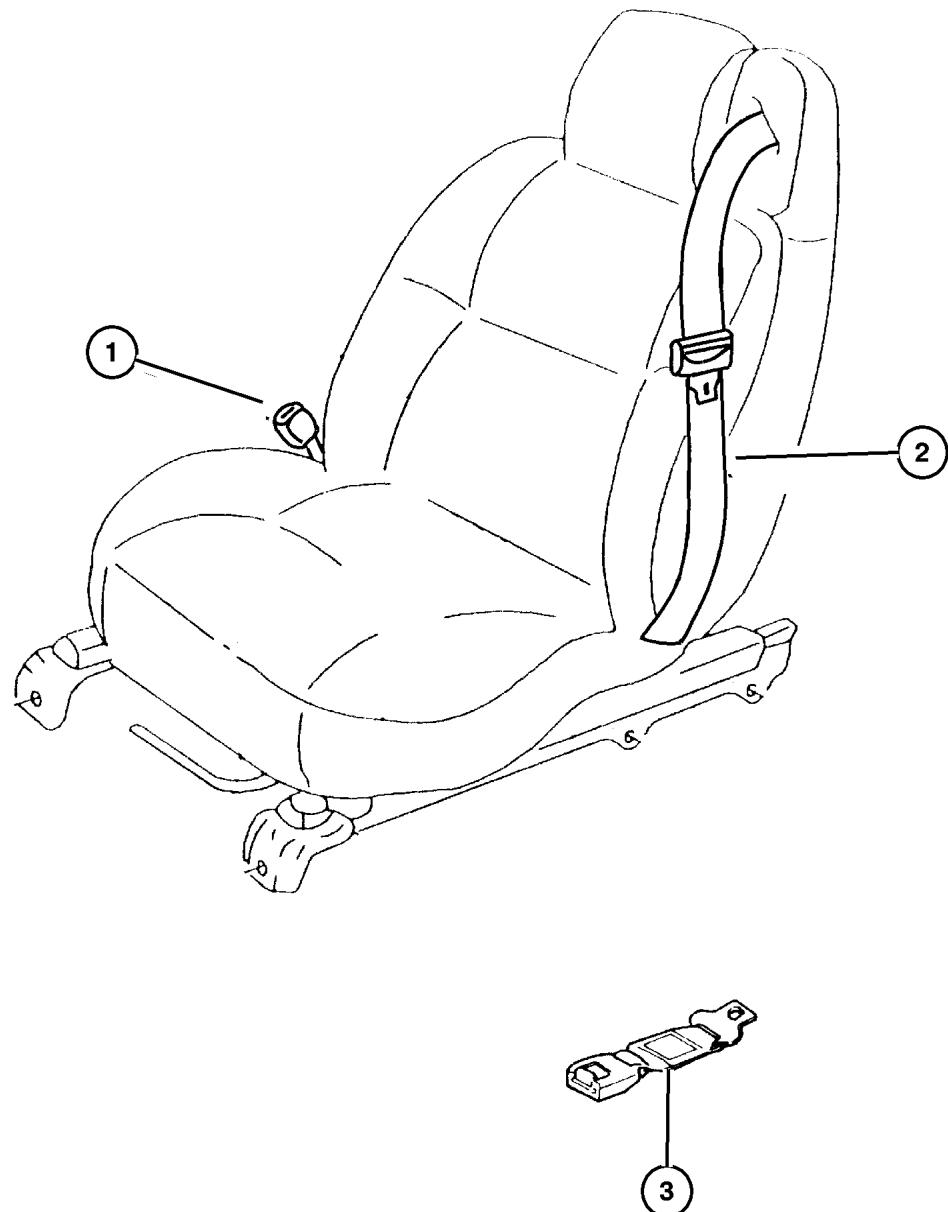


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			CUSHION, Rear Seat								
	TH93 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan		
		1						RL	Tan		
2	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion										
	RM57 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TM16 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate		
	RM57 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TM16 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern		
	TM16 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan		
3	SEAT BACK, Rear										
	RM54 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TH92 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate		
	RM54 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TH92 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate		
	TH92 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan		
	TH92 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern		
	TH92 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan		
4	COVER, Rear Seat Back										
	RM55 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TM15 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate		
	RM55 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK)		
	TM15 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate		
	TM15 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern		
	TM15 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan		
		1						PL	Tan		

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Front Seat Belts**  
**Figure IJX-710**

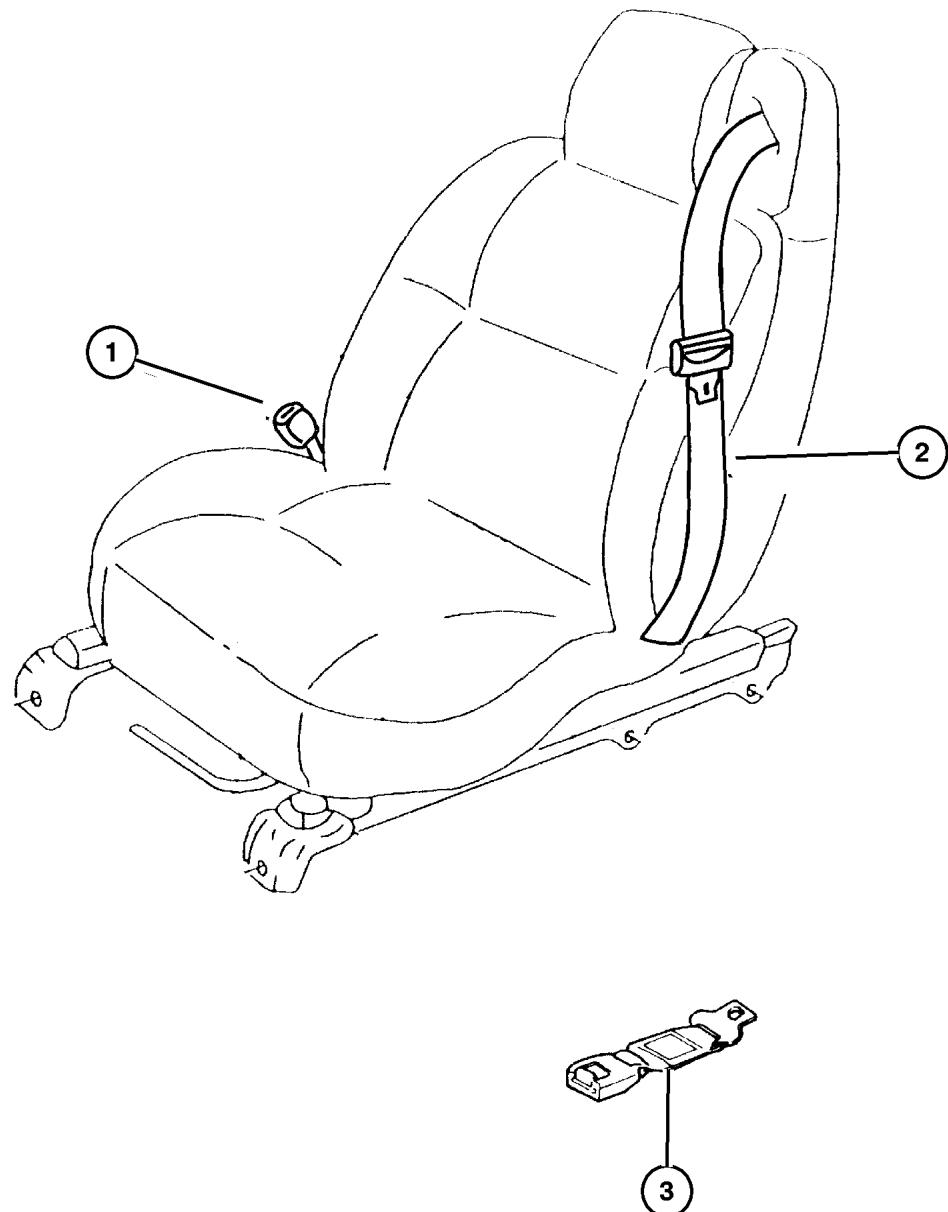


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	PW63 SAZ	2						D7	Agate
		2						X7	Agate
		2						D8	Agate
		2						WL	Agate
		2						RL	Agate
		2						PL	Agate
	PW63 SJK	2						RL	Silverfern
		2						PL	Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2						X7	Tan
		2						D7	Tan
		2						D8	Tan
		2						RL	Tan
	PW63 SX9	2						PL	Tan
		2						PL	Black, European
2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	PW60 LAZAC	1						WL	[AK], Right
	PW61 LAZAE	1						WL	[AK], Left
	PW65 1AZAB	1						D7	Agate, (European), Left
		1						RL	Agate, (European), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (European), Left
	PW60 LAZAC	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	PW64 1AZAB	1						PL	Agate, (European), Right
		1						RL	Agate, (European), Right
		1						D7	Agate, (European), Right
	PW60 LAZAC	1						RL	Agate, Right
	PW61 1AZAB	2						X7	Agate, Left
		2						D7	Agate, Left
		2						D8	Agate, Left
		2						RL	Agate, Left
		2						PL	Agate, Left
	PW64 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	PW60 1JKAC	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	PW65 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Left
	PW61 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	PW60 RK5AC	1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PW61 RK5AB	2						X7	Tan, Left
		2						D8	Tan, Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Front Seat Belts**  
**Figure IJX-710**

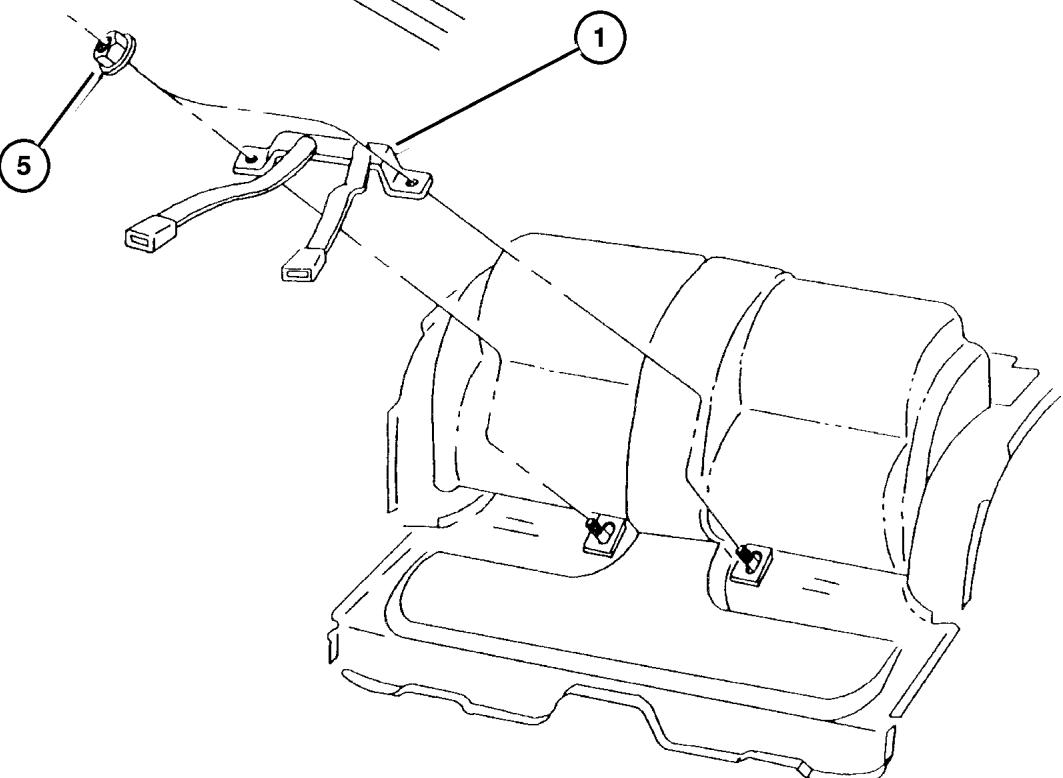
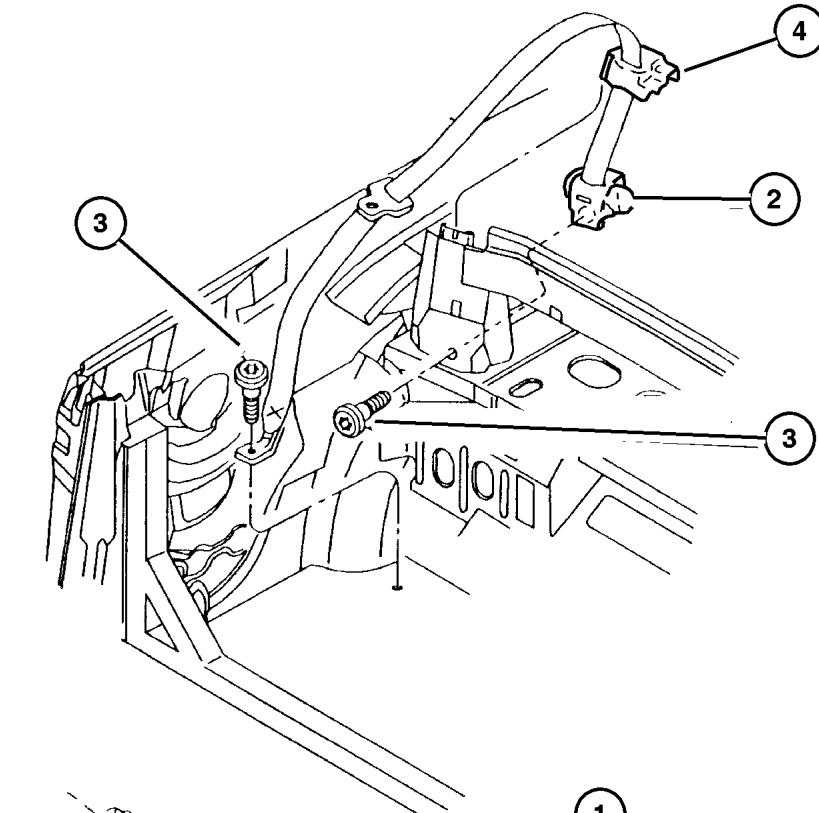


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							RL Tan, Left
	PW65 1K5AB	1							PL Tan, (European), Left
		1							RL Tan, (European), Left
	PW64 1K5AB	1							PL Tan, (European), Right
		1							RL Tan, (European), Right
	PW61 RK5AB	2							D7 Tan, Left
3	4856 560	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
		1							D7
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							WL
-4	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Seat Belt Module Mounting
-5	4671 300AB-	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-6	4874 195	1							NUT
		1							D7
		1							D7 European
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							RL European
		1							PL European
		1							RL w/o European
		1							WL
-7	4874 199	1							BUSHING
		1							D7 European
		1							D7
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							RL European
		1							PL European
		1							RL w/o European
		1							WL
-8	4863 942	1							SCREW, Seat Belt Back Cover
		1							D7
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							RL
		1							PL
		1							WL

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual
				DG0 = All Automatic Trans
				DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Rear Seat Belts**  
**Figure IJX-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			SEAT BELT, Rear Inner								
	PV57 1AZAB	1							O0 Agate, (AK)		
	PV57 1JKAB	1							O0 Silverfern		
	PV57 1K5AB	1							O0 Tan		
	PV57 1X9AB	1							O0 Black, (European)		
2			SEAT BELT, Rear Outer								
	PV58 SAZ	1							O0 Agate, (AK), Right		
	PV58 SJK	1							O0 Silverfern, Right		
	PV58 SK5	1							O0 Tan, Right		
	PV59 SAZ	1							O0 Agate, (AK), Left		
	PV59 SJK	1							O0 Silverfern, Left		
	PV59 SK5	1							O0 Tan, Left		
	PV60 SX9	1							O0 Black, (European), Right		
	PV61 SX9	1							O0 Black, (European), Left		
3	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Attaching		
4			BEZEL, Seat Belt, (Serviced With Item 2 Only), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Inboard Belt Attaching		

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

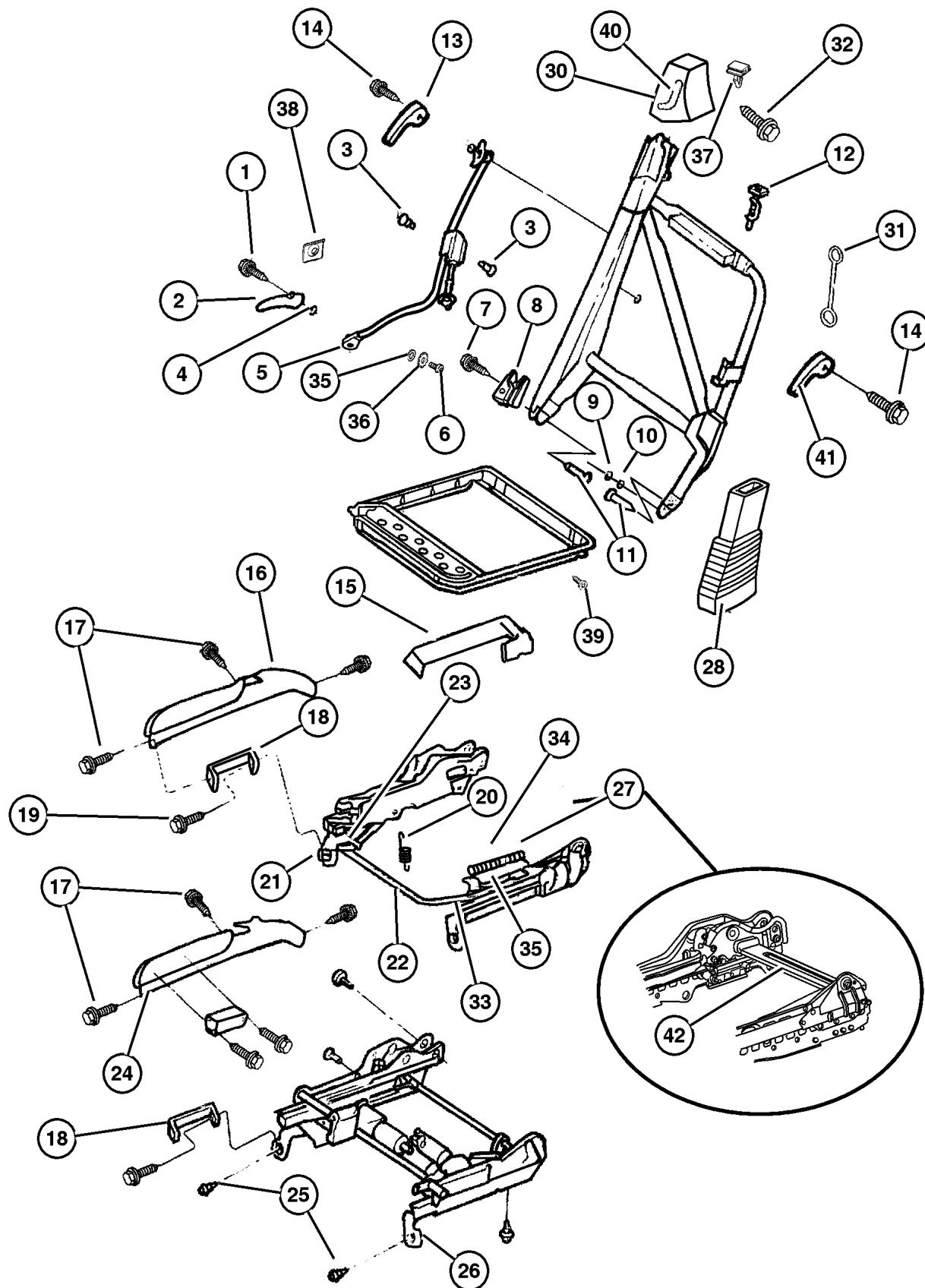
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4863 959	1							SCREW, Seat
		1							D7
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							RL
		1							PL
		1							WL
2	4856 866	1							HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		1							D7 Right
		1							X7 Right
		1							D8 Right
		1							PL Right
		1							RL Right
		1							WL Right
	4856 867	1							D7 Left
		1							X7 Left
		1							D8 Left
		1							PL Left
		1							RL Left
		1							WL Left
3	4863 960	1							BOLT, Recliner
		1							D7 Recliner To Beam
		1							X7 Recliner To Beam
		1							D8 Recliner To Beam
		1							RL Recliner To Beam
		1							PL Recliner To Beam
		1							WL Recliner To Beam
4									NUT, Push, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5010 288AA	1							RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1							D7 Right
		1							X7 Right
		1							RL Right
		1							PL Right
		1							D8 Right
		1							WL Right
	5010 289AA	1							D7 Left
		1							X7 Left
		1							RL Left
		1							PL Left
		1							D8 Left
		1							WL Left
6									BOLT, Recliner

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 961	1				D7			Recliner To Riser
		1				X7			Recliner To Riser
		1				D8			Recliner To Riser
		1				RL			Recliner To Riser
		1				PL			Recliner To Riser
		1				WL			Recliner To Riser
7									SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4863 964AB	1				D7			CAM, Memory Dump
		1				X7			Right
		1				RL			Right
		1				PL			Right
		1				D8			Right
		1				WL			Right
	4863 965AB	1				D7			Left
		1				X7			Left
		1				RL			Left
		1				PL			Left
		1				D8			Left
		1				WL			Left
9	4863 948	1				D7			CLIP, Seat, For E-Z Entry (E-Type)
		1				X7			
		1				D8			
		1				PL			
		1				RL			
		1				WL			
10									WASHER, Pivot Bolt, Front Seat
	4863 949	1				D7			Black
		1				X7			Plastic
		1				D8			Plastic
		1				PL			Plastic
		1				RL			Plastic
		1				WL			Plastic
11	4882 830	1				D7			BOLT, Front Seat, Pivot
		1				X7			Outboard,Passenger Side
		1				D8			Outboard,Passenger Side
		1				RL			Outboard,Passenger
		1				PL			Outboard,Passenger

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							WL Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1							D7 Outboard,Driver Side
		1							X7 Outboard,Driver Side
		1							D8 Outboard,Driver Side
		1							PL Outboard,Driver Side
		1							RL Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 832	1							WL Outboard,Driver Side
		1							D7 Inboard
		1							X7 Inboard
		1							D8 Inboard
		1							RL Inboard
		1							PL Inboard
		1							WL Inboard
12	QX11 1AZAA	1							SLEEVE, Headrest
		1							D7 Agate, w/Release Button
		1							D8 Agate, w/Release Button
		1							X7 Agate, w/Release Button
		1							PL Agate, w/Release Button
		1							RL Agate, w/Release Button
		1							WL Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1							RL Silverfern, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1							D8 Tan, w/Release Button
		1							X7 Tan, w/Release Button
		1							D7 Tan, w/Release Button
		1							PL Tan, w/Release Button
		1							RL Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1							D7 Agate, w/o Release Button
		1							D8 Agate, w/o Release Button
		1							WL Agate, w/o Release Button
		1							X7 Agate, w/o Release Button
		1							PL Agate, w/o Release Button
		1							RL Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1							WL Silverfern w/o Release Button
		1							RL Silverfern w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1							D8 Tan, w/o Release Button
		1							WL Tan, w/o Release Button
		1							D7 Tan, w/o Release Button
		1							X7 Tan, w/o Release Button
		1							PL Tan, w/o Release Button
		1							RL Tan, w/o Release Button
13	5011 538AA	1							HANDLE, Lumbar
		1							RL
		1							X7

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

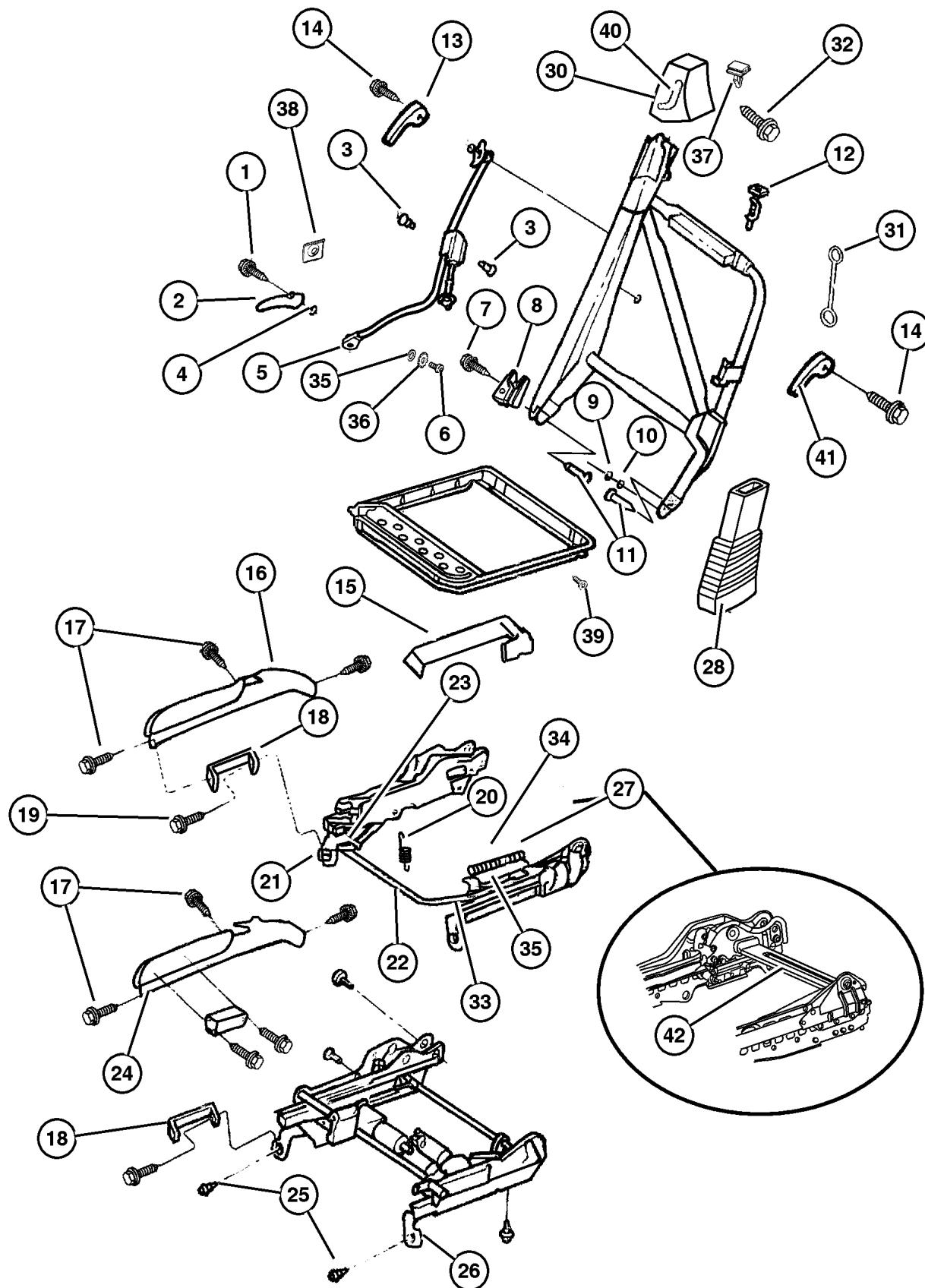
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							PL
1		1							D7
1		1							D8
1		1							WL
14	4761 235	1							SCREW, Lumbar Handle
14		1	X7						
		1	RL						
		1	PL						
		1	D7						
		1							D8
		1							WL
15	QN68 SJL	1							COVER, Front Seat Riser
		1	O0						Silverfern, Right
	QN68 SK5	1							O0 Tan, Right
	QN68 TAZ	1							O0 Agate, Right
	QN69 SJL	1							O0 Silverfern, Left
	QN69 SK5	1							O0 Tan, Left
	QN69 TAZ	1							O0 Agate, Left
16	PQ92 1AZ	1							SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1	X7						Agate, Right
		1	D7						Agate, Right
		1							PL Agate, Right
		1							WL Agate, Right
	PQ92 1K5	1							D7 Tan, Right
		1							X7 Tan, Right
		1							PL Tan, Right
	PQ93 1AZ	1							RL Agate, Left
		1							PL Agate, Left
	PQ93 1JK	1							RL Silverfern, Left
	PQ93 1K5	1							RL Tan, Left
		1							PL Tan, Left
17									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4897 164AA	1							BRACKET, Seat
		1	D7						Right
		1	X7						Right
		1	RL						Right
		1							PL Right
		1							D8 Right
		1							WL Right
	4897 165AA	1							D7 Left
		1							X7 Left
		1							RL Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

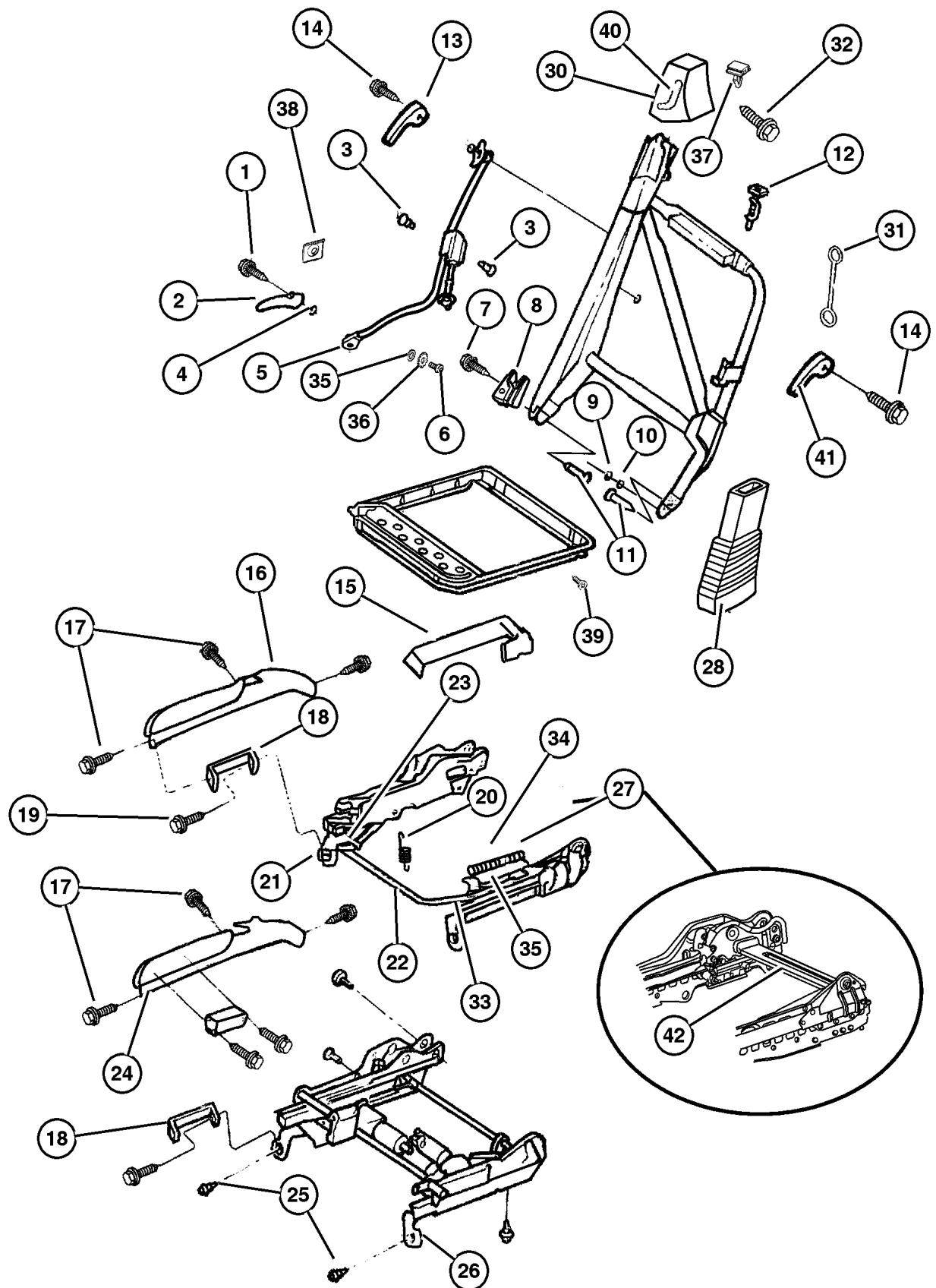
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1			PL	Left			
1		1			D8	Left			
1		1			WL	Left			
19									SCREW, Bracket Attaching (8-18x. 50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4863 966	1			D7				SPRING, Seat Release Lever
		1			X7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
21	5017 294AA	1			D7				ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1			X7				Outboard,Passenger
		1			RL				Outboard,Passenger
		1			D8				Outboard,Passenger
		1			X7				Outboard,Driver Side
		1			D7				Outboard,Driver Side
		1			D8				Outboard,Driver Side
		1			RL				Outboard,Driver Side
		1			WL				Outboard,Driver Side
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			WL				
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			WL				
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
		1			D8				
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
22	4863 956	1			D7				HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1			X7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
23	4863 957	1			D7				NUT, Push
		1			X7				Towel Bar
		1			D8				

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

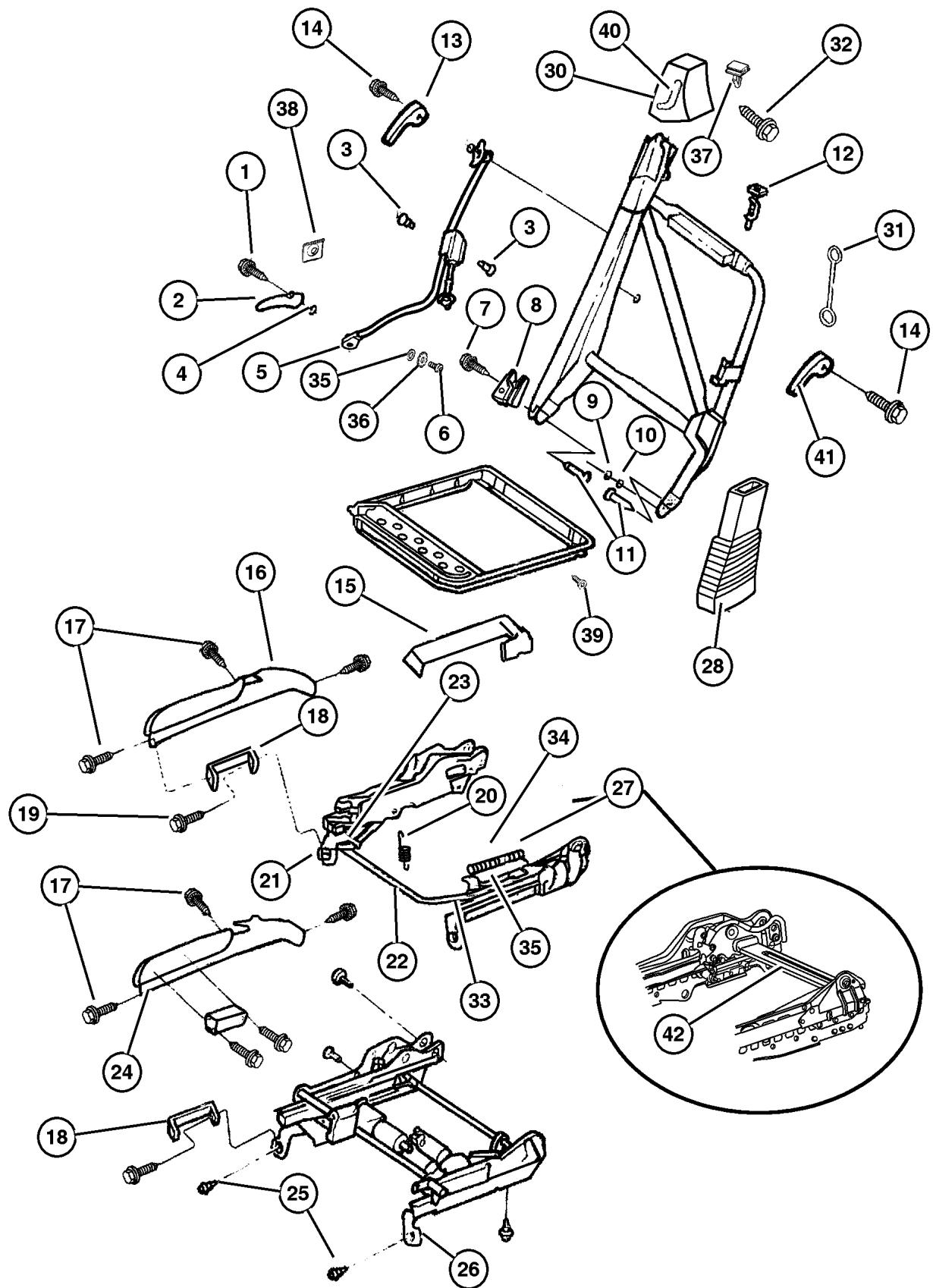
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1			RL	Towel Bar			
1		1			PL	Towel Bar			
1		1			WL	Towel Bar			
24	PQ94 LAZ	1			SHIELD SIDE, Seat				
					X7	Agate, Driver Side,Power			
		1			D7	Agate, Driver Side,Power			
		1			RL	Agate, Driver Side,Power			
		1			D8	Agate, Driver Side,Power			
		1			WL	Agate, Driver Side,Power			
	PQ94 SJK	1			RL	Silverfern, Driver Side,Power			
	PQ94 SK5	1			X7	Tan, Driver Side,Power			
		1			D7	Tan, Driver Side,Power			
		1			RL	Tan, Driver Side,Power			
25	6503 621	4			D8	Tan, Driver Side,Power			
26	5017 295AA	1			SCREW, Hex Head				
					ADJUSTER, Power Seat				
		1			D7				
		1			X7				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
27	4863 958	1			D8				
		1			SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster				
		1			D7				
		1			X7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
28	4863 967	1			BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism				
		1			D7				
		1			X7				
		1			D8				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
-29	4882 829	1			CLIP, Bellow				
		1			X7	Bellows Attaching			
		1			RL	Bellows Attaching			
		1			PL	Bellows Attaching			
		1			D7	Bellows Attaching			
		1			D8	Bellows Attaching			
		1			WL	Bellows Attaching			
30					COVER, Front Seat Back				

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

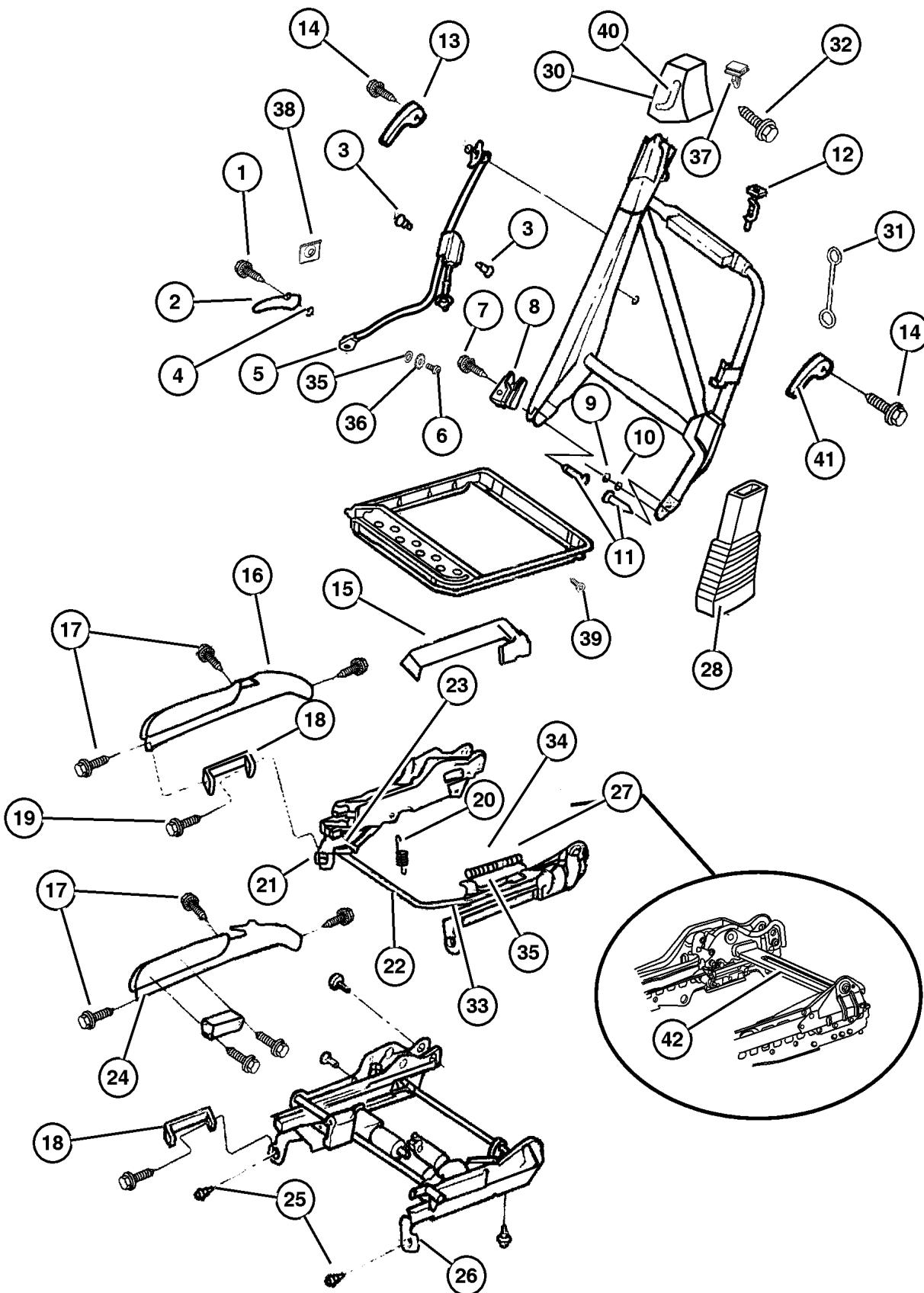
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

## Attaching Seat Parts Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 940	1						D7	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						RL	Right
		1						PL	Right
	4863 941	1						WL	Right
		1						D7	Left
		1						X7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						PL	Left
		1						WL	Left
31									STRAP, Seat
	4863 978	1						D7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						X7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						D8	Bungee Seat Back
		1						RL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						PL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						WL	Bungee Seat Back
32									SCREW
	4863 942	1						D7	Front Seat Back
		1						X7	Front Seat Back
		1						D8	Front Seat Back
		1						RL	Front Seat Back
		1						PL	Front Seat Back
		1						WL	Front Seat Back
33									CAP, Towel Bar
	4882 824	1	C		27			X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D8	
		1						D7	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
34									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	4882 825	1						D7	
		1						X7	
		1						D8	
		1						RL	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
35									WASHER, Flat
	4882 826	1						RL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						D7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

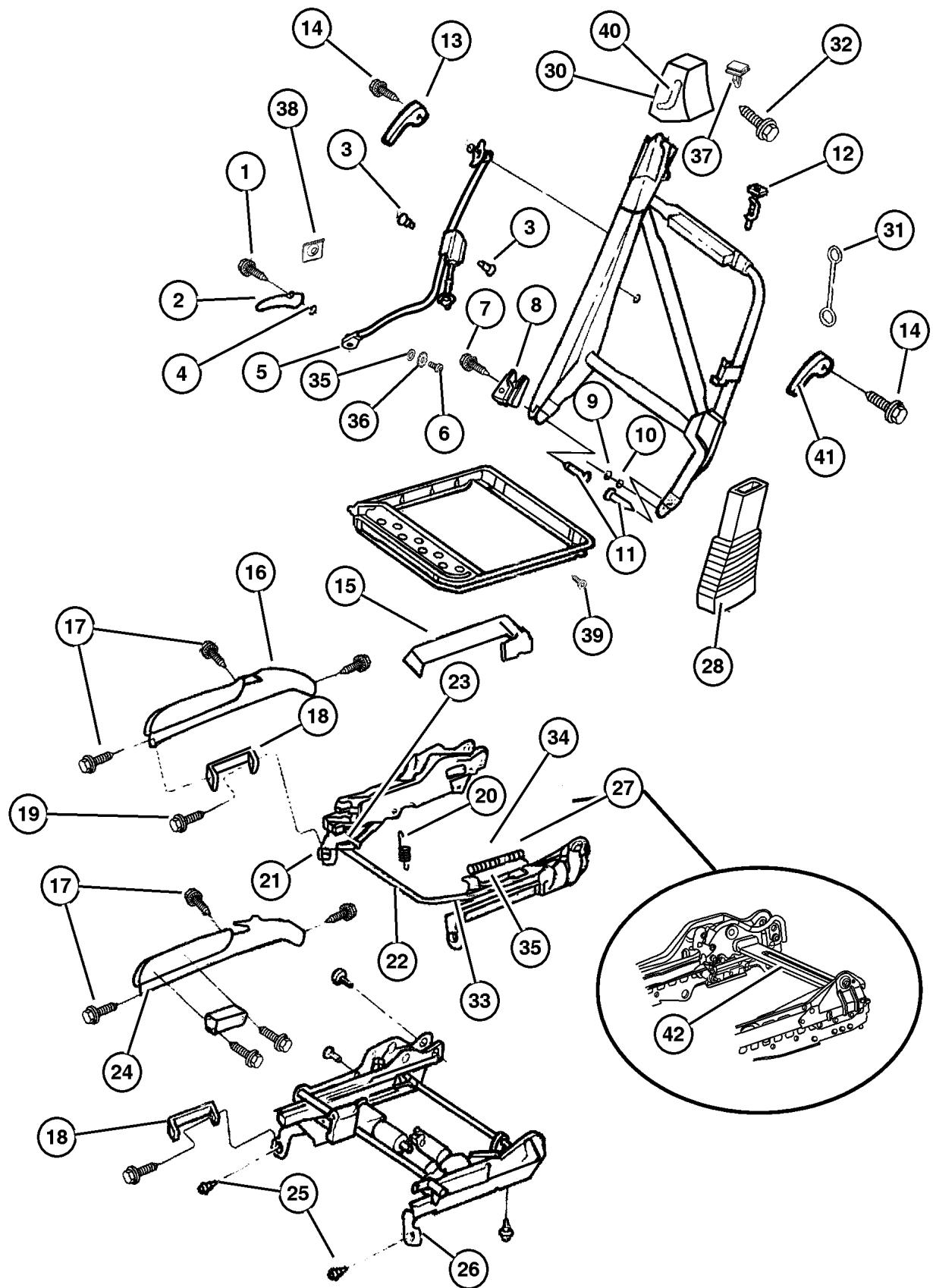
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY  
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1				X7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)		
1		1				D8	(Recliner To Beam Lower)		
1		1				PL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)		
1		1				WL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)		
36							WASHER		
	4882 827	1				D7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
		1				X7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
		1				D8	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
		1				RL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
		1				PL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
		1				WL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)		
37							CLIP, Bezel		
	4882 828	1				D7	Bezel Attaching		
		1				X7	Bezel Attaching		
		1				D8	Bezel Attaching		
		1				RL	Bezel Attaching		
		1				PL	Bezel Attaching		
		1				WL	Bezel Attaching		
38							NUT, Recliner, Cable		
	4882 834	1	C		27	X7			
		1				RL			
		1				D8			
		1				D7			
		1				PL			
		1				WL			
39							SCREW, Seat		
	4882 836	1				D7	Front Seat Cushion		
		1				X7	Front Seat Cushion		
		1				D8	Front Seat Cushion		
		1				RL	Front Seat Cushion		
		1				PL	Front Seat Cushion		
		1				WL	Front Seat Cushion		
40							BEZEL, Seat Belt		
	QM04 1AZ	1				RL	Agate, Right		
		1				D7	Agate, Right		
		1				X7	Agate, Right		
		1				PL	Agate, Right		
		1				D8	Agate, Right		
		1				WL	Agate, Right		
	QM04 1JK	1				RL	Silverfern, Right		
	QM04 1K5	1				RL	Tan, Right		
		1				X7	Tan, Right		
		1				D7	Tan, Right		

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Attaching Seat Parts**  
**Figure IJX-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1			PL	Tan, Right			
1		1			D8	Tan, Right			
QM05 1AZ		1			RL	Agate, Left			
		1			X7	Agate, Left			
		1			D8	Agate, Left			
1		1			D7	Agate, Left			
1		1			PL	Agate, Left			
QM05 1JK		1			WL	Agate, Left			
QM05 1K5		1			RL	Silverfern, Left			
1		1			D7	Tan, Left			
1		1			X7	Tan, Left			
		1			D8	Tan, Left			
		1			RL	Tan, Left			
41		1			PL	Tan, Left			
4856 866		1				HANDLE, Seat Recliner			
		1			D7	Left			
		1			X7	Left			
1		1			D8	Left			
1		1			RL	Left			
1		1			PL	Left			
1		1			WL	Left			
4856 867		1			D7	Right			
		1			X7	Right			
		1			D8	Right			
		1			RL	Right			
42		1			PL	Right			
5018 633AA		1			WL	Right			
		1				BAR, Track			
		1			D7				
		1			X7				
		1			RL				
		1			PL				
		1			WL				
		1			D8				

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

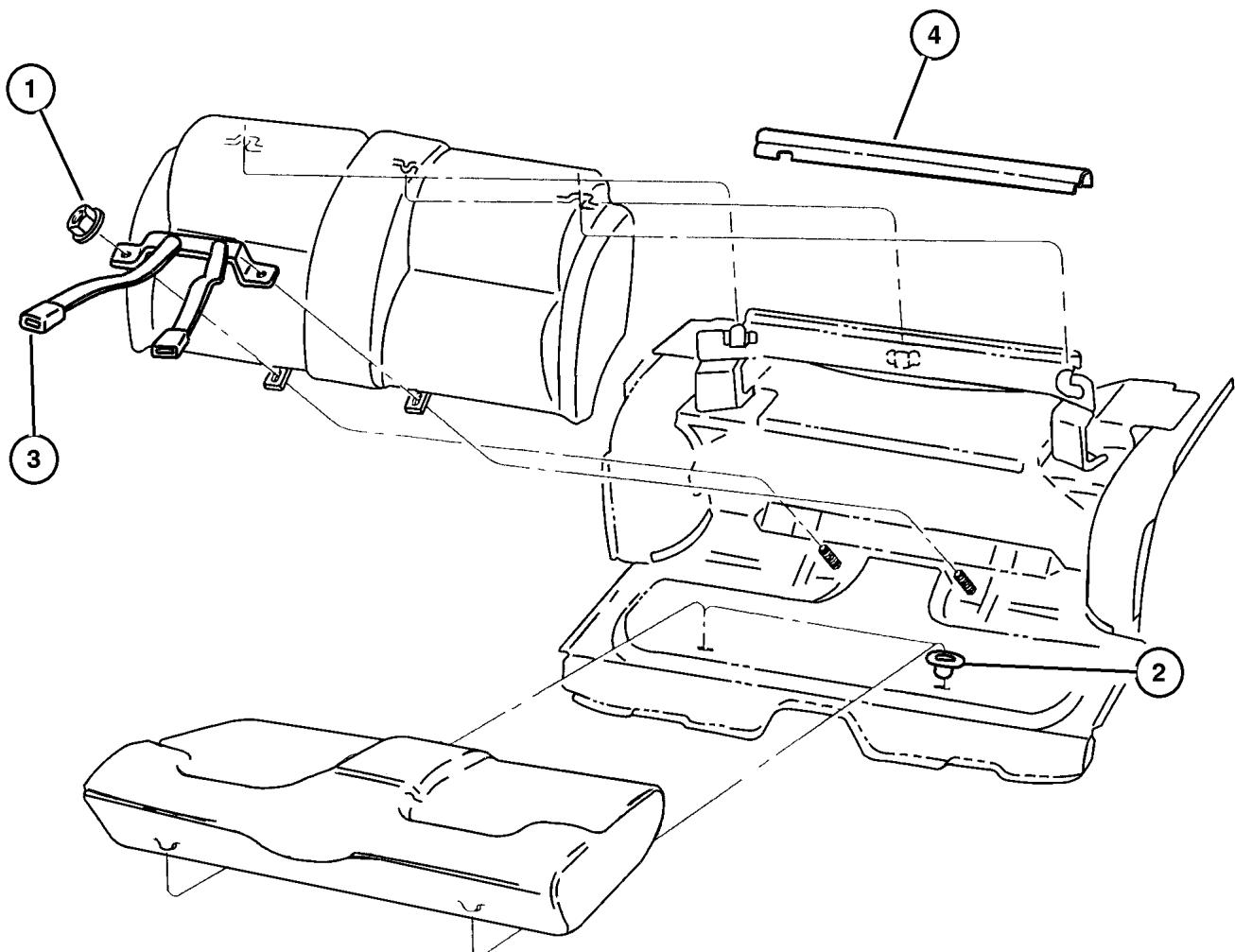
ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.



**Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat**  
**Figure IJX-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Seat Back Attaching
2	4519 960	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion to Floor Pan, Cushion To Floor Pan
3									BRACKET, Seat Belt, Seat Back Attaching (Serviced With Seat Belt), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	PE19 SX9	1						O0	PANEL, Seat Base, Rear Support Trim (Black)

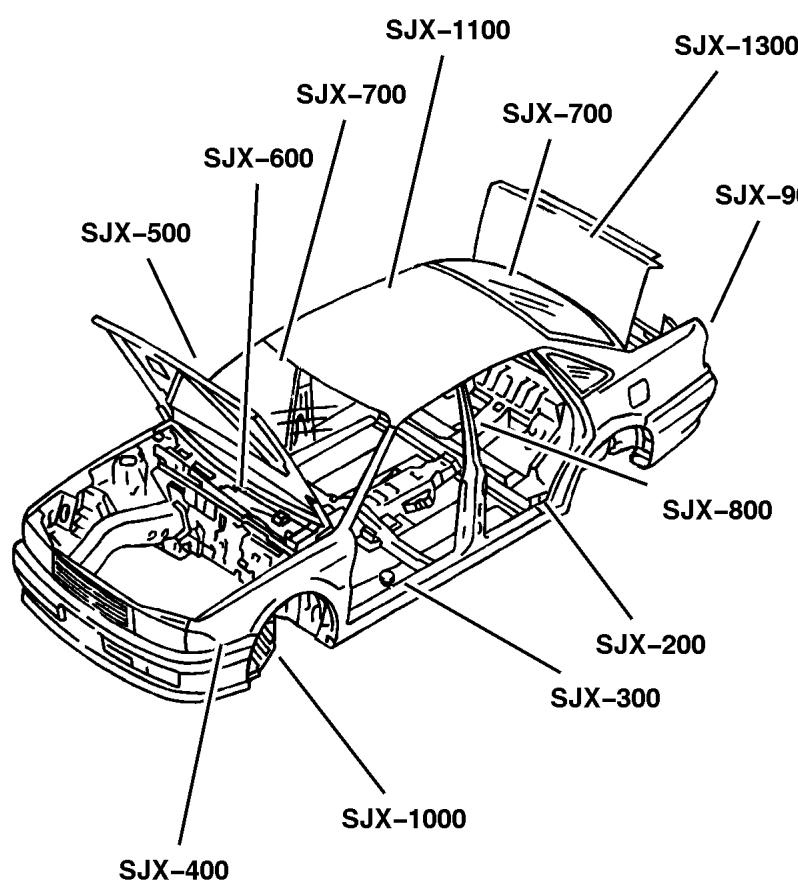


**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES H = High P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY 27 = 2 Door Conv.	ENGINE ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE DD4 = 5 Speed Manual DG0 = All Automatic Trans DBB = All Manual Transm.
--	----------------------	---------------------------	--	---

# Group – SJX

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



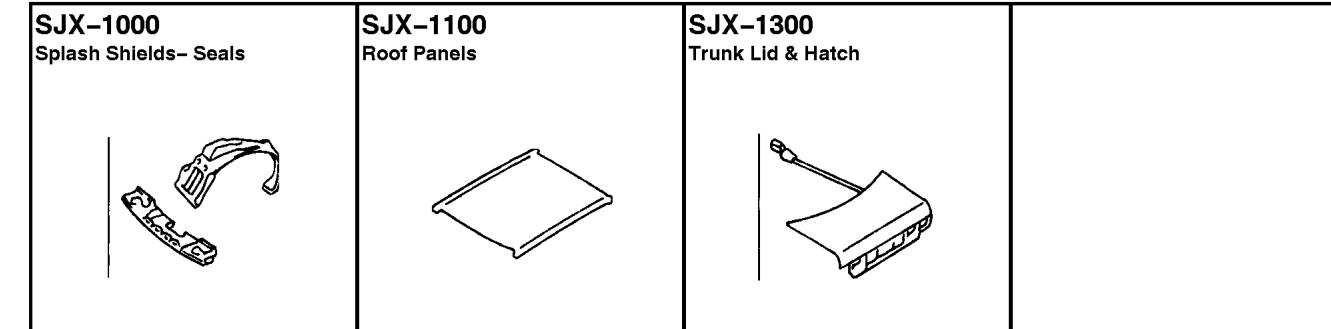
SJX-200 Floor Pans	SJX-300 Plugs	SJX-400 Front Fender	SJX-500 Hood & Hood Release

SJX-600 Cowl & Dash Panel	SJX-700 Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mi	SJX-800 Aperture Panels	SJX-900 Quarter Panels

# Group – SJX

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



---

## GROUP SJX - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Floor Pans

Floor Pan, Front .....	Fig. SJX-210
Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJX-220

### Plugs

Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJX-310
-----------------------	--------------

### Front Fender

Fender And Shields .....	Fig. SJX-410
Shields .....	Fig. SJX-420

### Hood & Hood Release

Hood And Hood Release .....	Fig. SJX-510
-----------------------------	--------------

### Cowl & Dash Panel

Cowl And Dash Panel .....	Fig. SJX-610
---------------------------	--------------

### Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror .....	Fig. SJX-710
--	--------------

### Aperture Panels

Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SJX-810
Striker Front Door .....	Fig. SJX-820

### Quarter Panels

Quarter Panel .....	Fig. SJX-910
Quarter Panel Inner .....	Fig. SJX-920

### Splash Shields- Seals

Weatherstrips .....	Fig. SJX-1010
---------------------	---------------

### Roof Panels

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip .....	Fig. SJX-1110
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly .....	Fig. SJX-1120
Convertible Top .....	Fig. SJX-1125

### Trunk Lid & Hatch

Deck Lid .....	Fig. SJX-1310
----------------	---------------

Floor Pan, Front  
Figure SJX-210

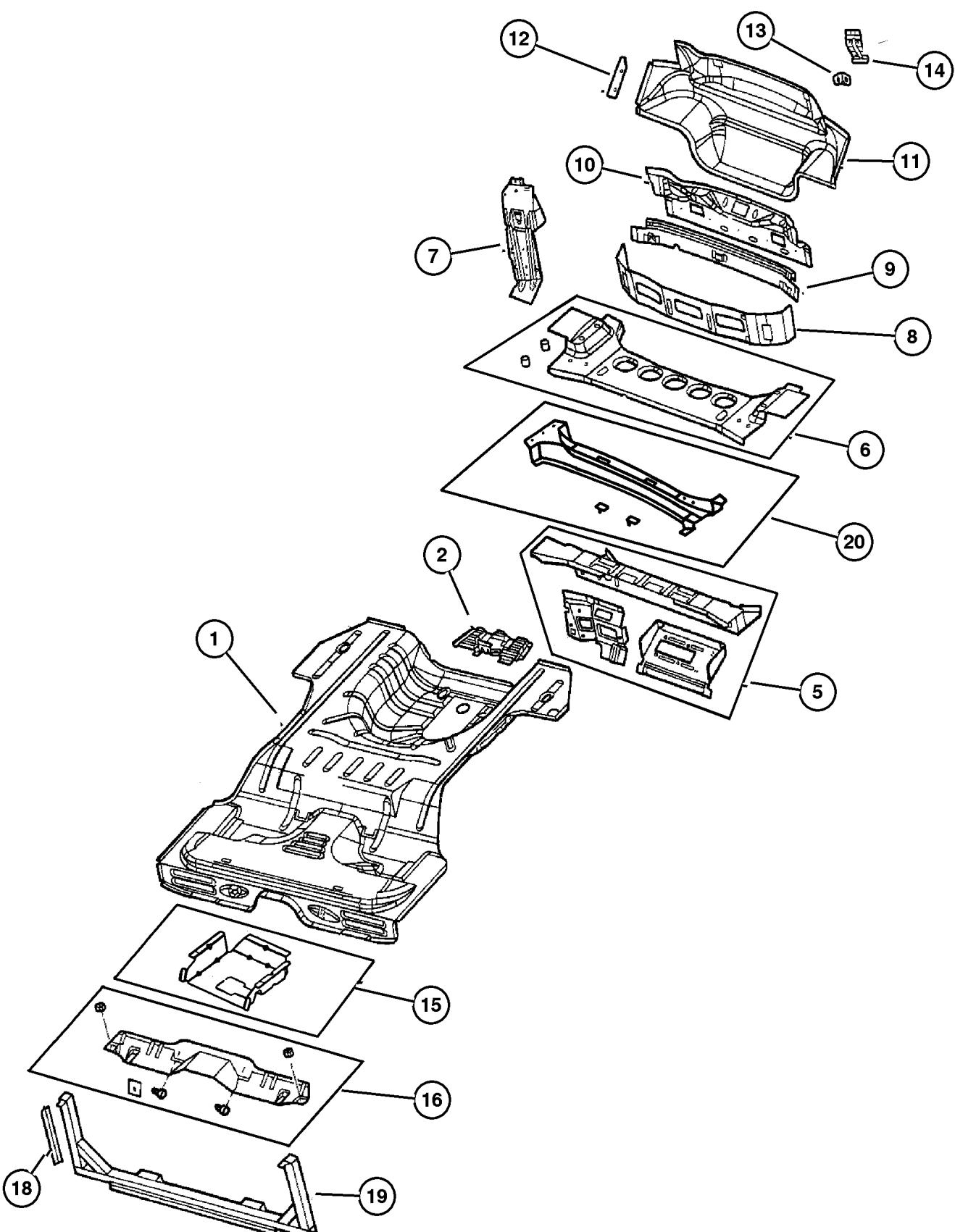
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan, Front Floor
									Pan Tunnel to Front Side Rail
									Cross Member
2	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front
									Floor Pan Tunnel, Left
3	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Floor
									Pan Tunnel To Front, Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cable To
									Console Bracket (Serviced With
									Item 7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping Floor Pan
									Rear Outer Crossmember Fuel Line
6									Cover Plate
									BRACKET, Front Console Mounting
									(Serviced With Item 7), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 408	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting
8	5256 496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan Seat Track
									Mounting Crossmember Outer,
									Right
									Front Floor Pan Seat Track
									Mounting Crossmember Outer,
									Left
9	5256 494	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Right
	5256 495	1							Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Pan
									Outer Front Seat Lower (Serviced
									With Rail Assy), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11	4724 396	1							PAN, Front Floor, Front Floor
-12	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
									Rear Seat Sound Deadner
13	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box
									Rear Torque Box, Right
	4696 247	1							Left
-14	6101 085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Front Floor Pan
									Reinforcement

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SJX-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 557	1							PAN, Floor
2	4646 121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor Bolt
-3	4696 975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor, Rear, Floor Pan
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
	5256 812	1							Right
	5256 813	1							Left
5	4856 757	1							SUPPORT, Belt, Shoulder Belt
									(Includes The Following Items) A. Support Rear Wheelhouse Inner Crossmember B. Bracket, Rear Floor Folding Top Motor Mounting C. Gusset, Shoulder Belt Support To Floor Pan
6	4864 584AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Inner Support, Wheelhouse Rear Seat Shoulder Belt
7	4724 436	1							SUPPORT, Wheelhouse Crossmember, Rear Shoulder Belt, Right
	4724 437	1							Crossmember, Rear Shoulder Belt, Left
8									GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Shoulder Belt Support To Rear
9	4655 934	1							Floor Pan (Serviced With Item 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4655 998AB	1							SUPPORT, Upper Rear, Rear Seat Back To Shoulder Belt Brace
11	4856 739	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Panel, Panel, Lower
12									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Deck Lower, Deck Opening
13									SPACER, Deck Opening Lower Panel To Quarter Lower Rear Extension (Serviced With III 910 Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									STRIKER, Decklid Latch, Serviced In III 1310 Item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

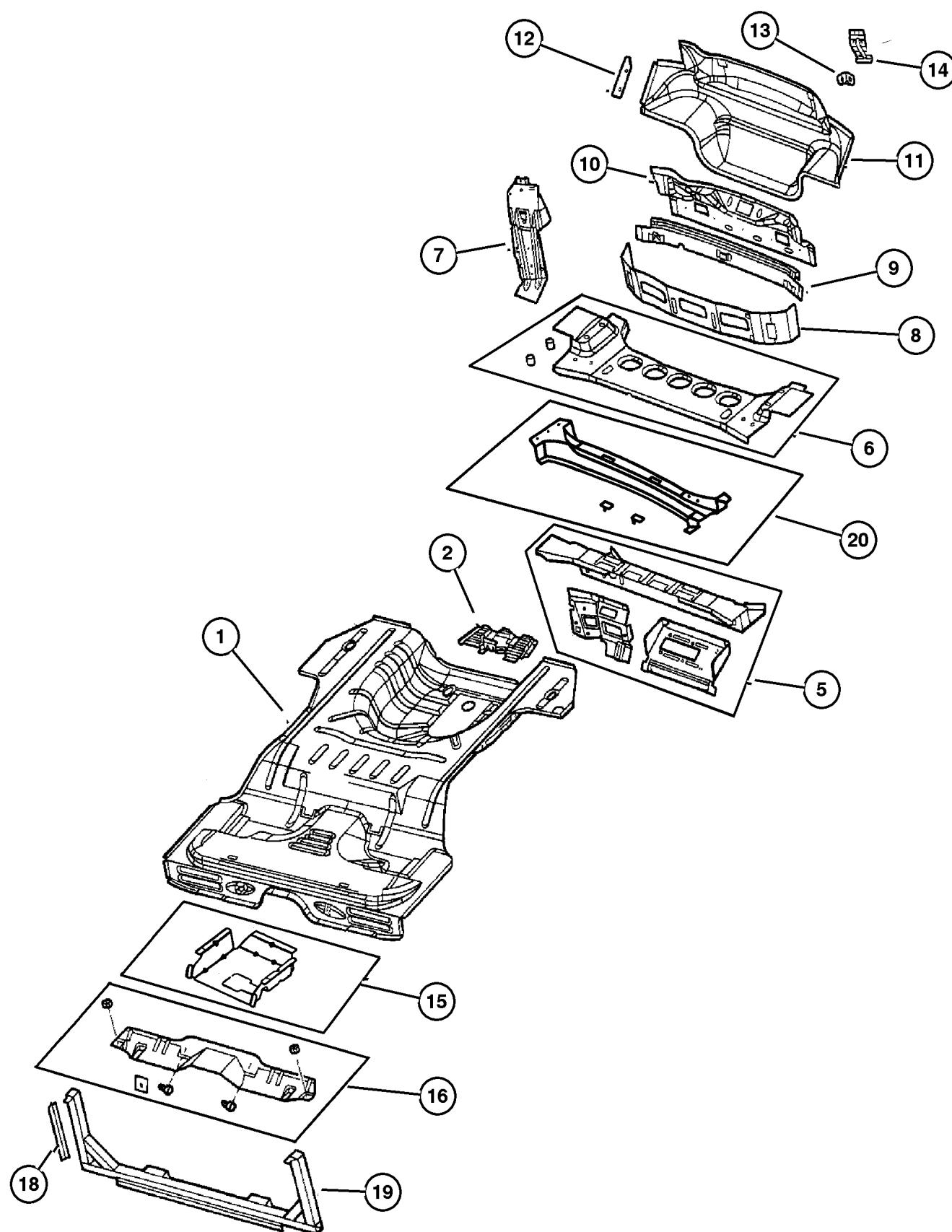
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SJX-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening
									Lower Panel Striker Plate (Serviced With Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4814 494AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
16	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
-17	6034 348	2							Anchor, Rear, Floor Pan
18	4655 994AB	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
									BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter
19	4655 973AB	1							Inner
20	4696 813AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Kickup, Rear Floor Pan
									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension, Center, Floor Pan

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

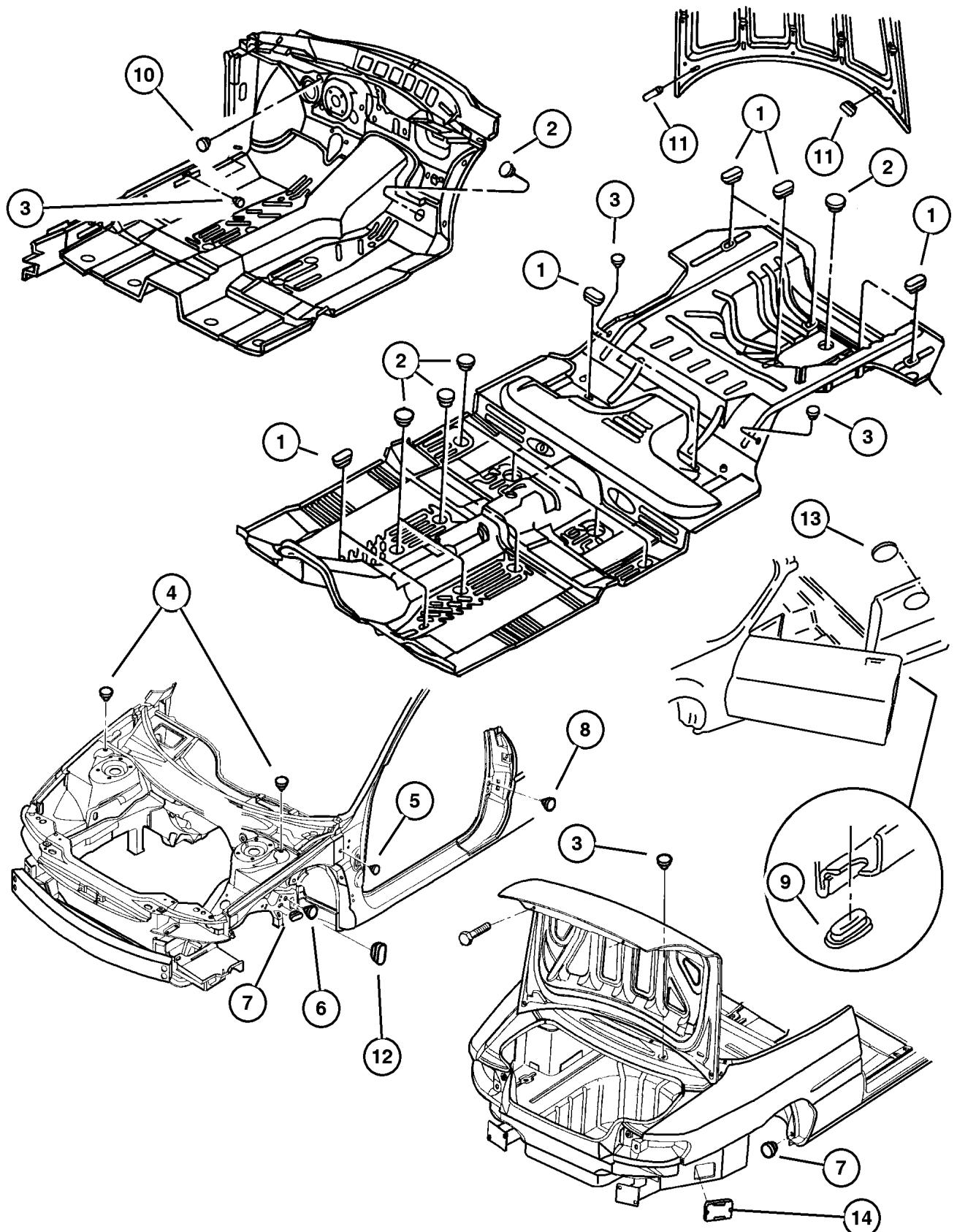
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SJX-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	4696 666	9							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan
3	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	3502 6595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
6	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
7	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia
8	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
9	2895 126	6							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50
10	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
11	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Hood Inner
12	4696 947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail
13	4658 552	1							PLUG, Body
14	4724 392AB	2							SEAL, Extension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

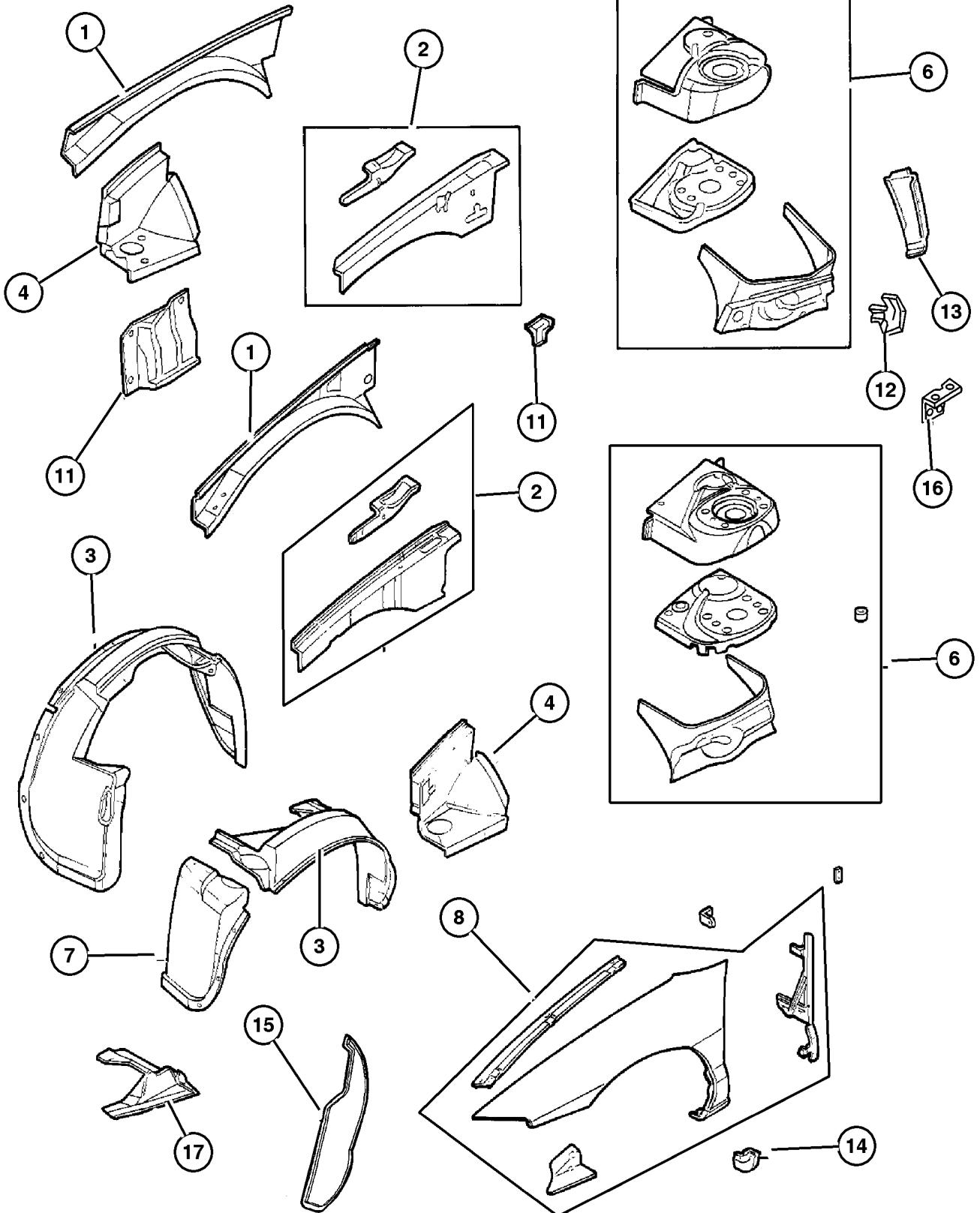
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

## **Fender And Shields Figure SJX-410**



CHRYSLER STRATUS. SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

CHRYSEEK STRAT  
SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

SEBRI  
LINE

## CONVERTIBLE (JX) BODY

10

100

ENC

GINE

100

100

100

100

TR

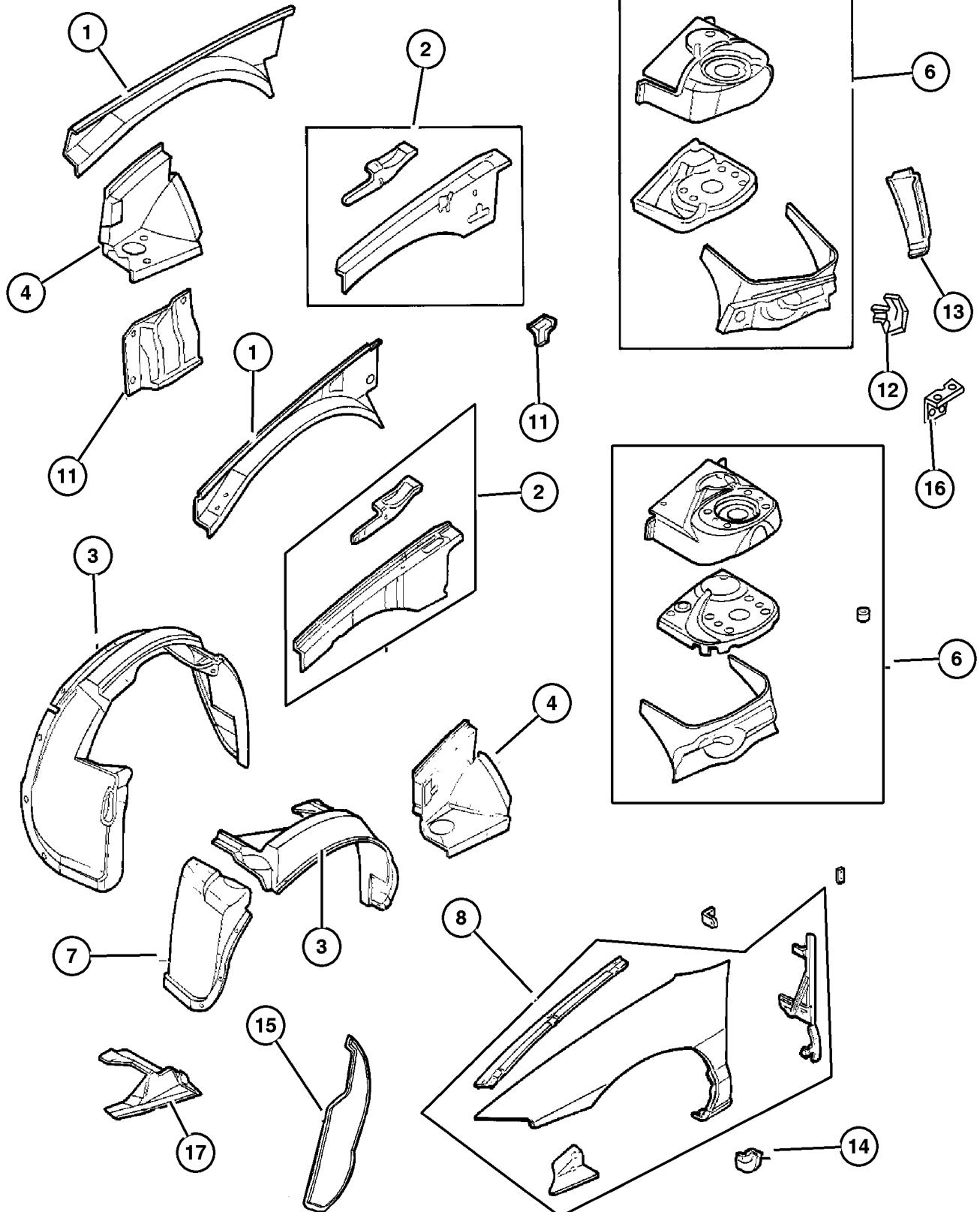
## TRANSMISSION

## MISSION

Speed Aut 41T  
Speed Manual

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Fender And Shields  
Figure SJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SHIELD, Fender, Front Fender Lower Accessory Pulley (Right), (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

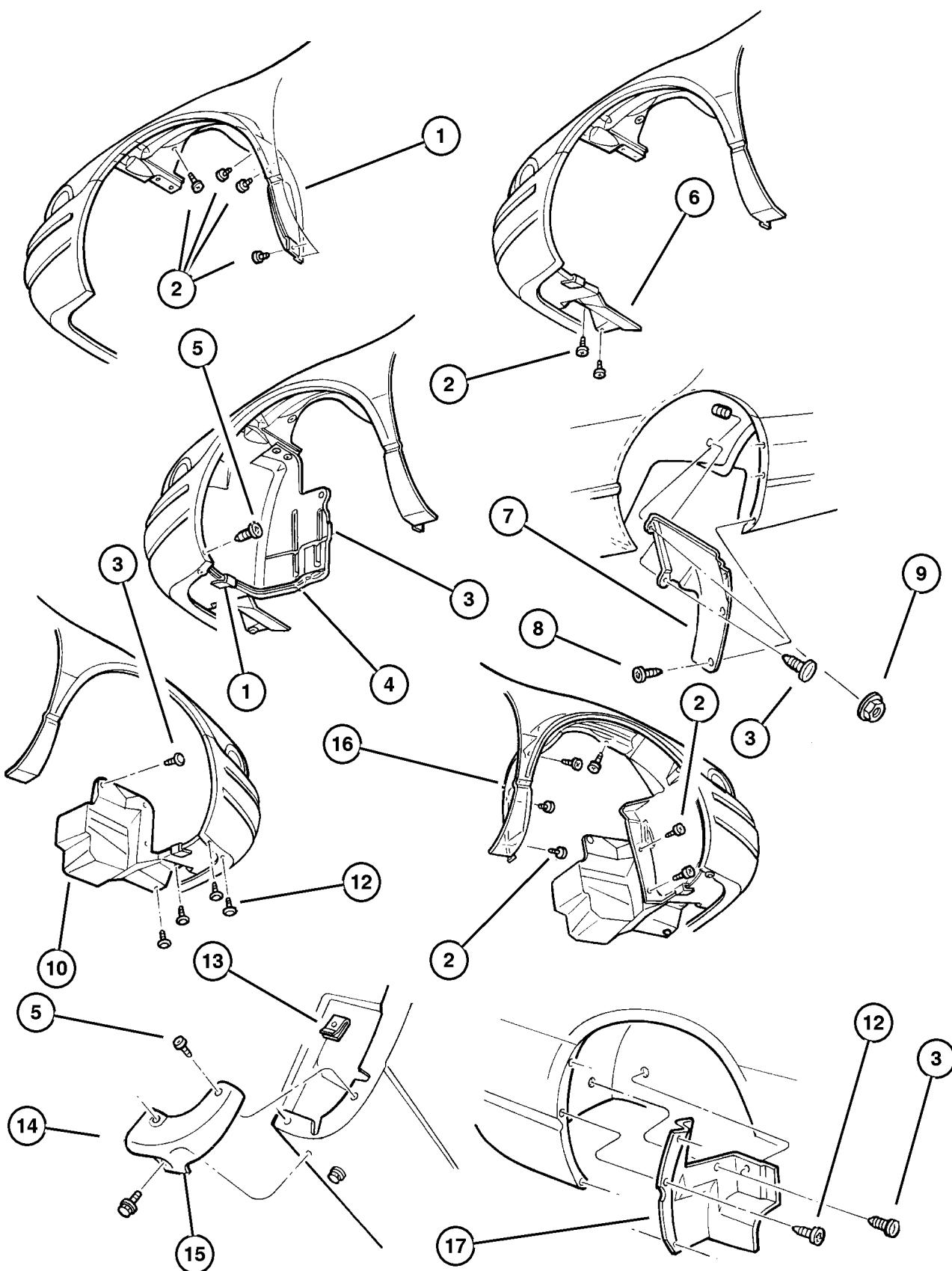
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Shields**  
**Figure SJX-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 411	1							SHIELD, Fender, Left
2	6501 925	2							PIN, Splash Shield
3	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
4	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Apperance, Left,Front,Lower
5	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	4658 985	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash Shield Left
7	5256 761	1							SHIELD, Splash
8	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
9	6100 046	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Coned
10	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley, Right, Front Fender,Lower
-11	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti Rattle
12	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
13	6035 837	4							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
14	4724 212	1							SHIELD, Fender Right
	4724 213	1							Left
15									SCREW, (.250-14x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4724 212	1							SHIELD, Fender Right
	4724 213	1							Left
17	5256 760AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Quarter Wheelhouse, Right,Inner
	5256 761	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Left,Inner

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

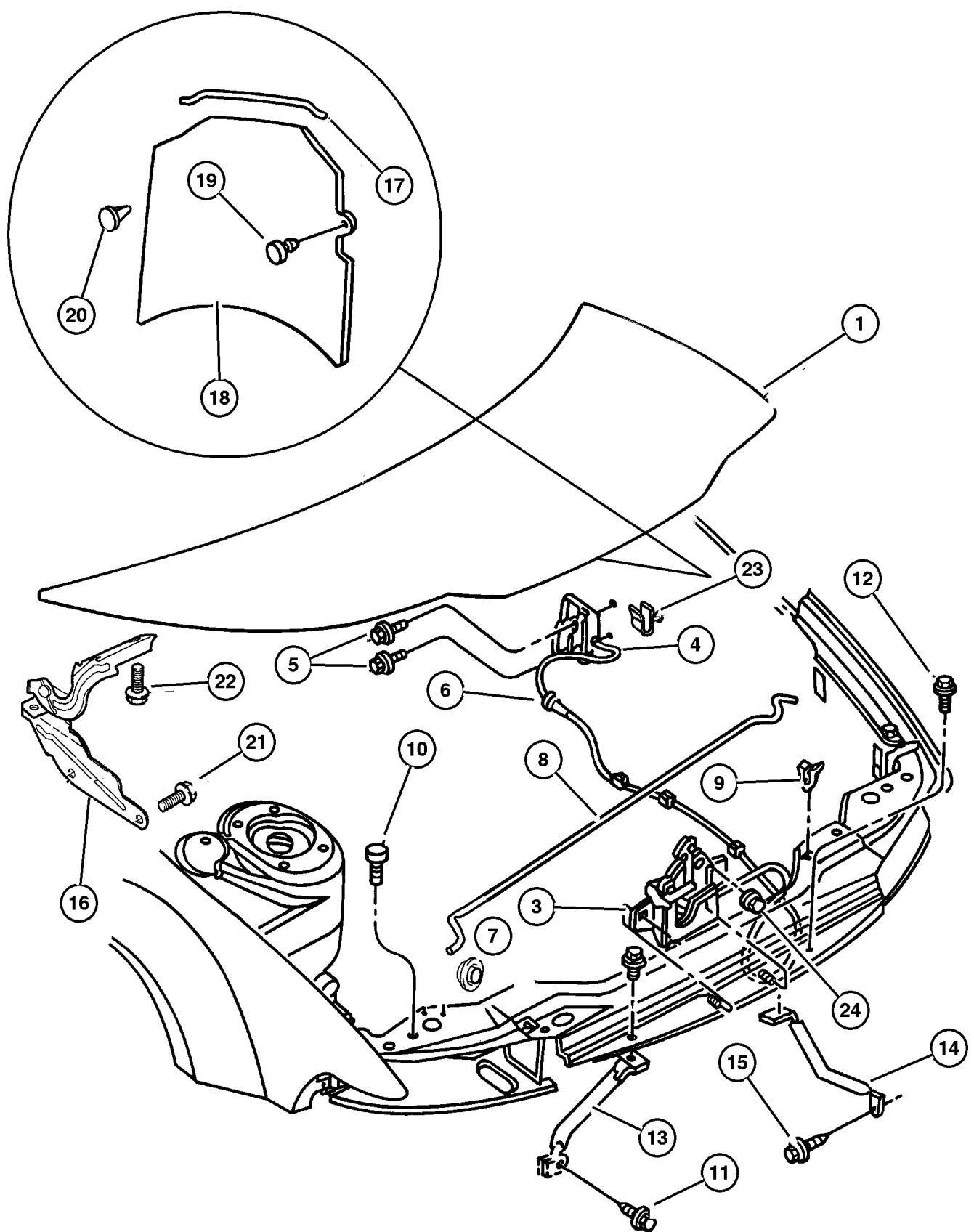
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Hood And Hood Release**  
**Figure SJX-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 861AC	1							PANEL, Hood
-2									STRIKER, Hood Latch, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4724 311AC	1							LATCH, Hood
4	4697 000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood Release
5									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GROMMET, (Serviced With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4716 486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
8	4696 298	1							ROD, Hood Prop, Support
9	6035 253	1							CLIP, Prop Rod, Hood
10	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
11	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hood Latch
13	5256 818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail, Radiator, Upper
14	5256 819	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
15	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
16									HINGE, Hood
	4724 320	1							Right
	4724 321	1							Left
17	4646 498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
18	4724 451AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	6502 842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60, Hood Silencer
20	6504 098	14							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer
21	6503 847	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
23	4814 094	7							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
24	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

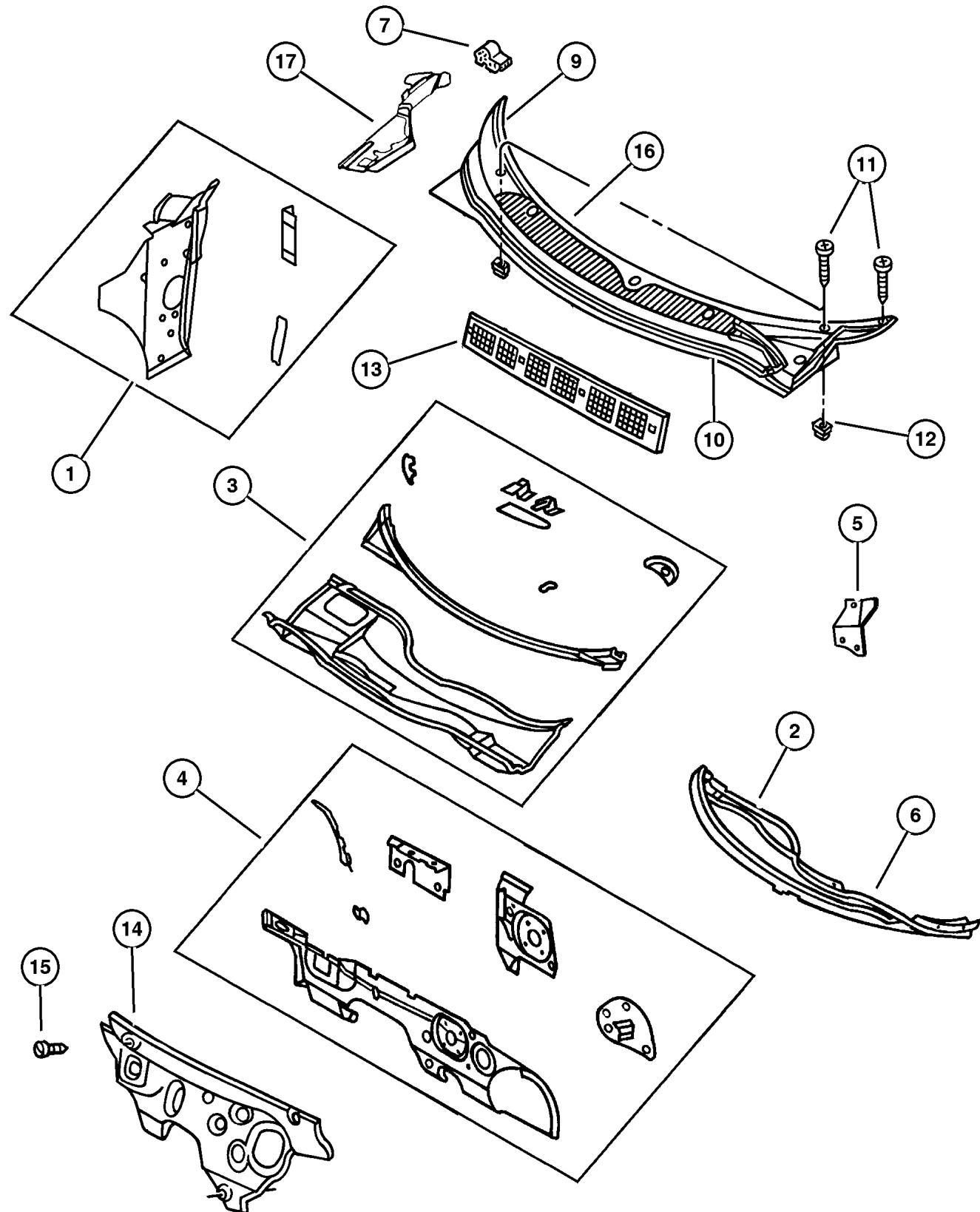
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Cowl And Dash Panel**  
**Figure SJX-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	4856 716	1							Right Side
	4856 717	1							Left, Side
2	4646 191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	4696 296AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
4	4696 372AB	1							PANEL, Dash
5	4646 193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper Module, Mounting
6	4696 016	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
7	4724 319	2							SEAL, Hood To Fender
8	4783 156	2							SEAL, Windshield, To Reinforcement and Plenum, Outer, Lower
9	4724 241AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Plenum
10	4724 424	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum, Panel, Hood, Inner
11									SCREW, (M4.30x31.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6503 373	2							NUT, Snap In, M16x28, Cowl Top Screen Attaching
13	4696 349	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Paint as Required, Plenum
14	4724 400	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
15	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On, Dash Panel
16	6031 321	3							PIN, Retainer, Panel
17	4658 968	1							COVER, Cowl Grille Panel, Right, Fender
	4658 969	1							Panel, Left, Fender

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

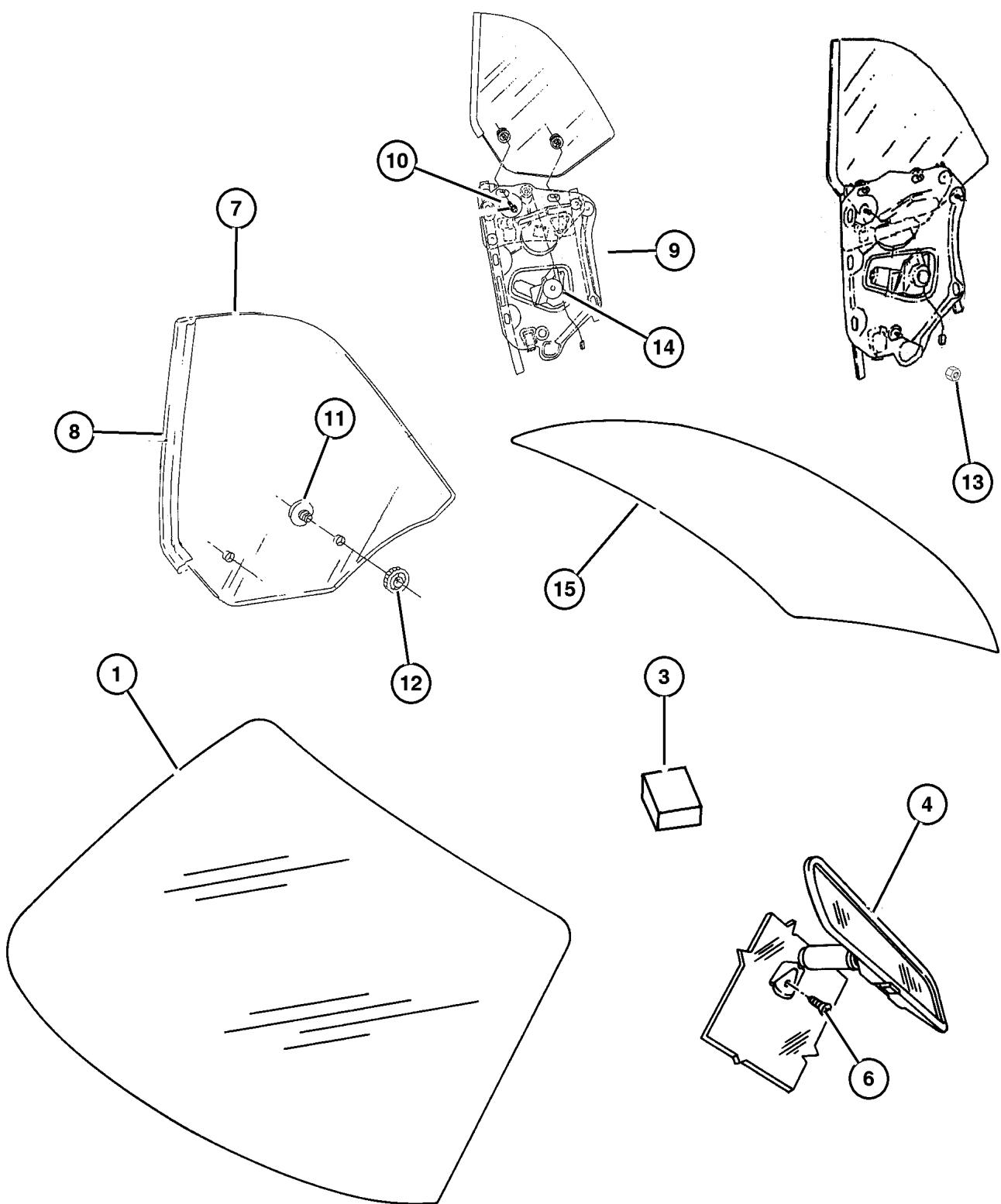
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror**  
**Figure SJX-710**



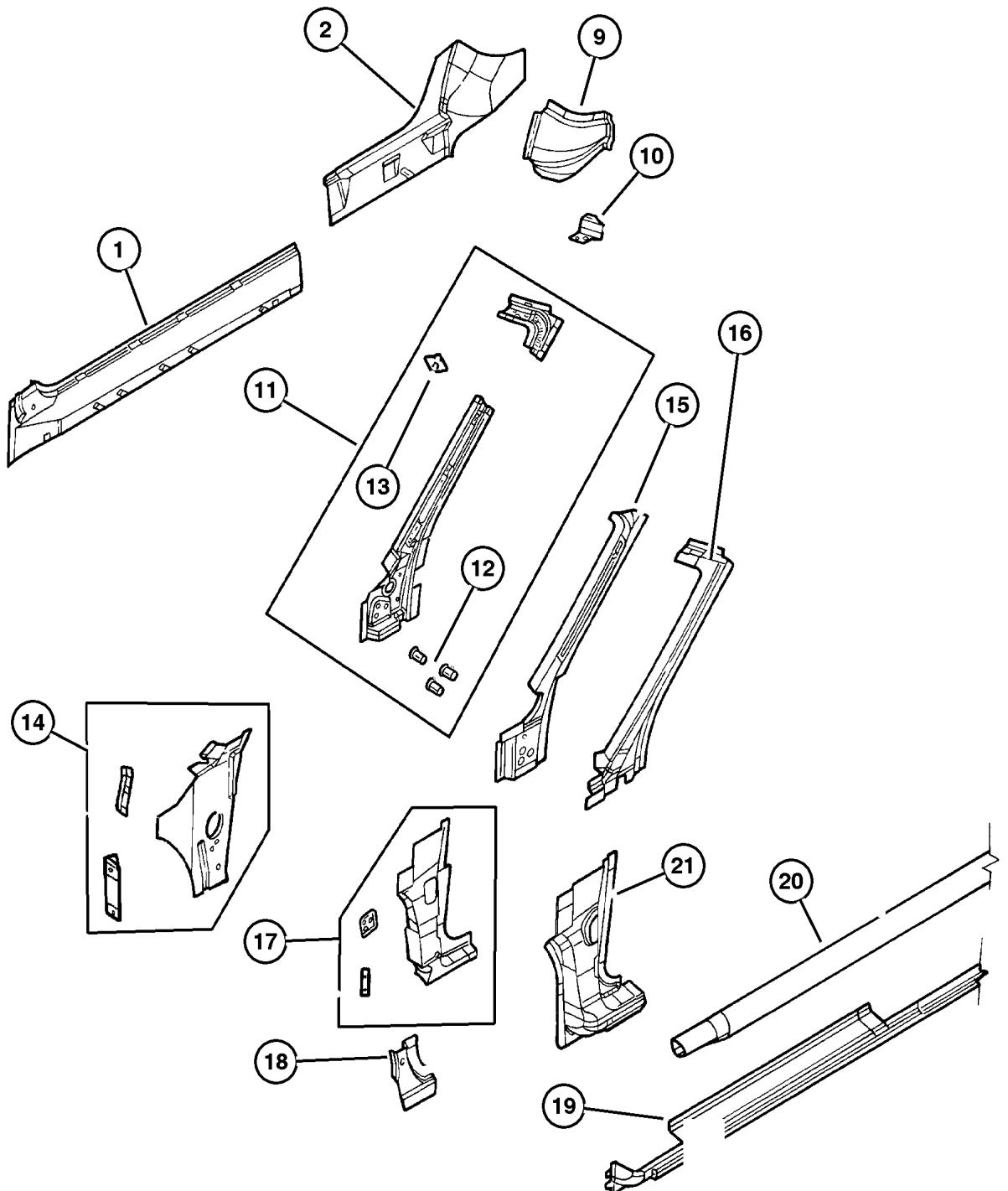
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 413AB	1							GLASS, Windshield
-2	5256 722	2							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard
3	4278 662	10							SPACER
4	4724 240AB	1							MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW
									ELECTROCHROMIC, HEADER MOUNTED, BREAKAWAY
-5	4658 500AB-	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
6									SCREW, [.164-18x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 404AC	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 405AC	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Right
8	4724 402AC	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Left
	4724 403AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass
9	4864 934	1							Right
	4864 935	1							Left
10									REGULATOR, Quarter Window
									Right
									Left
11	4512 684	4							SCREW, [M6x1.00x18.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4512 685	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
13	6500 284	4							BUSHING, Door Glass
14									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
									MOTOR, Window Regulator
									Quarter Window, Right
									Quarter Window, Left
15									BACKLITE
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Camel, Cloth
	QG92 FX9	1							Black, Cloth
-16	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window
-17	4886 506AA-	1							FRAME, Windshield Header
-18									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 322AB-	1							Outer,Right
	4724 323AB-	1							Outer,Left
-19	4724 332	1							FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 333	1							Inner,Right
									Inner,Left

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
H = High C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Door Conv. ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
P = Premium Line

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Aperture Panels  
Figure SJX-810**



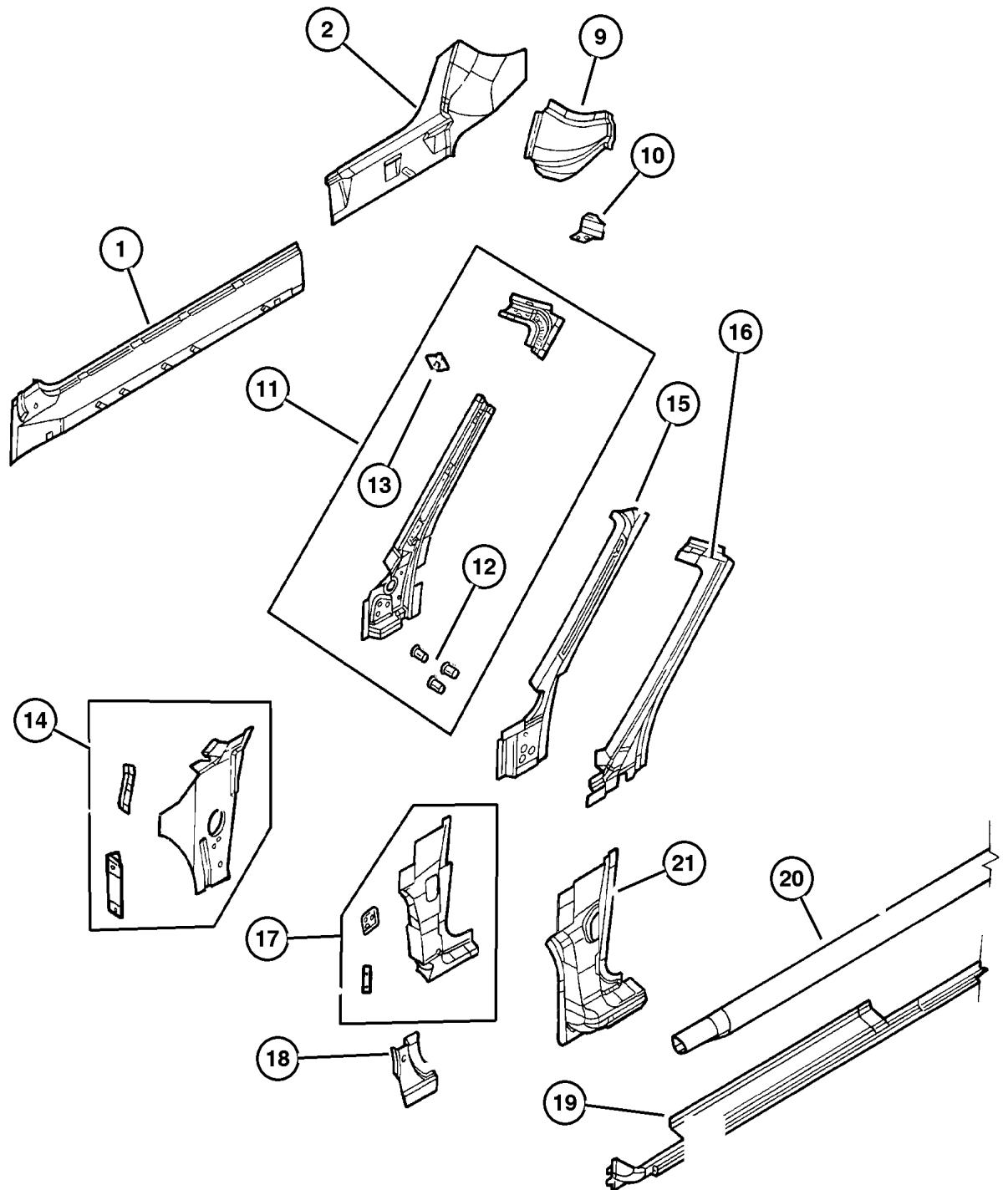
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	4655 868	1							Inner,Right
	4655 869	1							Inner,Left
2									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Sill Inner RT/LT, Includes item 3 - 8
	4856 766	1							Body Side Sill Inner (Includes The Following), Body Side,Right
	4856 767	1							Body Side Sill Inner (Includes The Following), Body Side,Left
-3									BRACKET, Torque Box, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									TAPPING PLATE, Rear Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									EXTENSION, Rail, To Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									EXTENSION, Body Side Sill, (Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									EXTENSION, Rear Rail, Wheelhouse Outer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									GUSSET, Side Rail, To Body Side Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5256 876	1							Sill Inner Extension To Shoulder
	5256 877	1							Belt Support, Right
									Sill Inner Extension To Shoulder
									Belt Support, Left
10									MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 718	1							Windshield Opening Corner Cap
									Folding Top Loc Pin, Right
	5256 719	1							Windshield Opening Corner Cap
									Folding Top Loc Pin, Left
11									PILLAR, Hinge Inner
	4856 634	1							Opening, Right
	4856 635	1							Opening, Left
12	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting
13	5256 832	2							Threaded
14	4856 716	1							PLATE, Tapping
	4856 717	1							PANEL, Cowl
15									Right,Body Side
									Left,Body Side
									REINFORCEMENT, Windshield

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Aperture Panels  
Figure SJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 336	1							Up to 10/30/99 Side Frame Inner
	4724 337	1							To Side Frame Outer, Right
	4880 086AA	1							Up to 10/30/99 Side Frame Inner
	4880 087AA	1							To Side Frame Outer, Left
	4724 332	1							After 10/30/99 Side Frame Inner To
16	4724 333	1							Side Frame Outer, Right
17	4856 636	1							Left
18	4856 637	1							FRAME, Windshield Side
	5256 690	1							Right
	5256 691	1							Left
19	5256 530	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
20	5256 531	1							Pillar
21	4655 988	1							Front Hinge Pillar, Right
	4655 989	1							Left
-22	6504 771	2							PANEL, Side Sill
									Outer, Right
									Outer, Left
									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
									Right
									Left
									PILLAR, Front
									Right
									Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x45, Sill Extension to
									Reinforcement Side Sill

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

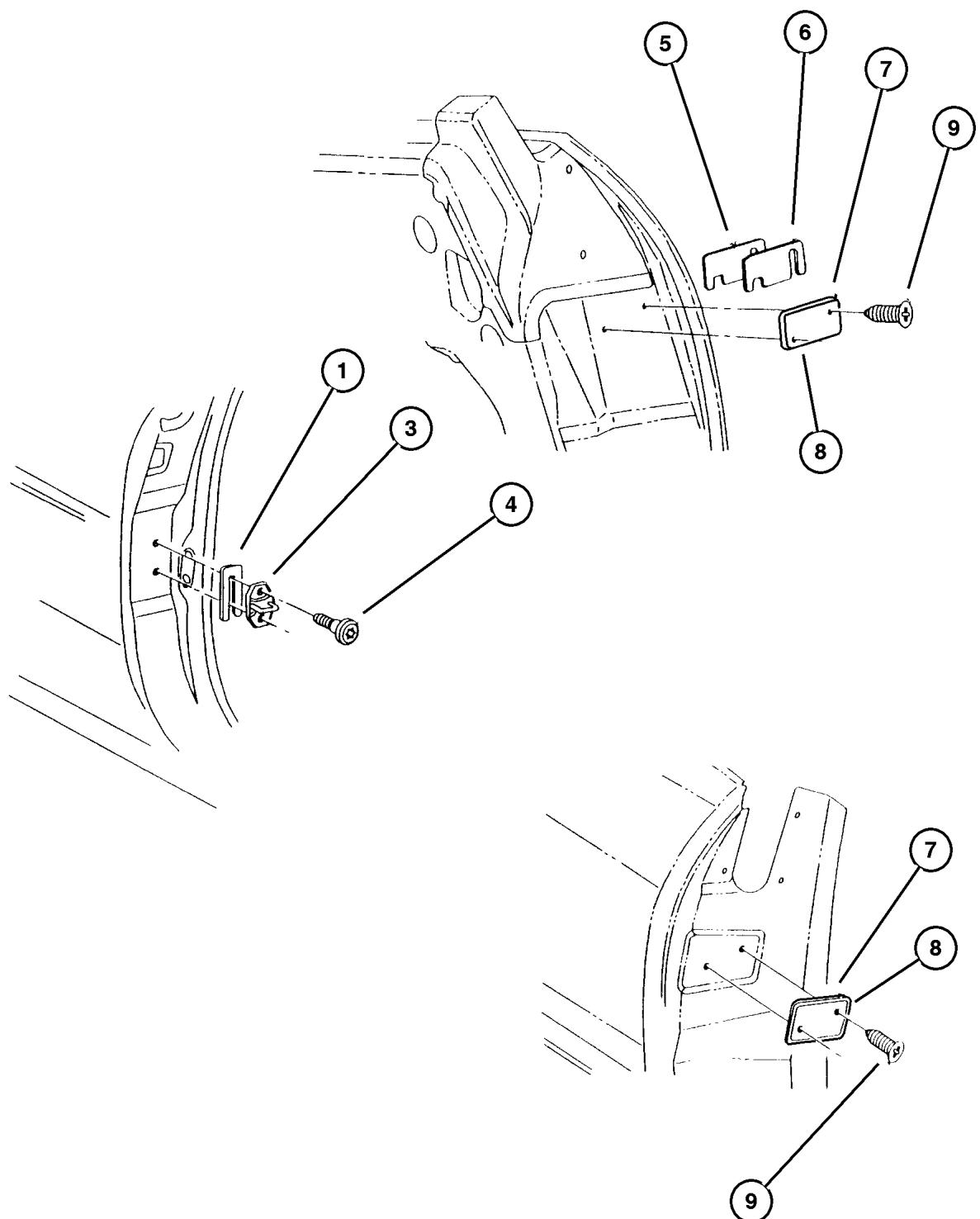
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

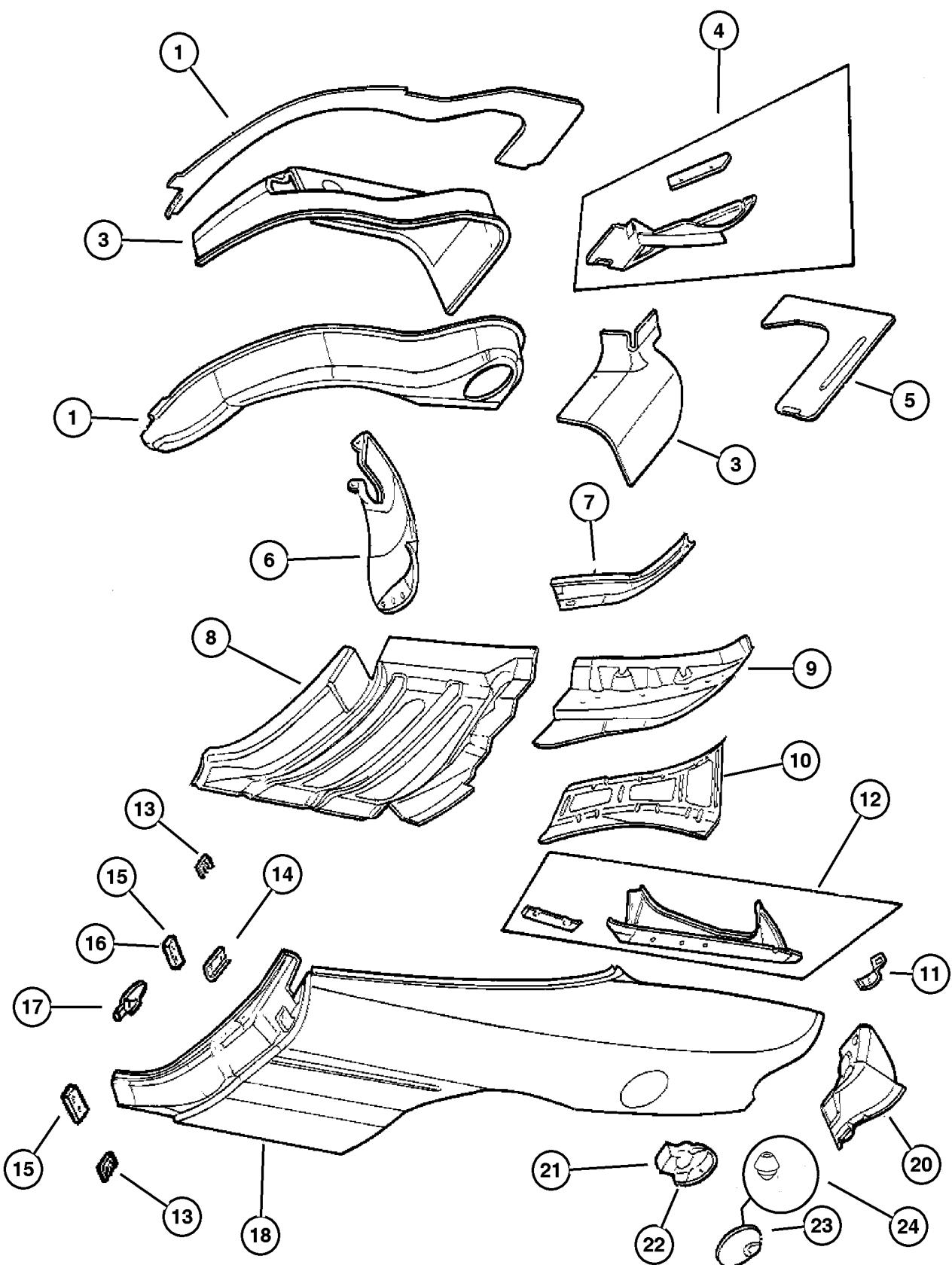
**Striker Front Door  
Figure SJX-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-2	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, (2.0/2.5)
3	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
4	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (M8x1.25x39.50)
5	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
6	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
7	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
8	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door Half
9	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping

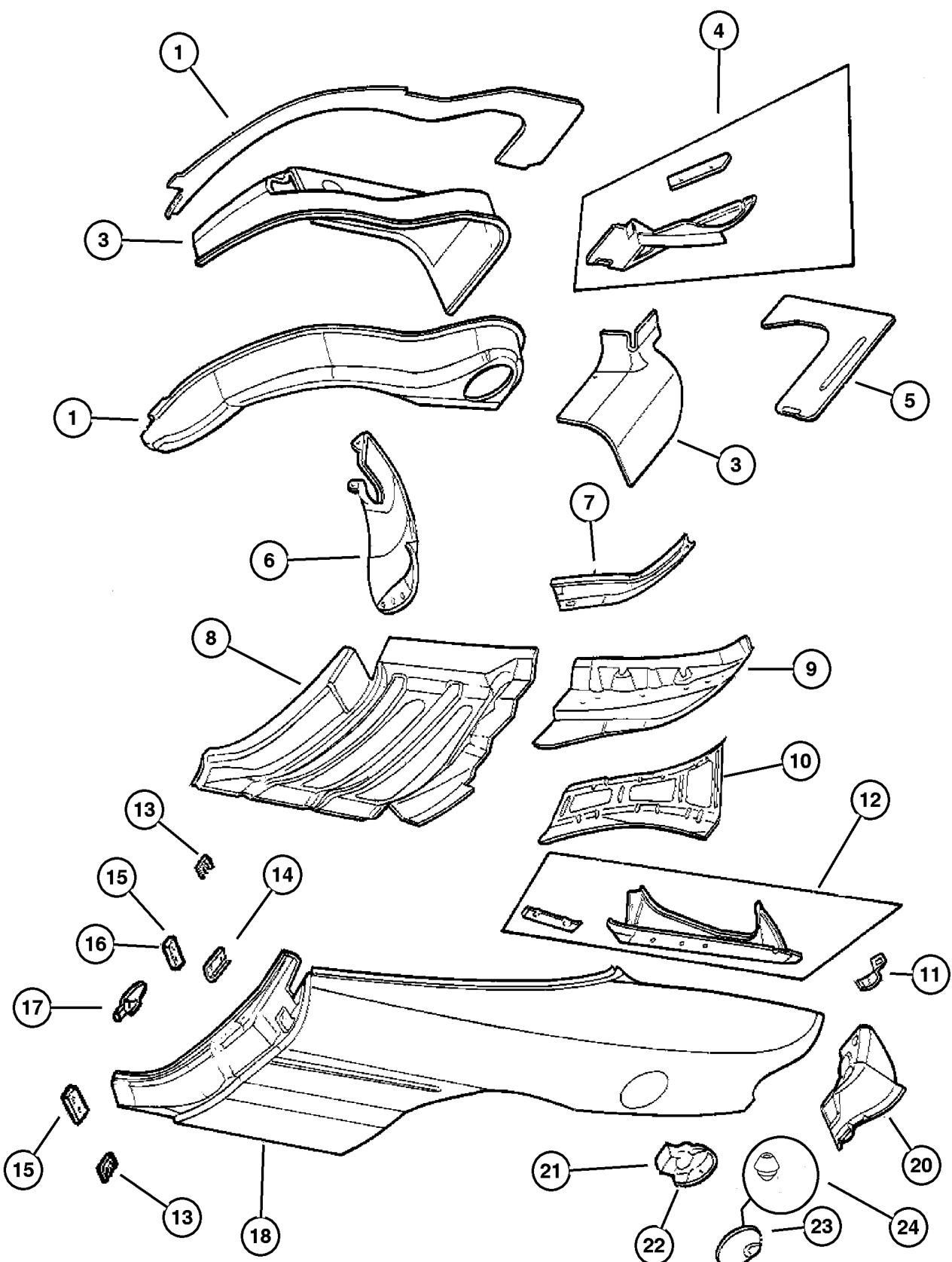
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.	ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE
P = Premium Line			EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

Quarter Panel  
Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	4856 680	1							Right
	4856 681	1							Left
-2									PAD, Rear Wheel House Inner Sound Deadener
	4783 096	1							Right
	4783 097	1							Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock)
	4856 700	1							Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Right
									(Includes Bracket Rear Shock)
	4856 701	1							Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Left
4									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Quarter Outer Panel Lower Rear RT/LT
	4856 684	1							Right
	4856 685	1							Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5256 572	1							Right Rear
	5256 573	1							Left,Rear
6									SHIELD, Splash
	5256 760AB	1							w/Plastic Nut, Right,Wheelhouse Inner
	5256 761	1							w/Plastic Nut, Left,Wheelhouse Inner
7									EXTENSION, Belt Reinforcement
	4655 944	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Right Front,Upper
	4655 945	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Left Front, Upper
8									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Front,Right
	4856 678	1							Front,Left
	4856 679	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Outer Belt (w/Stud), Right
9									Outer Belt (w/Stud), Left
	4856 662	1							BRACKET
	4856 663	1							Wheelhouse Outer To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Right
10									Wheelhouse Outer To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Left
	5256 808	1							FILLER, Rear Quarter Extension
	5256 809	1							
11									
<b>CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY							
H = High	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Door Conv.							
P = Premium Line									
ENGINE									
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC									
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
TRANSMISSION									
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE									
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual									
DG0 = All Automatic Trans									
DBB = All Manual Trans.									

Quarter Panel  
Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 362	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Right
	4724 363	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Left
12	4856 758	1							TROUGH, Quarter Outer Panel Drain
	4856 759	1							Right
13	4724 224	AR							Left
14	5525 6000	2							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
15	4724 386AB	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
17	4512 871	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
18									RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
	5256 460	1							PANEL, Quarter
	5256 461	1							Outer,Right
-19	4724 439	2							Outer,Left
20									SEAL, Quarter Panel,Upper
	4864 968	1							PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	4864 969	1							Right
21	5256 862AB	1							Left
22	5256 863	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
23	4646 202AB	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
24	J400 0093	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
									BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Rubber
									Fuel Door Stop

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY

27 = 2 Door Conv.

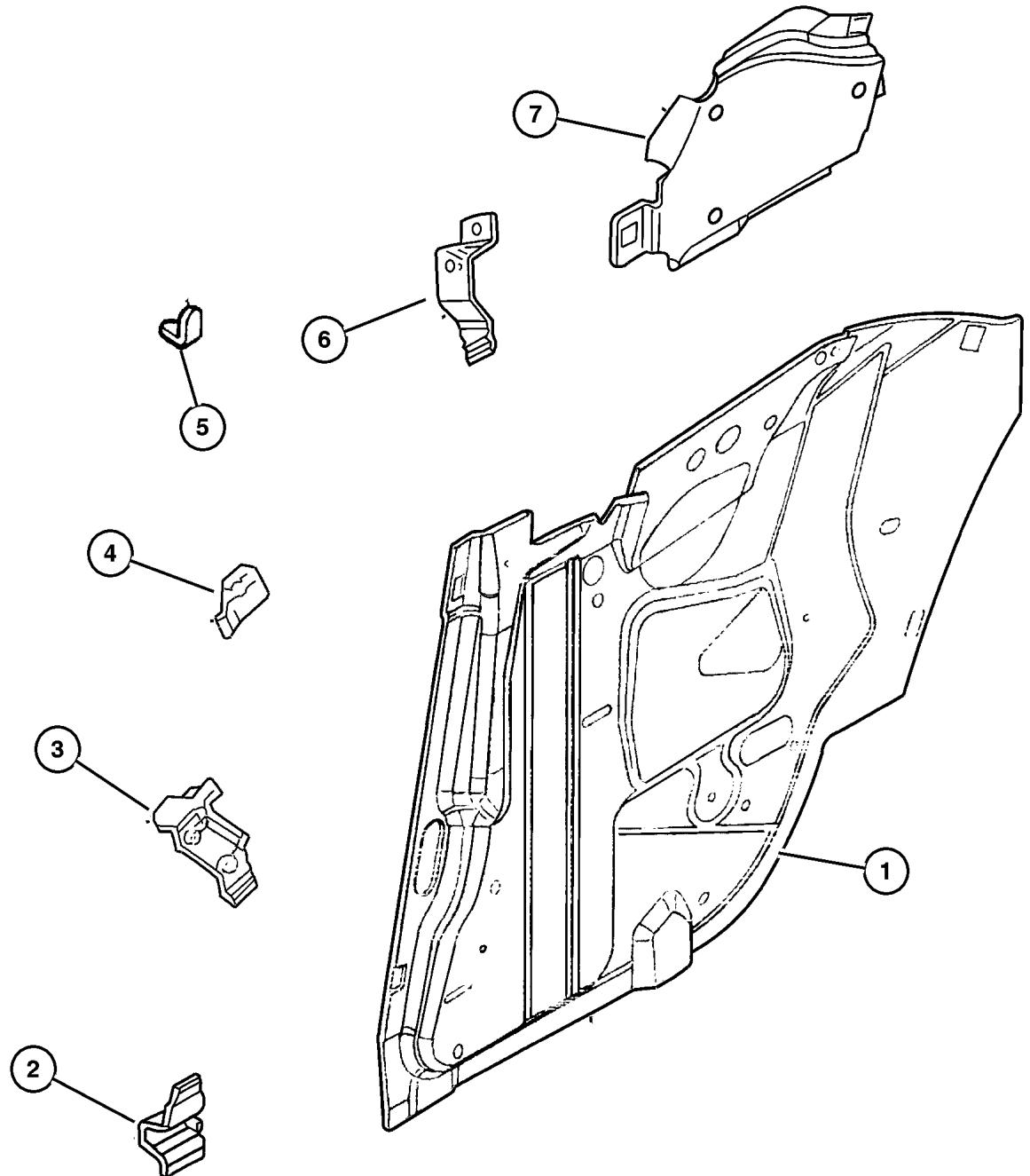
ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Quarter Panel Inner  
Figure SJX-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4856 724	1							Includes Item 5 and 7, Right
	4856 725	1							Includes Item 5 and 7, Left
2	5256 875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, To Quarter Inner Front
3	5256 884	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Right
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Left
4	5256 887	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Left
5									BRACKET, Quarter Inner Front To Rear (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4783 010	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 011	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Right
									Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Quarter Inner Panel Folding Top Mounting (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

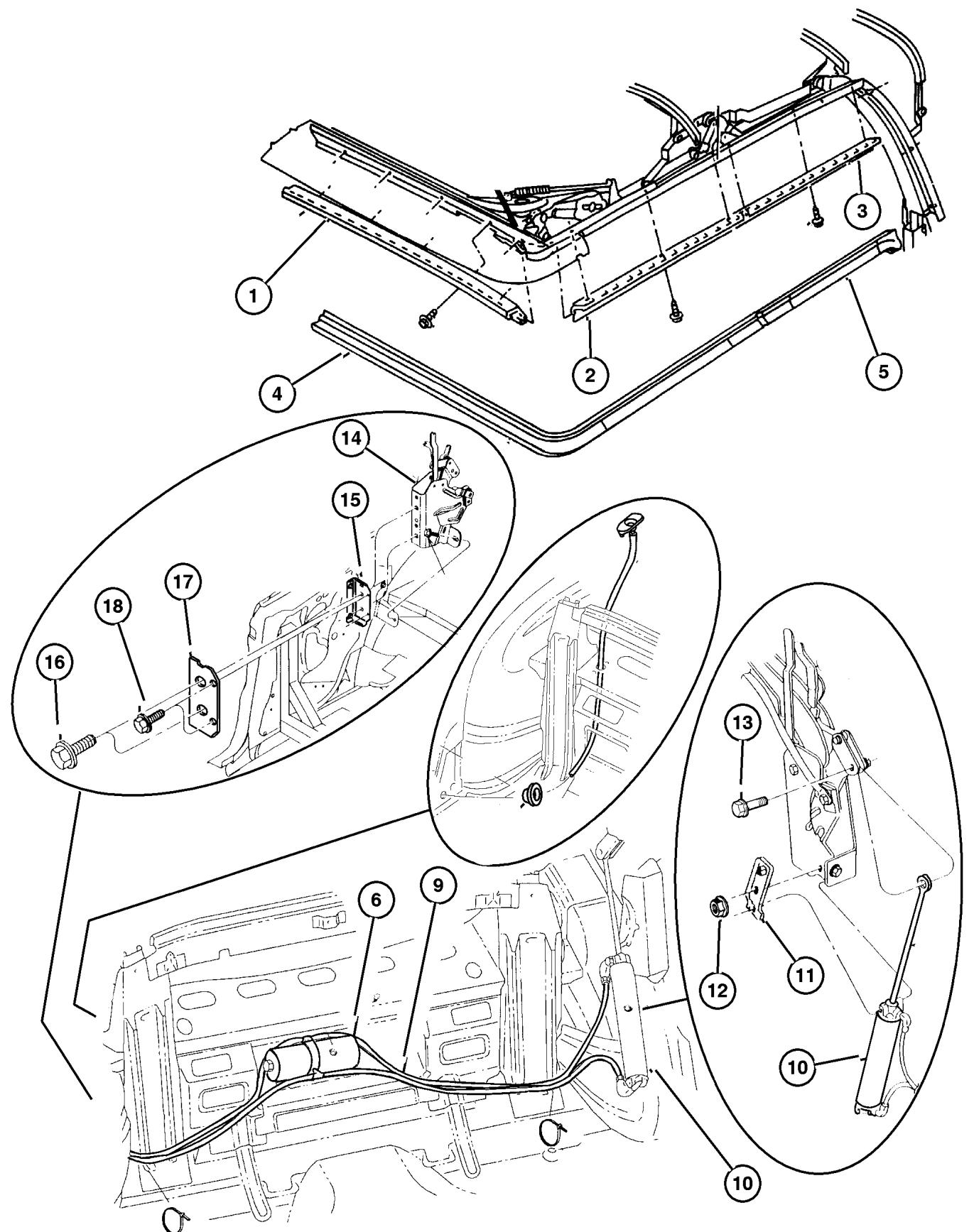
ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Weatherstrips  
Figure SJX-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 380AB	1							Quarter,Front,Right,Outer
	4724 381AB	1							Quarter,Front,Left,Outer
-2	4658 887	4							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
3	4724 454AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof
4	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5									SCREW, (.164-15x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4724 330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal
7	4658 540AB	1							Windshield Frame Upper
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
	4724 374AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear
	4724 375AB	1							side rail
9	4724 302	1							Right
	4724 303	1							Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 458AE	1							Inner,Right
	4724 459AE	1							Inner,Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Right
	4724 457AB	1							Left
12	4724 328AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 329AC	1							Center Right
									Center Left
									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
									And Seal Assy., Right,Front,Pillar
									And Seal Assy., Left,Front,Pillar
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									
<hr/>									

**Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip**  
**Figure SJX-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail And Seal With Weatherstrip, Right And Seal With Weatherstrip, Left
	4658 532	1							
	4658 533	1							
2	4658 536	1							RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail With Seal and Weatherstrip, Right, Center
	4658 537	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Left, Center
3									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail With Weatherstrip, Right,Rear
	4658 538	1							With Weatherstrip, Left,Rear
	4658 539	1							
4									WEATHERSTRIP , Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AE	1							Right,Front
	4724 459AE	1							Left,Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Right,Center
	4724 457AB	1							Left,Center
6	5010 039AA	1							MOTOR, Folding Top
-7	4331 010	2							TERMINAL
-8	4331 011	1							WEDGE, Wiring
9	5010 040AA	1							HOSE, Folding Top Pump Motor
10	5010 041AC	1							CYLINDER, Folding Top Hydraulic
11	4658 958	2							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
12	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	6504 009	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Eyelet Attaching
14									BRACKET, Part Of Item 8 In III 1120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4724 446AA	1							BRACKET
	4724 447AA	1							Panel Reinforcement, Right, Quarter,Inner
	4724 447AA	1							Panel Reinforcement, Left,Quarter, Inner
16	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top To Body Side
17	4658 894	2							PLATE, Mounting, Folding Top To Bracket
18	0154 618	4							SCREW, Tapping Plate Mounting

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

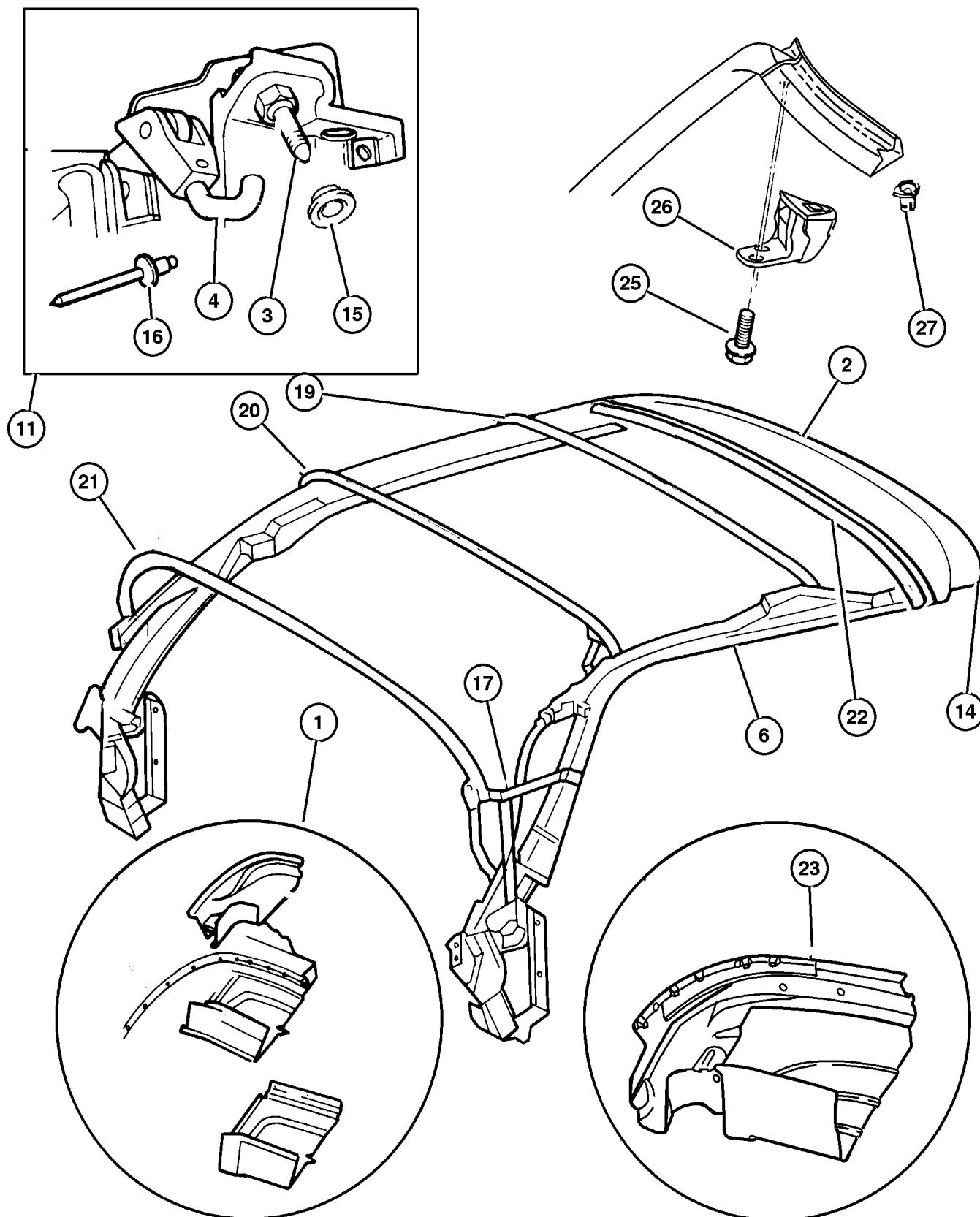
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

**Rail, Header And Latch Assembly**  
**Figure SJX-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RH80 VXLAC	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Black
2	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top
3	5014 521AA	1							DOWEL PIN, Folding Top
4	4864 763	1							HOOK, Folding Top Latch
-5	4886 180AA-	1							FLANGE FOAM, Front Rail, Front
									Rail
6	4864 738	1							SIDE RAIL, Folding Top
	4864 739	1							Right
-7	4886 159AA-	1							Left
									FLANGE FOAM, Center Rail, Cover
									Both Side Rails - About 16 Inches
									Long
-8	4886 182AA-	1							FOAM, Between Rails
	4886 183AA-	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center
									and Rear), Right
									Between The Rails (Front, Center
									and Rear), Left
-9	4886 163AA-	1							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping (Two
									Screws Go Through Rail and
									Handle Into This Tapping Plate)
-10	4886 162AA-	1							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching to
									Front Rail
11	4864 766	1							HANDLE AND LATCH, Folding Top
									A Pivot Bracket Comes With This
									Assy. That Bolts The Header To
									The Side Rails, Right
	4864 767	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This
									Assy. That Bolts The Header To
									The Side Rails, Left
-12	4886 161AA-	1							SCREW, Module Attaching, Handle
-13	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top
									Latch Bracket
14	4864 762	1							MOLDING, Folding Top
15	4886 167AA	1							DOWEL PIN, Folding Top, Grommet
									and Rivet Pkg.
16									RIVET, Package (Serv, With Item
									15), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
17	4897 476AA	1							SLAT, number three bow
	4897 477AA	1							Right
-18	4628 880AA-	1							Left
									SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell
									and Wheelhouse Pattern

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES

H = High

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Door Conv.

BODY

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC

EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

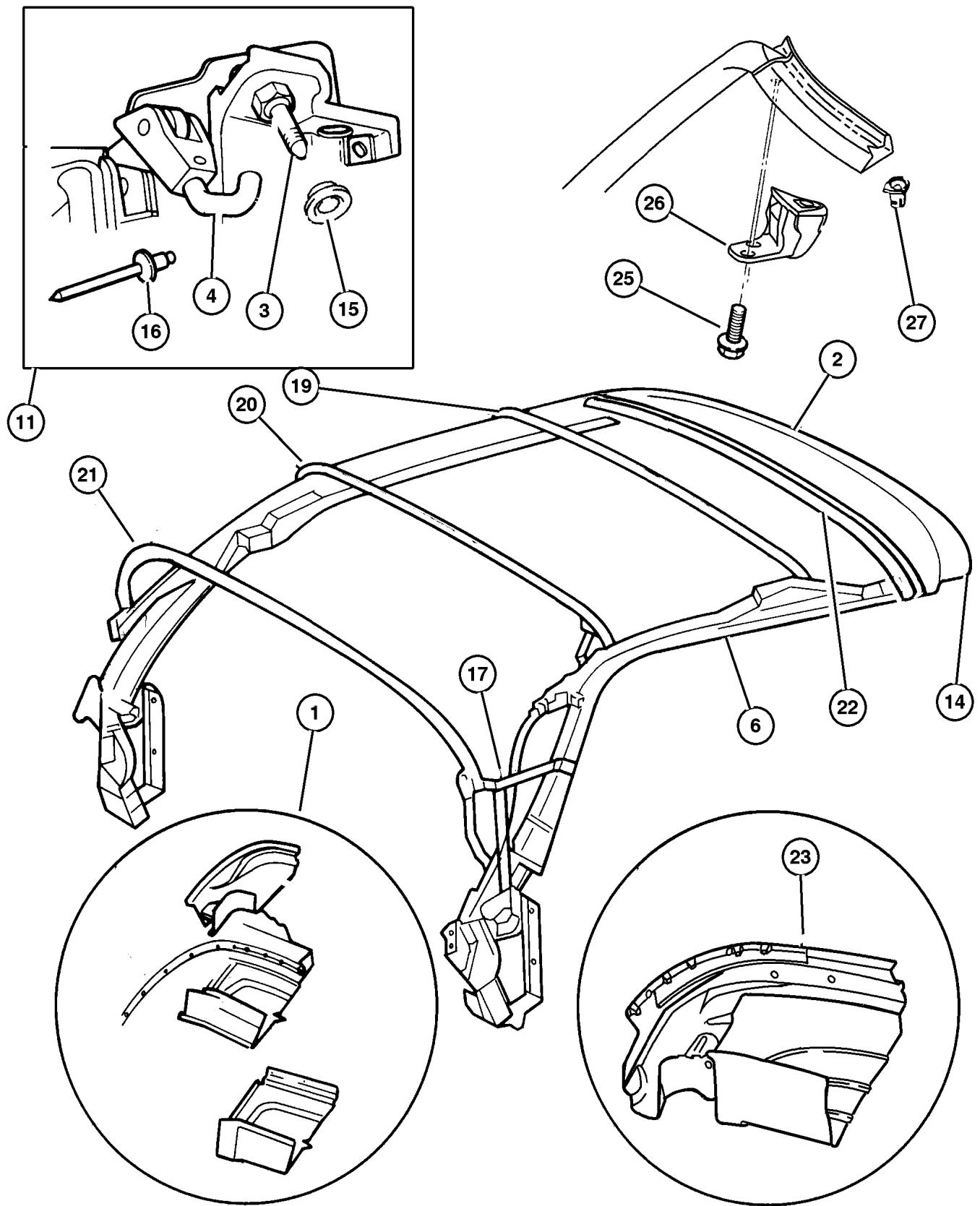
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE

DD4 = 5 Speed Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Transm.

**Rail, Header And Latch Assembly**  
**Figure SJX-1120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
20	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
21	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
22	4886 168AA	1							SEAL, Header Opening, (Goes Behind Item 14 Molding)
23									SLINGWELL, Folding Top, (Serviced In Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	5003 164AA-	1							HANDLE, Pull Down, (Used To Pull Top Down To Latch Sides)
25	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
26	5256 718AB	1							MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 719AB	1							Right
27	4410 254	2							Left
									GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin

**CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)**

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

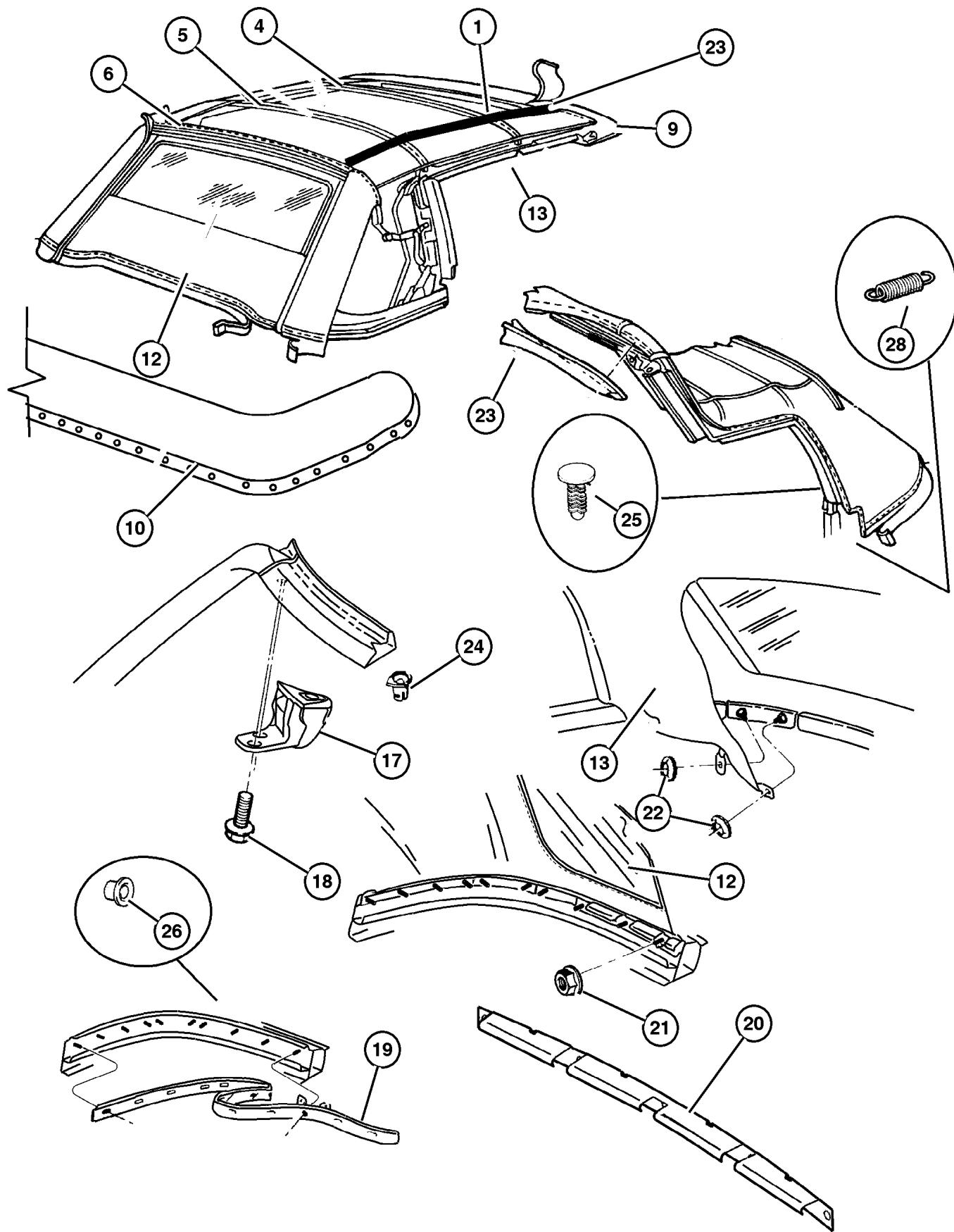
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Convertible Top  
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Model JXI Uses Cloth Top									
Model JX Uses Vinyl Top									
1	SB91 SW7AA	1							COVER, Folding Top
	SB91 SX9AA	1							White, Vinyl (N)
	SB91 SKCAA	1							Black, Vinyl (X)
	SB92 1UHAA	1							Camel, Vinyl (V)
	SB92 SX9AA	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
-2	4490 593	1							Black, Cloth
	4724 358AB-	1							PLUG, Folding Top Motor
4	4864 759	1							COVER, Folding Top
5	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
6	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
	4886 160AA-	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-7	4886 088AA-	1							SCREW, Bow Attaching
-8	4886 088AA-	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Bow Attaching
	(Used On # 3 Bow)								
9	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top
10	QG88 LAZAB	1							BOOT, Folding Top
	QG88 RJLAB	1							Agate
	QG88 RK5AB	1							Silverfern
									Tan
-11	5288 304	1							BAG, Soft Top Boot Storage
12	QG90 SKC	1							BACKLITE
	QG90 SW7	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SX9	1							White, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG92 SX9	1							Camel, Cloth
									Black, Cloth
13	SB91 SKCAA	1							COVER, Folding Top
	SB91 SW7AA	1							Camel
	SB91 SX9AA	1							White
	SB91 SKCAA	1							Black
-14	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Headliner, Attaching
-15	4886 164AA-	1							STRAP, Elastic (Holds Headliner To
									The Side Rail)
-16	4886 165AA-	1							SCREW, Elastic Strap Attaching
17	5256 718	1							MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 719	1							Right
18	6100 591	4							Left
									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x24, Latch Bracket
									Attaching
19	4658 902	1							SPACER, Folding Top, T/Strip
									Retainer To Closure Panel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

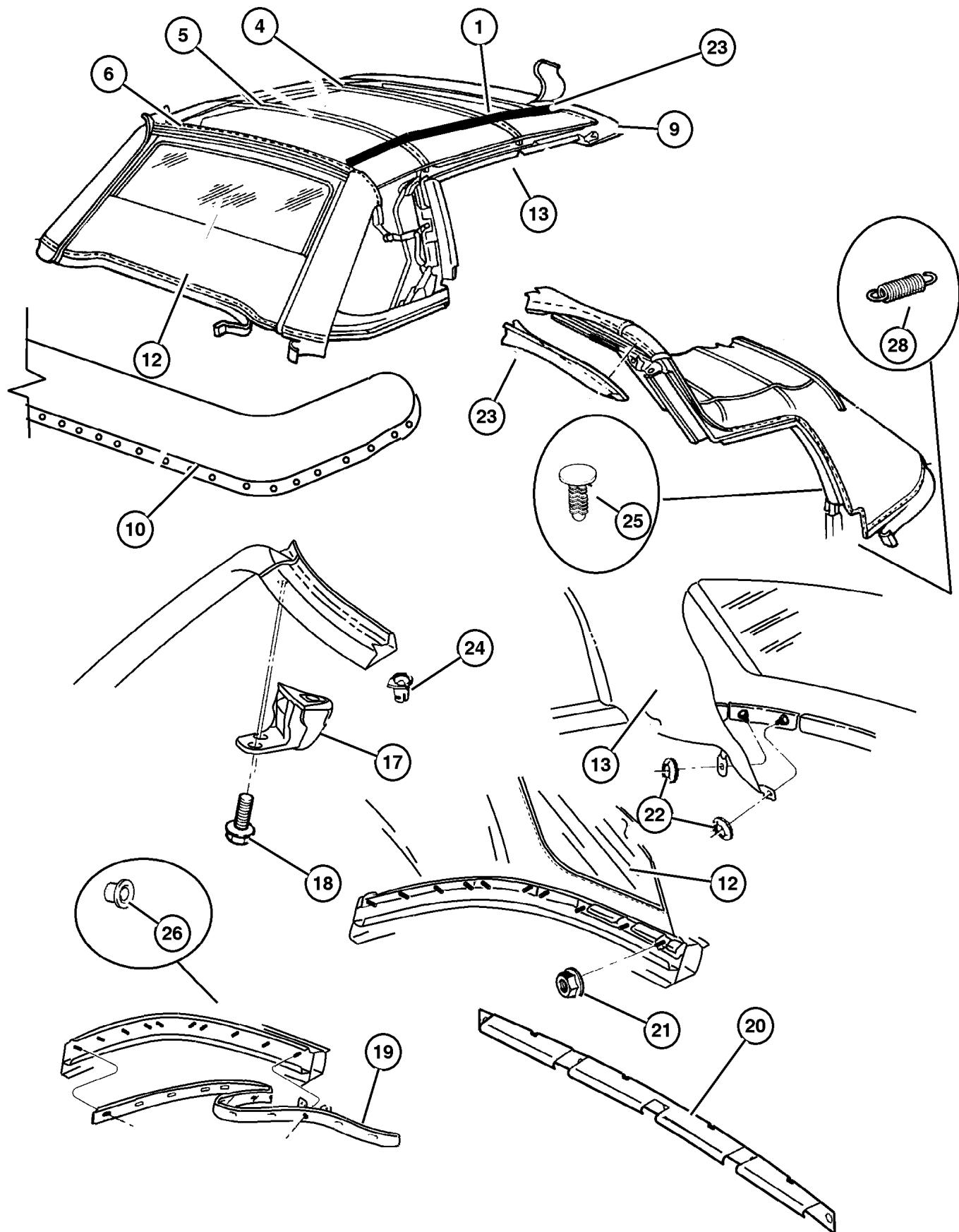
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Convertible Top  
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4658 566	1							BRACKET, Rear Tack Strip Boot
21	6501 279	19							ATTACHING NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
22	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Push On
23									STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top
	4882 912	1							Right
	4882 913	1							Left
24	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin, Corner Cap Molding (Alingment Pin Insert)
25	4886 014AA	1							CLIP, Holds Headliner In Place On Each Side
26	4724 359	11							BUSHING, Folding Top Power Guide, Folding Top Trackstrip
-27	4886 176AA-	1							Attaching
	CABLE, Side Tension, (Includes 2 Cables, Pop Rivet and Shoulder Bolt)								
28	5003 718AA	1							SPRING, Folding Top Cover Tension
-29	5003 813AA-	1							STRAP, Folding Top, Hold Down Kit, Used To Help Secure The Folding Top Cover From Flopping Around

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

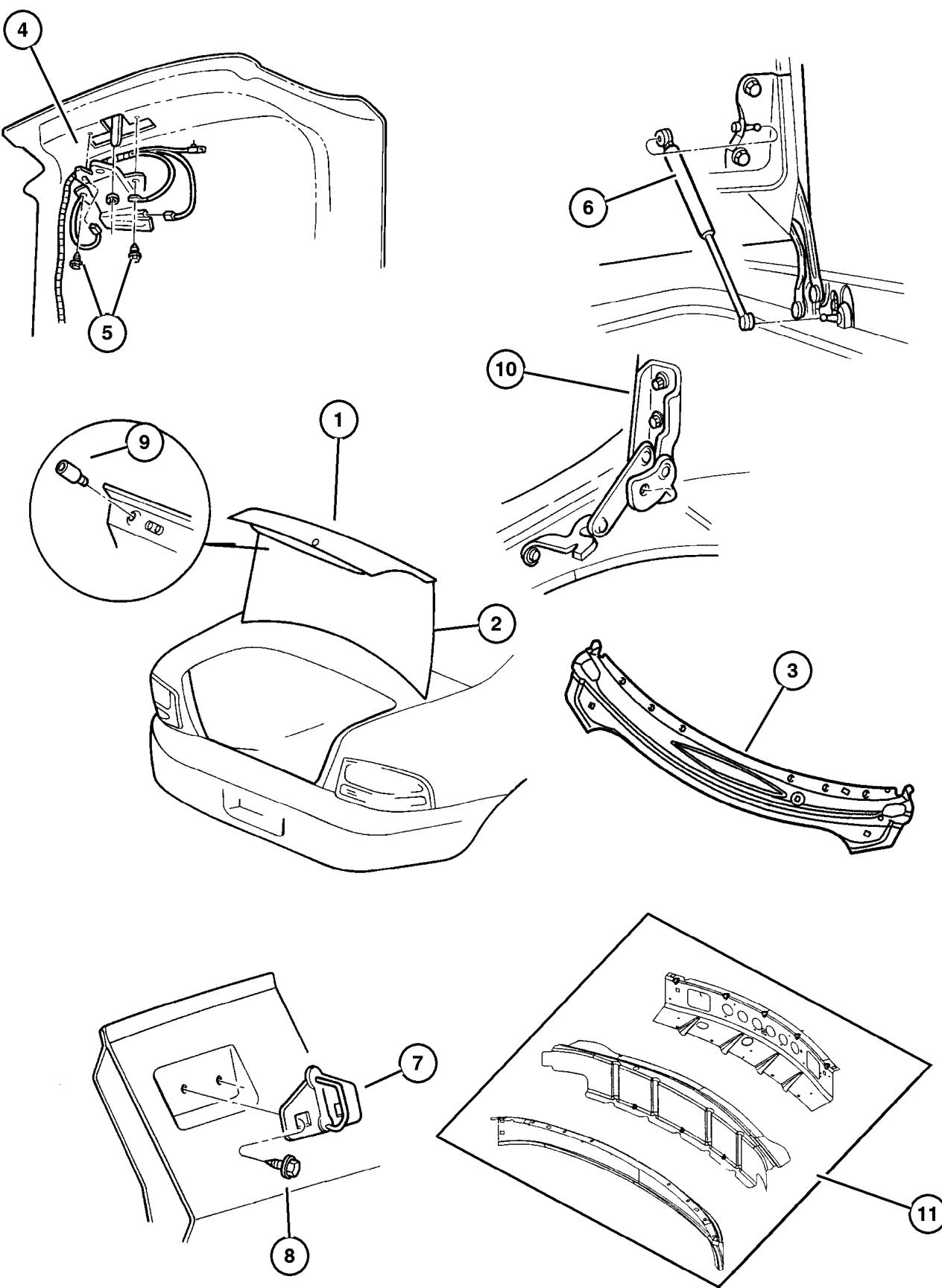
BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.

Deck Lid  
Figure SJX-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 361AD	1							DECKLID
2	4658 540AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
3	4655 930	1							PANEL, Deck Opening, Lower
4									LATCH, Decklid
	4724 313AF	1							w/Deck Lid Power
	4724 318AG	1							w/o Electric
5	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Latch Attaching
6	4783 045AB	2							PROP, Deck Lid
7	5027 216AA	1							STRIKER, Decklid Latch
8	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
9	4783 267AB	2							BUMPER, Deck Lid Overslam
10	4724 316AB	1							HINGE, Deck Lid
	4724 317AB	1							Right
	4856 729	1							Left
									TROUGH ASSEMBLY, Upper Deck Panel Front



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES  
H = High  
P = Premium Line

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
27 = 2 Door Conv.

ENGINE  
ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 Cyl, SOHC  
EEB, EEO = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION  
DGL = 4 Speed Aut 41TE  
DD4 = 5 Speed Manual  
DG0 = All Automatic Trans  
DBB = All Manual Transm.